



Davidson College

1983-84

CAPSULE INFORMATION

An independent, liberal arts, church-related, undergraduate college.

Coeducational since 1972. Founded as a men's college in 1837. On-campus enrollment for 1982-83 was 1,402.

A strong, teaching faculty of just over 100 persons, 88 percent of whom hold earned doctorates.

Offers the Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees. An unusually high percentage (about 80 percent) of those who enter as freshmen obtain a degree from Davidson. Approximately 70 percent of Davidson's graduates go on to graduate or professional schools.

A residential college with a strong sense of community and opportunities for spiritual growth; an informed college which encourages student-faculty contact.

An honor system governs campus life and sets a tone of trust, responsibility, commitment, and personal freedom.

The school year is divided into three ten-week terms in 1983-84. Normal course load is three courses per term.

The comprehensive fee for 1983-84 is \$8,305. This includes tuition, room rent, meals (two plans available), accident expense insurance and routine medical care, laundry (sheets are furnished), and activity fee.

VISITORS ARE WELCOME to Davidson, and those desiring interviews or tours are urged to make appointments in advance. Write the Office of Admissions and Financial Aid, or telephone (704) 892-2000.

Davidson College

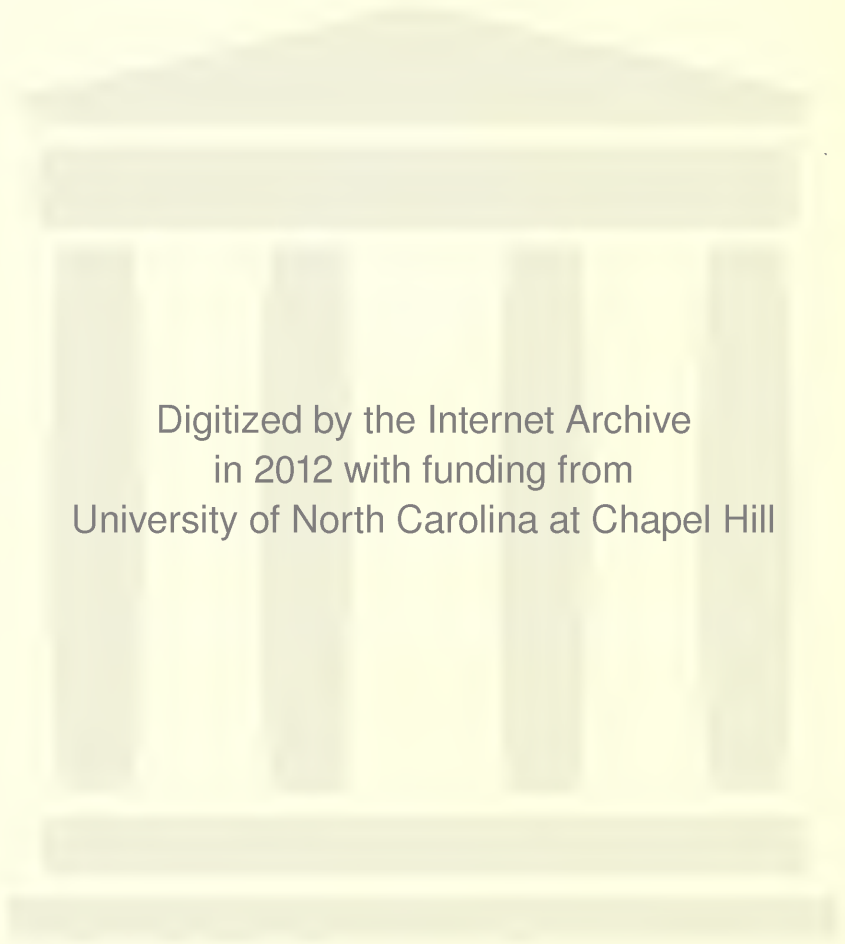


OFFICIAL RECORD FOR THE YEAR 1982-83

and

ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 1983-84

Published by the Davidson College Office of Communications



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACADEMIC CALENDAR 1983-84	5
THE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM	7
An Overview	7
A Global Perspective	8
Technological Literacy	11
The Library	12
Special Study Options	12
Pre-Professional Preparation	13
Requirements for Graduation	16
CAMPUS LIFE	19
The Honor Code and the Code of Responsibility	19
Involuntary Withdrawal	20
Student Government	20
Social Life and Other Opportunities	21
The College Union	26
The Careers Office	27
ADMISSIONS AND FINANCE	31
Admission	32
Financial Aid	34
Scholarship Programs	35
Tuition and Fees	38
HISTORY AND STATEMENT OF PURPOSE	43
COURSES OF INSTRUCTION	49
OFFICIAL RECORD, 1982-83	119
Trustees	119
Faculty	121
Administrative Staff	129
Scholarships	134
Honoraries	142
Awards	143
Scholarship Holders	145
Class of 1982	148
Enrollment, geographical and by class	150
Student Body, by zip code	151
Student Body, cross-listed alphabetically	169
Alumni Association Chapters	173
INDEX	176
MAP	180

ACADEMIC CALENDAR 1983-84

September	3	Freshman orientation begins	
	7	Courses begin, 8 a.m.	
November	14	Courses end, 5 p.m.	
	15	Reading day	
	16	Exams begin, 9 a.m.	
	19	Exams end, 5 p.m.	FALL TERM

November	28	Courses begin, 8 a.m.	
December	16	Christmas holidays begin, 5 p.m.	
January	9	Christmas holidays end, 8 a.m.	
February	24	Courses end, 5 p.m.	
	25	Reading day	
	27	Exams begin, 9 a.m.	
March	1	Exams end, 5 p.m.	WINTER TERM

March	12	Courses begin, 8 a.m.	
April	20	Holiday (Good Friday)	
May	18	Courses end, 5 p.m.	
	19	Exams begin, 9 a.m.	
	23	Exams end, 5 p.m.	
	27	Commencement	SPRING TERM

Davidson College is fully accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. It is a member of the Association of American Colleges and the Southern University Conference. The Davidson chapter of Phi Beta Kappa was one of the first in North Carolina.

Davidson College admits qualified students and administers all educational and employment activities without discrimination because of race, color, religion, national origin, age, handicap or sex except where exemption is appropriate and allowed by law.

Davidson College reserves the right to make changes in policies, regulations and fees as printed herein.



THE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

Note: Every effort is made to keep the information in this section current. Changes are sometimes made after the catalog goes to press, however, and students should consult their advisers and the Registrar's Office in planning their program.

AN OVERVIEW

Davidson's educational program is designed to help students develop the art of thinking. It offers a wide variety of experience within a broad range of subjects.

The curriculum is divided into four general areas of study:

- I. Language, Literature, and the Fine Arts
- II. Philosophy and Religion
- III. Natural Science and Mathematics
- IV. Social Science

Students choose at least three courses from each area, thus becoming acquainted with these four approaches by which humanity has sought understanding of the world and of itself.

To encourage the excitement and self-discipline that come from probing a subject in depth, the college requires a major in one of the following:

Art	German	Premedical
Biology	History	Psychology
Chemistry	Mathematics	Religion
Classics	Music	Sociology
Economics	Philosophy	Spanish
English	Physics	Theatre
French	Political Science	

The college offers courses, but no major, in Education, Humanities, Military Science, Physical Education, and South Asian Studies.

A variety of opportunities exist for independent or interdisciplinary studies, study abroad, internships, and the development of specific talents and skills. Davidson seeks to make its academic program both rigorous and humanizing, and the major thrust behind all studies is preparing students for meaningful lives of productivity and service in a world of increasing technological complexity and international dependency.

A GLOBAL PERSPECTIVE

Davidson seeks to lay intellectual foundations upon which students will build ever-increasing perceptions of the interdependence of today's world. Whether the field be politics, business, ecology, medicine, or any other area of human endeavor, effective leaders must be able to view the world as a whole. Davidson tries to provide a global perspective within all areas of study for all students. A faculty committee on Population, Resources and Environment spurs students to think in international terms and monitors their international awareness. International students take part in all aspects of campus life, sharing their personal insights and expanding horizons in subtle but meaningful ways. A program of visiting speakers, including the Woodrow Wilson Visiting Fellows, stresses current problems. Concerned student and faculty groups provide experience in bringing personal efforts to bear on worldwide issues. In addition, specific programs address the problem of global education.

Study Abroad is a basic element in Davidson's international program. Davidson encourages students to travel and study in other countries and offers the following specific opportunities: the junior year at the University of Montpellier in France or at the Philipps-University in Marburg, Germany; a summer program at Wolfson College at Cambridge University, England; one-term programs in Spain, Mexico or India; one-term programs in Art History (France) or the Classics (the Mediterranean). The cost of the junior year abroad, including tuition, room, board, and most travel expenses, is approximately the same as for a similar period at Davidson. Students receiving financial aid may apply it to the cost of study abroad. Students may also study at one of several British universities or join academic programs sponsored and administered by other accredited American colleges or universities. In individual cases, arrangements for independent study abroad may be made with the major department and the Office of International Education.

Davidson at the University of Montpellier (France): Davidson students may study as fully matriculated students at the University of Montpellier, one of the oldest and most eminent universities of Europe, dating from 1221. Some of its most distinguished alumni include Petrarch, Rabelais, Paul Valéry and Auguste Comte. The university includes five faculties, eight institutes, and an internationally known botanical garden. Course work is available in all disciplines of the humanities and sciences, and, in fact, more than half the participants are other than language majors. Although Montpellier is a thriving commercial center, there

is little heavy industry and the life of the university dominates the community. Of the city's 165,000 inhabitants over one-seventh are students and faculty. Ideally situated in the old province of Languedoc, of which it was the capital, Montpellier looks toward both the sea and the mountains, with a beautiful beach and resort just to the south, and the Cévennes Mountains a few miles to the north. Within an hour's drive are many monumental remains of the Roman epoch in cities such as Nîmes, Arles and Avignon. The Pyrenees Mountains and the Spanish border are only about two and one half hours away to the southwest.

Davidson at the Philipps-University, Marburg (Germany): The Davidson College Junior Year in Germany is affiliated with the Philipps-Universität in Marburg an der Lahn. Founded in 1527 by Philipp the Magnanimous, it is the oldest Protestant university. Throughout its history — beginning with the famous disputation between Luther and Zwingli in 1527 — it has played an influential role in the intellectual life of the world's reformed churches. The internationally known twentieth century theologian, Rudolf Bultmann, was a professor on the university's faculty.

Great men of other disciplines associated with the university include the Grimm Brothers and Boris Pasternak in philology and letters; von Savigny in law; Christian Wolff, Herman Cohen, and Ortega y Gasset in philosophy; Emil von Behring in medicine; and Bunsen, Braun and Hahn in physics.

The city of Marburg, situated on the plain and hills in the Lahn River valley about 60 miles northeast of Frankfurt, is a charming mixture of the very old and the very new. Besides the university, which now has about 12,000 students in all disciplines, Marburg boasts a well-preserved castle and gothic cathedral along with countless smaller treasures.

Davidson in England: A summer program at Wolfson College in Cambridge is sponsored by the Departments of English and History for 24 students. *The Age of Revolution and Romanticism in English History and Literature, 1760-1832* is the central theme of both lectures and tutorials for the six weeks session. Lecturers and tutors are British university dons, principally from the University of Cambridge. The program is under the general direction of Professor Malcolm Lester, and the resident director is appointed from either the English or History Department. Participants in the program may earn one course credit each in history and English.

Seminar in Art History in France. A three-course credit art history program held in alternate years. It is open to sophomores or juniors regardless of major, and in exceptional cases, to seniors. Non-art majors may apply one course credit toward their major providing they have received advance approval from their advisers. The first two weeks are spent at Davidson researching topics which will be presented by the participating students to the other members of the seminar when on location in France. The remaining eight weeks will be spent in Paris, Chartres, and on study tours of important artistic centers. The seminar terminates in France, permitting further individual study and travel.

Term in India: In cooperation with the University of North Carolina at Charlotte, Davidson offers an opportunity to study and travel in India for 14 weeks. Students

can earn three course credits. Students will live in Madras, attend lectures at the University of Madras for eight weeks, take weekend trips in the vicinity of Madras, and study the politics, religion, and society of Madras. Students will spend four weeks on a traveling seminar under the direction of the Archaeological Survey of India, visiting important historical, archaeological and religious sites. At the conclusion of the group study, participants will have two weeks for individual travel and study. Open to juniors and seniors.

Davidson in Spain or Mexico: A one-term program was begun in 1975 for a minimum of ten qualified students who wish to study in a Spanish-speaking country for less than a full academic year. Freshmen and upperclassmen are eligible, regardless of major. A Davidson professor serves as resident director and is assisted by a professor from the host country in teaching, arranging for special projects, and planning activities. Each student takes the normal load of three courses, lives with a local family, and participates in a broad range of course-related activities. Program locations will alternate between Spain and Mexico.

Davidson in the Lands of Classical Antiquity: A traveling seminar devoted to the study of classical antiquity, developed by the Department of Classics, is generally conducted each year. The seminar lasts about ten weeks and terminates in Europe. Return travel arrangements are the responsibility of individual participants, who may return to the United States or continue to travel or study in Europe.

Sophomores and juniors, and in specially approved cases seniors, regardless of major, are eligible. Application should be made to the Chairman of the Classics Department.

The academic program includes student-directed instruction on location in Greece and in Italy. The professor conducting the seminar holds group sessions at selected archaeological locations and museums. The seminar carries three course credits.

The professor conducting the seminar makes living arrangements, usually involving inexpensive native accommodations and food. Group travel is the rule but brief periods are provided for approved independent travel in Greece and in Italy.

The South Asian Studies Program is an interdisciplinary program that enables students to make an intense academic study of India, Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan, Pakistan and Sri Lanka — an area with one-fifth of the world's population and a culture more than 5,000 years old. The program is one of the strongest in the South. Each of its five faculty members has lived or visited in the area. Instruction is available in Urdu, Hindi and Tamil; a term of study in India is an option.

The two-year sequence of courses in *Humanities* offers an interdisciplinary approach to Western Civilization and stresses a world view.

The Center for Special Studies, directed by a specialist in international political economics, offers interdisciplinary courses that focus on current worldwide considerations. Some of them are taught by Visiting Distinguished Professors from other countries or with experience in foreign diplomatic service. Their lectures and discussion groups are often open to the entire community. Films, festivals, and

international dinners supplement the program.

South Asian Studies, *Humanities*, and *The Center for Special Studies* are described more fully under Courses of Instruction.

Language is a valuable adjunct to international mobility and understanding, and Davidson not only maintains strong departments in French, German and Spanish, but offers a *Self-Instructional Language Program* to enable students to master other languages. Each offering is an intensive audio-lingual course utilizing self-instructional texts and tapes combined with three one-hour tutorial sessions per week with a native speaker. The emphasis is on the spoken language with basic reading skills. A final examination, which is the basis for the term grade, is conducted by a specialist, usually invited from another institution. The languages offered depend on the current availability of tutors. The *Self-Instructional Language Program* does not satisfy the language requirement, and under normal circumstances its participants will have had a previous foreign language. An additional fee is required. For more information, see the director of the program.

TECHNOLOGICAL LITERACY

Davidson's educational program seeks to prepare students to make rational, well-informed, and humane decisions in a world of complex interrelationships between technology and human institutions. A major effort is under way to develop understanding of how technology impinges on the liberal arts. Faculty members in the humanities and social sciences are attending workshops in applied mathematics and computer methods; new courses are being developed; existing courses are being modified. New ways are being sought to help all students acquire an understanding of the interaction of modern technology on society.

Davidson intends to be a leader among liberal arts colleges in dealing with modern technology. In the fall of 1982 the Alfred P. Sloan Foundation signaled its confidence in Davidson's leadership by choosing Davidson as one of ten American colleges to receive a \$250,000 grant to incorporate an understanding of modern technology into the curriculum.

One goal of this "education for the 21st century" is for all students to achieve competence in the use of mathematics and the computer. Mathematics courses cover an ever-increasing range of modern applications and enable students to develop the skill they will need for solving contemporary problems. Non-credit courses in the use of the computer and two programming languages, BASIC and Pascal, make it possible for all students to acquire competency and to use the computer in a variety of ways — statistical analyses, word processing, computer-aided instruction, and problem-solving.

The resources of the Computer Services Center include a Prime 750 and a Prime Information Systems 1000, with more than 80 terminals located in the center, the library, Chambers Building, Dana Science Building, Martin Chemical Laboratory, and the mathematics department. In addition, there are 22 printers located

around the campus. The system offers graphics capability and accepts programming in FORTRAN, BASIC, PL/I, COBOL, and Pascal. Eventually 200 terminals will be available across the campus to students and faculty.

THE LIBRARY

The E. H. Little Library, which opened in 1974, has 100,000 square feet and is completely air conditioned. Open stacks give access to 290,000 volumes, 80,000 U.S. Government Documents, 2,000 periodicals, and 13,000 reels of microfilm. The latter include complete runs of *The Times* of London from 1785, *The New York Times* from 1851, and *The Atlanta Constitution* from 1868. Evans' *Bibliography of Books Printed in America from 1639 - 1800* is one resource available on the 35,000 microcards.

Professional librarians provide assistance during most of the 105 hours per week that the library is open from 8 a.m. to 1 a.m. each day. One librarian serves as Reference Coordinator for Independent Study, giving particular attention to helping students and faculty in research projects.

The library provides carrels, a 24-hour study room, CRT terminals for the campus computer system, copy machines and other study aids. Special interest items include objects of art, a Rare Book Room which has a first edition of the world's first great encyclopedia, several incunabula, special and numbered editions, and the Cumming map collection. Collections on Woodrow Wilson and Peter Stuart Ney are found in the Davidsoniana Room.

SPECIAL STUDY OPTIONS

Students who wish to study during the *Summer Months* may maintain matriculation at Davidson while studying at another accredited college. Advance consultation with the Registrar is essential.

In addition to the summer in England program (see above), Davidson offers *Contract Courses* on campus. Students may arrange with individual professors to take specific courses on a contract basis. Contracts are available in the Registrar's Office. A completed and executed contract constitutes registration. Under most circumstances, contracts should be completed before mid-July.

Each summer since 1970, Davidson has offered a two-course program in *Abnormal Psychology*, combining Psychology 131 and 331. This program is carried out in cooperation with Broughton Hospital and is open to a limited number of students.

Davidson and *Howard University*, Washington, D.C., have a cooperative arrangement which allows Davidson students to study for a year in an urban university.

Through *The Washington Center*, students may study and work in the nation's capital. More than two hundred colleges and universities participate in the Wash-

ington Center and topics include consumer affairs, environmental policy, journalism, and communications, the legislative branch of government, and math and computer science. Students work as interns in appropriate agencies or businesses as well as attending academic seminars, guest lectures and special events. The Washington Center is open to sophomores, juniors, and seniors of any academic major who have maintained a 2.5 average. Interested students should consult with their advisers and then with a faculty member in their specific area of interest to reach an agreement on the work to be done. Participation usually carries one course credit for the internship and one for the seminar. Under some circumstances an additional credit may be earned as Independent Study. The work is evaluated by the Washington Center faculty members and by Davidson sponsors.

Biology students may spend the Fall Term in a special program at the *Duke University Marine Laboratory* at Beaufort, on the North Carolina coast.

Extended Studies enable freshmen and sophomores to tailor an academic undertaking to their own interests and needs. The student initiates the project and may take no more than one such course per year. Evaluation is on a pass-fail basis. Extended Studies do not fulfill distribution requirements. Consent of the instructor and of the Chairman of the Extended Studies Committee is required.

Davidson recognizes the value of *Interdisciplinary Study* in affording insights not usually available within a departmental framework. In addition to the interdisciplinary studies regularly offered, courses and seminars may be proposed through the departments involved. *Independent Studies* allow students to work on topics of special interest, and in exceptional cases to design a personal course of study. Students who wish to graduate early or gain enrichment should consult their advisers about *Accelerated Programs*.

Through the *Charlotte Area Educational Consortium*, Davidson students may cross-enroll to take a course not offered at Davidson, to make use of special resources, or for inter-institutional programs. The CAEC is composed of eleven colleges and universities within approximately twenty-five miles of Charlotte.

Stressing the value of self-directed study, *the Center for Special Studies* offers capable and highly motivated students opportunities to design their own programs and to study independently. The members of the Center faculty advise students, work with them individually on projects, and offer a number of interdisciplinary seminars and tutorials. The emphasis of the Center is international affairs.

PRE-PROFESSIONAL PREPARATION

Approximately 70 percent of Davidson's graduates continue their education at graduate or professional schools. The sound liberal arts education which Davidson offers serves as excellent preparation for further study or for entering a career directly following graduation.

Students with definite plans for graduate or professional school are urged to

familiarize themselves with graduate school admission requirements and to consult with their advisers early about the most advantageous program to pursue. In general, graduate school standards are high. Applicants are expected to have done undergraduate work of good quality, to have a reading knowledge of at least one foreign language, and to make acceptable scores on the Graduate Record Examination.

Pre-Medicine: Davidson offers a premedical major, but students planning to attend medical school may major in another discipline and also fulfill requirements for medical school admission. An active Premedical Committee works closely with premedical and pre-dental students to guide them in their work at Davidson and to help them attain admission to a medical school suitable to their interests and talents.

Pre-Law: Law schools require no specific courses as preparation, but the Pre-Law Committee works with interested students to guide them in the type of preparation deemed most helpful. The Law School Admission Test may be taken at Davidson.

Pre-Ministerial: An active Pre-Ministerial Committee holds seminars on aspects of the contemporary ministry and brings to campus representatives of the various graduate schools for theological education. Among Davidson's living alumni, there are over 900 ministers, testifying to the college's continuing work in preparing students for advanced study in the theological seminaries or graduate schools of religion.

Teacher Education: The Davidson curriculum offers good preparation for professional work or graduate study in education. No work in elementary education is provided at Davidson, but the student wishing to obtain the A-certificate for secondary school teaching may do so in English, Mathematics, Foreign Language (French, German, Latin, Spanish), Natural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Social Studies, Economics, History, Political Science, or Sociology. To obtain the A-certificate, students must complete eight courses in education and psychology in addition to subject matter requirements (Education 121, 142, 152, 212-214, 216; Psychology 101; either Education 141 or Psychology 102). The North Carolina A-certificate is currently accepted in 30 other states. More complete information is available from the Chairman of the Department of Education.

Management: Davidson is vitally interested in preparing managerial leaders with a rich liberal arts background, believing that the benefits accrue not only to the individuals who become managers but also to society in general. Many Davidson graduates enter directly into management careers in commerce and industry, government, and philanthropic enterprises, while many others enter graduate or professional schools for additional formal education. A broad, general undergraduate education is especially appropriate for all those planning careers in management.

Music: Through the many performing opportunities (see under Campus Life) and the extensive course offerings, the Department of Music prepares its majors for careers in the applied and academic musical disciplines. Private instruction in voice, piano, organ, and trumpet is available from the department faculty. Instruction in strings, woodwinds, and lower brass is available from performing professionals (normally members of the Charlotte Symphony). Practice rooms, all with

pianos, are available to all students; in addition, the three college performance halls contain Steinway grand pianos. There are three organs for use by students, including the college church recital organ. Designed by the college organist in the style of Gottfried Silbermann of the late Baroque period, the church organ has 3,576 pipes in 67 ranks and is played from a three-manual and pedal console. The department maintains an excellent library of music and records and has modern recording and reproduction equipment.

Engineering: Believing that the liberal arts college has a contribution to make toward the education of engineers in a society faced with increasingly complex technological and humanistic problems, Davidson has entered into cooperative engineering programs with Columbia University in New York, Georgia Institute of Technology in Atlanta, North Carolina State University at Raleigh, and Washington University in St. Louis. They offer an opportunity for five years of study leading to bachelor's degrees from both Davidson and the engineering school. The student attends Davidson for three years and the engineering school for the last two years. (A very few programs at N.C. State require an extra summer there.)

To receive a Davidson degree under the cooperative 3-2 plan a student must:

1. Complete at Davidson 27 courses that will satisfy the regular distribution requirements for graduation, with at least a C average
2. Demonstrate the regularly required proficiency in foreign language, composition, and physical education
3. Graduate from one of the cooperating schools in an approved engineering curriculum.

Since many of the required courses must be taken in proper sequence, it is wise, and for some schools and/or curricula essential, for a prospective 3-2 student to get started on the program during his first term at Davidson. For further information and assistance, contact the faculty engineering adviser.

Reserve Officers' Training Corps: The Reserve Officers' Training Corps of Davidson leads to a commission upon graduation as a Second Lieutenant, Regular Army or United States Army Reserve. The program provides ROTC graduates with a choice of all Army branches; however, the Medical/Dental and Judge Advocate General (Law) branches require completion of medical/dental or law school. Delays for graduate school are contingent solely on acceptance by an accredited graduate school.

Women are encouraged to enroll in ROTC and to participate in the Army ROTC Scholarship Program (see details under Financial Aid).

The Military Science Program consists of a two-year Basic Course and a two-year Advanced Course. The Basic Course is taken during the freshman and sophomore years and covers management principles; military history; leadership development; and military courtesy, discipline and customs. The Basic Course imposes no obligation; students may withdraw without penalty during normal drop-add periods. Some or all of the Basic Course may be waived for those who have had Junior ROTC or previous military experience. (More information can be found under course descriptions).

The Advanced Course is limited to cadets who have demonstrated potential for

becoming Army officers and meet Army physical standards. It provides instruction in advanced leadership development, organization and management, tactics and administration and pays a cadet \$100 a month each month he or she is in school, for up to 20 months. Advanced course cadets must attend a six-week advanced camp between their junior and senior years of college. Cadets receive pay during camp, plus travel expenses, room and board, medical and dental care and other benefits.

By participating in the Basic Course, a student may complete the Davidson individual sports requirements. Voluntary activities through ROTC include: Honor Guard, Ranger Oriented Cadets (ROCS), Rifle Team, War Gaming, and Scabbard and Blade.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

Davidson offers a Bachelor of Arts or a Bachelor of Science degree. Most departments that offer a major offer an *Honors Program* for students of exceptional ability. Students with an average of 3.0 for all work prior to their junior year may apply to the department chairman in the spring of the sophomore year. Seniors applying for honors must have completed all work of the first three years with a 3.5 average and be recommended by the professors in their major department. Approval of applications is contingent upon maintenance of a 3.0 average through the term. Successful completion of the program entitles students to be graduated with "Honors" or "High Honors" in the department of their major.

To receive a Bachelor's degree, a student (unless enrolled in the Center for Special Studies where students have individually defined requirements in lieu of any or all of those described below) must:

1. be of good character and conduct, and discharge all college financial obligations to the satisfaction of the Comptroller.
2. complete satisfactorily 36 courses.
3. achieve a minimum of 72 grade-points on the 36 courses used to satisfy graduation requirements.

For this computation, only the most recent grade will be used for repeated courses.

4. complete the foreign language requirements.

A student may satisfy the foreign language requirement for the bachelor's degree by successfully completing the third-term level of a regular (not self-instructional language program) Davidson foreign language course (or its equivalent by transfer) or by a proficiency examination grade determined by the chairman of the appropriate foreign language department as meeting Davidson's requirements.

5. complete the composition requirements established by the faculty.

Normally entering students may take either Humanities 111-112-113 or English 21 as part of their freshman load. Students earning the grade of D in English 21 must take English 22. However, for those students who have a combined score of 1300 or above on the CEEB verbal part of the Scholastic

Aptitude Test and the CEEB English Achievement Test, the English composition requirements will be waived. The college requires competence in written composition of all students in all academic work.

6. complete all requirements for a major field of study, including an average of 2.00 on all the courses in the major and achieve a grade of "B" or better in two courses in the major: see each department heading in "Courses of Instruction" section of this catalog for specific requirements.

When a course is repeated, only the most recent grade counts in computing this average. The student may use the same course to meet an area requirement and a major requirement.

7. complete all Area Requirements as follows:

- a. Area I — Language, Literature, Music and the Fine Arts.

(1) Language and Literature. (Departments of Classics, English, French, German, Greek, Latin, Spanish).

(2) Art, Music, Theatre and Speech (Departments of Art, Music, Theatre and Speech).

Requirement: three courses, including at least one course in each sub-division.

- b. Area II — Religion and Philosophy (Departments of Religion and Philosophy).

Requirement: three courses; at least two from Religion.

- c. Area III — Natural Science and Mathematics. (Departments of Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics).

Requirement: three courses from at least two departments.

- d. Area IV — Social Science. (Departments of Economics, Education, History, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology and Anthropology, South Asian Studies).

Requirement: three courses from at least two departments.

8. remain in residence at the college for at least two academic years (18 courses), one of which must be the senior year (the last 9 courses).

This requirement is interpreted to mean: (1) that, in addition to the general residence requirement stated above, a student will normally be required to complete his or her final courses at Davidson College; (2) that a senior with the approval of the Registrar may obtain transfer credit toward graduation by attending another college or university during the summer preceding his or her senior year, even though such credit may reduce the number of courses to be completed successfully at Davidson in his or her senior year to less than nine; and (3) that a student participating in an off-campus program under Davidson auspices is considered to be in residence, provided the student has at least two academic years of on-campus residence.

All students in the college will receive their degrees either at the end of the spring term or of the summer session. Normally the final courses may not be completed in the fall term.

9. satisfy the requirements in physical education, unless excused by the college physician. Further information about this requirement may be found on pages 15 and 93.



CAMPUS LIFE

The "Davidson Experience" is not confined to the classroom, and the college offers students a broad environment in which to develop socially, athletically, intellectually, and spiritually.

THE HONOR CODE AND THE CODE OF RESPONSIBILITY

As students and alumni proudly attest, the honor system at Davidson is the touchstone of the college life, creating an atmosphere of trust in the college community. In addition to faculty and administration support, the students believe in this system, defend it, and shoulder the responsibility for its implementation. Evidences that the system actually works are the open stacks and unguarded doors of the library, the absence of proctors during tests, the self-scheduled final examinations, unlocked doors in the residence halls, and the sense that a person's word is his bond.

The Honor Code is very simply stated:

"Every student shall be honor bound to refrain from cheating (including plagiarism). Every student shall be honor bound to refrain from stealing. Every student shall be honor bound from lying under oath. Every student shall be honor bound to report immediately all violations of the Honor System which come under his observation; failure to do so shall be a violation of the Honor System. Every student found guilty of violation shall ordinarily be dismissed from the college."

Each entering student signs a pledge that he will live under the system, which includes the condition that he will report an observed violation; when a student does lie under oath, cheat, or steal, he is tried under the Code of Disciplinary Procedure. If he admits his guilt or is found guilty by the Honor Council, he is ordinarily suspended from the college.

The Code of Responsibility is the basis of daily life at Davidson and attempts to foster an atmosphere of good conduct by emphasizing "the responsible use of freedom, as opposed to license." If, however, the rights of others are violated by an individual student, he is subject to censure under the Code of Disciplinary Procedure.

The College Community believes that these two codes are an integral part of the educational experience helping students to develop an honorable, responsible life-style. The codes produce an atmosphere of trust and freedom rarely found among American colleges; they form the cornerstone of this community.

INVOLUNTARY WITHDRAWAL

The college reserves the right to suspend, enforce the withdrawal of, or expel a student whose academic standing is unsatisfactory or a student who violates the Honor Code, the Code of Responsibility, or college regulations. For copies of the codes, write to the Office of the Dean of Students.

The college, upon the advice of its professional staff, may require a student to withdraw temporarily from the college for medical or psychological reasons. In these cases, the student will be encouraged to seek professional care.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

As stated in the by-laws of the Student Government Association, the purpose of the student government is "to share with the Board of Trustees, the Faculty, and the Administration the responsibility for developing and maintaining Davidson as a superior academic community."

Based on one of the earlier student government constitutions (1910), Davidson students govern themselves through the Senate, headed by the president and vice-president of SGA, and the many committees of the SGA. The student senate is made up of three representatives from each class and nine from the residence halls in proportion to population, and two representatives from the off-campus students. Officers and senators are elected by student vote.

Although activity is centered in the senate, active participation in student government is not restricted to elected officials. Students from all classes serve on numerous committees of the senate and fill student positions on faculty committees.

CAMPUS LIVING

Davidson College is a residential community in which approximately 87 percent of the students live in college housing. A great part of a Davidson student's growth and education is initiated in the shared experiences of campus living. The daily interaction of students within the dormitories and houses has helped to build campus traditions unique to Davidson.

Freshman roommates and rooms are assigned by the Director of Housing, who makes every effort to match compatible roommates. Each freshman hall is assigned two hall counselors who work closely in the integration of freshmen into the Davidson campus. This is an exciting period for students, highlighted by hall rivalries, social activities, intramural sports and community projects. During this period,

many close friendships are established which carry through the individual's Davidson years.

Upperclass men and women participate in a yearly lottery to select rooms in any one of the nine dormitories or eleven perimeter houses. Students participate in the lottery in pairs, as most of the rooms are designed for double occupancy. There are a few triple rooms and a limited number of single rooms. All residence halls are equipped with lounges, some have kitchen facilities, and five are air-conditioned. The college provides each student a bed, mattress, desk, desk chair and linen. All students share with the college the responsibility to maintain a clean, safe, and enjoyable living environment in the residence halls.

Permission is given for a limited number of upperclassmen to live off campus. The Davidson community, however, is quite small with relatively few rooms available in private homes.

SOCIAL LIFE

Social life at Davidson takes its cue from the setting: activities are often the result of small group interests — sailing at the lake campus, dancing in the 900 Room, going to Charlotte for dinner and a movie, going bowling in Concord or skiing at Beech Mountain — but there are many campus-wide activities which involve large numbers of students as well as other members of the college community.

COFFEE AND COKES

Between 10:00 and 10:30 on most Wednesday mornings, students, faculty, and staff gather in the Art Gallery of Chambers for coffee, cokes, doughnuts, and informal conversation. Usually the President and other members of the administration are available for answering questions about college policy or practice.

MEALTIME

Freshmen and upperclassmen who do not join a Patterson Court eating club or fraternity usually eat in the Vail Commons or the Union Cafe, which are operated by the college. A dining club plan offers a meal ticket which can be used at all college-operated facilities. These facilities are not open during vacation or holiday recesses.

The Patterson Court fraternities and eating houses operate their own dining services and collect fees directly from members.

PATTERSON COURT

A majority of upperclassmen elect to participate in the small-group social system provided by the 12 houses on Patterson Court. The houses provide facilities for dining and social activities; none has living accommodations. Four are national fraternities: Kappa Alpha, Pi Kappa Alpha, Phi Delta Theta, and Sigma Alpha Epsilon. The others are local clubs, two for women only and six coeducational. Two other fraternities, Sigma Phi Epsilon and Phi Gamma Delta, conduct their social activities in houses off campus, but their members eat at one of the houses on the court.

Affiliation with the Patterson Court organization is based on individual self-selection. Freshmen are introduced to the court by open houses and invitation to meals, and they are invited to big dances and informal parties throughout the year. During the winter term, freshmen select the house they wish to join.

RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES

Davidson offers a variety of ways to affirm faith, ask searching questions, and be of service to others. Some students participate fully in the life and work of area churches, while others express their convictions apart from religious institutions.

The college chaplain coordinates a number of activities, including worship events, discussion sessions, and individual counseling. With the help of the student Chapel Committee, he brings guest speakers to campus, leads retreats, and conducts a mid-week worship service.

Faculty and staff members, students and others in the community are invited to participate in both planning and leading occasions of worship. There are also small-group opportunities for exploring issues — e.g., ethics in professions or the relationship of religion to economic or political life. Frequent retreats offer fellowship, understanding, and growth.

The Davidson Y Service Corps provides active volunteer programs for students who wish to work with others. Approximately 85 students are participating in STEP — interacting with elementary school children on a one-to-one basis — while others are involved in the Community Center, Day Care Center, North Mecklenburg Y, Senior Citizens Center, prison visitation, low-income housing improvement, or CROP lunches.

The Davidson Christian Fellowship has a large student participation. This organization offers a Sunday evening program and, most popular, numerous small groups which meet throughout the year for Bible study, fellowship, and discussion.

The Catholic Students' Fellowship arranges for Mass to be said weekly on campus. A priest from nearby Mooresville works with the group, offers study groups and personal counseling.

The Fellowship of Christian Athletes offers a bi-monthly meeting for study and fellowship. The programs are planned by members of the college athletic teams.

THEATRE

The theatre program is open to all Davidson College students. An active and varied program, it involves 15 to 20 percent of the student body participating in all aspects of theatrical production from manning the box office to building the scenery to acting and directing. A major full-length play selected from classic and modern world dramatic literature is presented each fall and spring term. During the winter term, studio productions of one-act plays emphasizing theatrical experimentation and techniques, are directed by students. The department seeks to develop an appreciation and an understanding of the theatrical arts for the initiated as well as offering a broad, challenging theatrical experience for those who are more accomplished.

ART

The Art Department encourages all students to explore this creative, non-verbal medium of expression. Most art courses do not require any previous experience. A seminar is held in France during the Spring Term, and the course in Twentieth Century Art includes a field trip to New York City. The Art Gallery in Chambers houses the permanent collection of prints and drawings and hosts exhibits which change monthly. Other artists attend these showings to talk about their work. The annual student art show opens in the spring.

MUSIC

The Department of Music offers many performing opportunities through the various ensembles, most of which tour during the spring holidays. Vocal groups include the Concert Choir, the Male Chorus, and the Women's Chorus. Instrumentalists may join the Wind, String, Jazz, Brass, Flute and Horn Ensembles, and the Wildcat Pep Band. The chamber music program involves various student ensembles coached by the faculty. Private instruction in voice and all instruments is available (see details under Applied Music).

Students who are proficient on wind and string instruments may apply for the Harper Music Scholarship (see details under Admission and Finance).

The department annually sponsors a Sacred Music Convocation and a Vesper Concert Series with outstanding guest artists, including at least one music alumnus each year.

On-campus musical events include the Artists Series, the Chamber Music Series, the Guest Recital Series, and frequent faculty and student performances. In nearby Charlotte, concerts are given by the Charlotte Symphony, the Oratorio Singers of Charlotte, the Charlotte Opera Association, the Community Concerts Association, and various community organizations.

FORENSICS

Forensic activities at Davidson have been growing in popularity in recent years.

Today's forensic program includes participation in intercollegiate debate on the national topic as well as the Cross Examination topic (CEDA). In addition to traditional debate, students compete in individual events such as impromptu, extemporaneous, persuasive and after-dinner speaking, as well as oral interpretation of literature and dramatic interpretation.

Recent teams have placed in the top ten nationally for schools under 2,500 students, as they are consistent winners. Each year students with high scholastic and forensic records are admitted to the Davidson Chapter of Delta Sigma Rho—Tau Kappa Alpha, the national forensic honorary.

ATHLETICS

Davidson's physical education program emphasizes the carry-over value of sports plus the importance of physical attributes in a person's development.

An active and well-organized intramural program offers a wide choice of sports, including flickerball, golf, soccer, cycling, basketball, volleyball, softball, swimming, track, wrestling, tennis, handball, racquetball, marksmanship, squash, table tennis, orienteering, horseshoes, and three-on-three basketball. Teams represent fraternities, dormitories, faculty, staff, and other groups. About eight out of ten students are active in one or more intramural activities.

In eight club sports—ice hockey, water polo, lacrosse, football, soccer, volleyball, water-skiing, and rugby—students from Davidson meet clubs of other colleges. Students themselves organize, fund, regulate, and schedule these sports activities.

Davidson College competes in 10 intercollegiate sports for men and is a member of the National Collegiate Athletic Association and Southern Conference. Keen competition, coupled with a realistic level for each sport, sets the goals. Even though Davidson is a small college, its men's basketball teams have ranked among the nation's top college and university teams, and many of the varsity games are played in the Charlotte Coliseum, which seats over 11,000. Tennis, golf and soccer teams have also won conference championships in recent years. With the exception of men's basketball, there are no athletic scholarships available. Grants based on financial need are available to all students who qualify.

Women have intercollegiate teams in tennis, field hockey, basketball, track and cross country. The intercollegiate rifle and sailing teams are coeducational. Most physical education classes are coeducational, and there are women's, men's and coeducational teams in intramurals.

COMMUNICATIONS

Students interested in writing, editing, photography, or broadcasting enjoy working with the following:

The Davidsonian: a weekly newspaper, edited, written, and managed by students. It has received an All-American rating by the Associated College Press twenty times since 1951.

Quips and Cranks: the college yearbook, a student project.

The Wildcat Handbook: a guide designed to acquaint freshmen with the traditions, policies, activities, and personnel of the college.

The Davidson Miscellany: a magazine managed and edited by students. Published since 1965, it features short stories, reviews, poems, essays, forums, and plays contributed by students, professors, outside writers, and alumni.

Hobart Park: an experimental magazine begun by students in 1979 to encourage writing and graphics by students and faculty.

WDAV-FM: a 20,000 watt classical music/fine arts station for Greater Charlotte and the Piedmont. Training is available for interested students; qualified students hold jobs on the staff.

Update: Published by the Department of Communications, this tabloid paper contains news of the college, its students, faculty and alumni. Student writers and photographers are occasionally employed.

SPECIAL INTEREST GROUPS

Academic Speciality Clubs: active groups of students and faculty members with special interests in physics, mathematics, philosophy, psychology, and other disciplines. Their activities vary from social occasions to bringing speakers to campus. See also the list of honorary societies in the official record.

Alpha Phi Omega: a national service fraternity composed of students who wish to carry through college days the ideal of service to college, community, and nation.

American Guild of Organists: seeks to stimulate interest in organ and church music through lectures, discussion, and recitals. Affiliated with the Charlotte chapter.

Archaeology Club: for all students interested in archaeology, especially American colonial and prehistorical archaeology (Indians). Regular programs include discussions on history as revealed by archaeological techniques, study of techniques, and location of sites.

Black Student Coalition: membership includes all Davidson Black students. It seeks to encourage camaraderies among its constituency and to provide ethnic identification for Black students on campus.

Club Sports: provide competitive athletic and recreational opportunities in seven club sports: football, ice hockey, lacrosse, rugby, soccer, water polo, and water-skiing. Recognized by the college and coordinated by the Sports Club Council,

each club individually schedules its own games with other colleges, submits its own budget, and regulates its own membership. Sports clubs complement intramural and varsity sports.

Davidson Christian Fellowship: provides Christian worship and fellowship on Sunday nights; meets in small groups for mid-week fellowship, Bible study, service projects, religious and social activities.

Fellowship of Christian Athletes: dedicated to making the challenge of following the teachings of Christ more real and vital within the life of the individual athlete.

Flying Club: students who already have or are interested in obtaining a private pilot's license.

NC PIRG: (North Carolina Public Interest Research Group) a consumer research and advocacy organization. There are five member schools in North Carolina (Duke, Elon, St. Andrews, and Wake Forest).

NOW: encourages women students to research and discuss and then to attempt to effect change in areas pertinent to women students on campus.

Outing Club: seeks to study, explore, and protect wild places in North Carolina. Films and seminars supplement outdoor activities such as backpacking, mountaineering, orienteering, and white-water canoeing. Open to all students.

Photographic Society: student photographers who are not on the staff of one of the college publications have available a well-equipped darkroom in the College Union.

ROCS: for highly motivated students interested in becoming more proficient in leadership and military skills through adventure training such as mountain climbing, rappelling, or survival techniques. Open to both ROTC and non-ROTC students.

Sailing Club: for experienced and novice sailors, including the members of the sailing team, which races intercollegiately.

Young Democrats and Young Republicans Clubs: designed to create an interest in politics and their respective parties, they sponsor political programs.

Young Libertarian Alliance: seeks to inform and educate students on political, educational, and social issues. Philosophically committed to individual rights, the alliance supports on the national level the Libertarian Party, founded in 1971.

THE GREY COLLEGE UNION

The College Union plans and presents campus-wide cultural, social, and recreational events, as well as offering informal opportunities for pursuing personal interests.

As the "living room" of the college, the union is a gathering place for students, faculty, staff, and visitors. Lounge areas, game rooms, a snack bar, a student store, counseling center, an art gallery, meeting rooms, and student offices are used for a wide range of activities. The 900 Room is a special area of the union that provides an informal gathering place for students to socialize as well as a place for student and professional entertainment.

A planned program of social and co-curricular presentations is run by the College Union Board, composed of students and assisted and encouraged by many members of the faculty and staff. Student committees are responsible for fine and popular films, speakers, dances, artists, poets, concerts, games, and Broadway plays, as well as informal fare that includes crafts, clogging, and other special interest classes, video tape and giant screen TV specials, outing trips, and camp-outs.

Social highlights come usually on the weekends, with three big weekends, one each term, open to all students, their dates, and the other members of the community. Some special big weekend attractions in the past included Chicago, Police, Dionne Warwick, Two Generations of Brubeck, The Nitty Gritty Dirt Band, Livingston Taylor, Count Basie and Doc Watson.

Students, assisted by faculty and staff, are responsible for the Artists Series, which has recently presented Marcel Marceau, the National Shakespeare Company, Windom as Thurber, Ailey II Dance Co., the St. Paul Chamber Orchestra, and the Moscow Chorale. The Public Lecture Series has recently included Charles Kuralt, Vernon Jordan, Ralph Nader, James J. Kilpatrick, Sidney Harris, and Senator Sam Ervin.

THE CAREERS OFFICE

The Careers Office provides opportunities for students to discover and explore career interests, to engage in off-campus internships and other experiences and to prepare for job placement.

Students may take advantage of programs offered by the Careers Office beginning with the freshman year. A resource center provides information on opportunities for off-campus participation in service projects, business, industry, pre-professional internships, summer jobs and travel. Each term the office sponsors day-long career exploration seminars in Charlotte and weekend wilderness experiences in the Carolina mountains.

Through special arrangements with the Philadelphia Urban Semester Program, the National Institutes of Health and the Washington Center for Learning Alternatives students may gain substantive experience in such fields as business, health, government, law, social service and communications. The staff assists students in developing the experiential program they need, keeps in touch with them during the experience, and helps them evaluate their learning afterwards.

The Extern Program during an academic break places students with selected professionals for a one-week career-testing experience. Field experiences have varied widely, with some students working with African villagers and others serving internships in Charlotte business firms.

Although academic credit is not given for the experience itself, students may often make arrangements with a professor to earn credit upon successful completion of a related independent study project. Students benefit from the personal growth gained through the experience and also from the preparation it gives them for future

interviews with graduate school or employer representatives whose visits are arranged by this office during fall and winter terms each year.

Seminars specially designed for seniors desiring jobs after graduation give practical assistance in such areas as job targeting, resume writing, interviewing, and job hunting.

Students who take advantage of the programs offered by the Careers Office typically have little difficulty making the transition to satisfying and successful roles after graduation.



ADMISSION AND FINANCE

Admission to Davidson is based on many factors, with evaluation in three general areas: (1) academic, including achievement as indicated by secondary school grades and ability as indicated by test scores; (2) personal characteristics as evidenced in a personal statement and letters of recommendation; and (3) outstanding interests, achievements and activities as evidenced by participation in and contribution to the school, community or church.

Davidson College is committed to its responsibility as a liberal arts college and seeks to enroll students from a variety of racial, economic, social, religious and geographic backgrounds.

SECONDARY SCHOOL REQUIREMENTS

Applicants should be in the senior year of secondary school and ordinarily should complete graduation requirements before enrollment at Davidson. At least 16 high school units are required, which include the following: English 4, intermediate mathematics 2, plane geometry 1, same foreign language 2, and history 1. Electives should include such courses as two or three years of science and additional courses in history and mathematics. It is strongly recommended that high school students continue in the same foreign language for the third and fourth year.

Candidates considering Davidson should take at least four academic subjects each year in secondary school. It is important that a strong academic program be taken in the senior year.

All applicants are required to take the Scholastic Aptitude Test of the College Entrance Examination Board and have an official score report sent to Davidson. Registration for the test should be completed at least five weeks before the date on

which the test is scheduled. Either SAT or Achievement tests may be taken on any of the following test dates:

October 15, 1983 (SAT only) in California, Florida,
Georgia, Illinois, North Carolina, South Carolina
and Texas only
November 5, 1983 (SAT and Achievement Tests)
December 3, 1983 (SAT and Achievement Tests)
January 28, 1984 (SAT and Achievement Tests)
April 7, 1984 (SAT only)
May 5, 1984 (SAT and Achievement Tests)
June 2, 1984 (SAT and Achievement Tests)

It is recommended that juniors take the SAT not later than the end of the junior year. This *must* be done by those interested in the Early Decision Plan. Those interested in the Regular Plan must take the test not later than January of the senior year.

It is strongly recommended, but not required, that applicants take three achievement tests of the College Board not later than January of the senior year. The *English Composition with Essay* is particularly recommended. Achievement tests in subjects which will not be continued in the senior year should be taken in the spring of the junior year. Tests should be taken in December or January in subjects which will be continued in the senior year.

HOW TO APPLY

Students should write to the Dean of Admissions and Financial Aid as soon as they become interested in Davidson. General information on the college will be sent at that time. The preliminary application will be mailed in September of the senior year in high school. A sheet giving detailed information on application procedures is attached.

The preliminary application should be completed and returned to the Admissions Office with a \$25 nonrefundable application fee. Applicants will then receive application essays, a transcript form and four recommendation forms. When these forms are completed and returned and the results of the Scholastic Aptitude and Achievement Tests are received, the application procedures are complete.

Application should be made as soon as possible in the fall of the senior year. The deadline for application under the Regular Plan is February 15. Letters informing applicants of the decision on their application will be mailed on April 1. Applicants who are accepted are required to make a \$200 nonrefundable deposit on tuition by May 1.

EARLY DECISION

The Early Decision plan is for applicants who are certain they want to attend Davidson. Those accepted under Early Decision have approximately the same average scores and class rank as those accepted under the Regular Plan.

To apply under Early Decision, the student should:

1. Take the Scholastic Aptitude Test in the junior year and have the results sent to Davidson by the College Board.
2. Send a letter requesting Early Decision with the preliminary application, stating that Davidson is definitely his or her first choice, that application has not been made to any other college or scholarship program, and that, if accepted at Davidson, the student will enroll.
3. Complete all the requirements for admission, and financial aid if appropriate, before November 1 of the senior year.

All students will be notified by December 1. Those not accepted will be given full consideration again under the Regular Plan. Having applied for Early Decision in no way jeopardizes chances for acceptance under the Regular Plan. Students who wish to do so may take the Scholastic Aptitude or Achievement tests again in January.

Accepted applicants must make a \$200 nonrefundable deposit on tuition by December 15. Those whose parents have submitted a Financial Aid Form of the College Scholarship Service will be awarded financial aid if, according to the College's evaluation, financial need has been established. All accepted applicants will be considered for Honor Scholarships, and all awards will be made by December 6.

INTERVIEWS AND VISITS

Unless a student lives a great distance from Davidson, it is very important for the student to visit the campus for two reasons: (1) to have an interview with an admissions counselor, and (2) to see and experience what life on the campus is like. Interviews should be scheduled between April of the junior year and January 1 of the senior year. We prefer that visitors plan to spend a number of hours on campus attending classes (Monday through Friday) and meeting students and faculty members.

Applicants can make arrangements to spend a night in one of the dormitories by writing to the Admissions Office.

The Admissions Office is open during the entire year and appointments may be made by writing or telephoning (704/892-2000) at least two weeks before the proposed visit. Appointments may be scheduled between 8:30 a.m. and noon, or between 1:30 p.m. and 4 p.m. Monday through Friday. Between September 1 and November 14, or between March 1 and May 15, appointments may be scheduled on Saturdays between 8:30 a.m. and noon.

In addition to individual interviews, small-group interviews are held during the fall and spring.

ADVANCED PLACEMENT

Students who have completed college level work in secondary school and wish to apply for placement or credit at Davidson should take the appropriate examinations offered by the Advanced Placement Program of the College Entrance Examination Board. Interested students whose schools do not administer the examinations should arrange to take them at another school. For further information, write the College Entrance Examination Board, Suite 200, 17 Executive Park Road N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30329.

Academic credit will be granted for a score of 4 or 5, and at the discretion of the department concerned, credit may be given for a score of 3. These policies apply to transfers also.

TRANSFER

Students wishing to transfer to Davidson should complete the requirements for admission listed above and submit a complete college transcript and a statement of honorable dismissal.

Davidson accepts transfer credit from other colleges and universities approved by a regional accrediting agency, provided each transferred course is consistent with the academic objectives of Davidson College and the grade earned in the transferred course is comparable to a Davidson grade of "C" or better. Credit for one full or normal academic year at another college or university is transferred to Davidson as nine courses. The Registrar determines the amount of credit that can be transferred to Davidson. Credit earned in high school under a joint enrollment program is considered as regular college transfer credit.

Davidson will accept a maximum of 18 transfer courses toward graduation. The maximum number of transfer courses accepted for the major is determined by the major department.

FINANCIAL AID

Davidson College has a comprehensive financial aid program, and approximately 40 percent of Davidson students receive financial aid from Davidson or some other source. Students receiving aid from Davidson or other sources receive amounts equal to Davidson's computed estimate of financial need based on the Financial Aid Forms (FAF). No student should hesitate to apply to Davidson because of limited resources.

All applicants for admission whose admissions files are completed by February 15 are automatically considered for Honor Scholarships. In cases in which there is no financial need, the stipend will be \$100.

Applicants who wish to be considered for any form of financial aid must have their parents complete the Financial Aid Form. Forms are available in high school guidance offices, and from the College Scholarship Service. The completed form must be sent to the College Scholarship Service, Box 2700, Princeton, N. J. 08541, with a request that a copy be sent to Davidson.

Students indicating on the application for admission that they plan to apply for financial aid based on need will be mailed a Davidson College application for financial aid. It should be returned directly to Davidson.

FINANCIAL AID POLICY

Davidson College awards financial aid primarily on the basis of financial need. Many high school students want to attend Davidson but are not able to finance the entire cost of a Davidson education. Davidson starts with the assumption that the parents and the student have the primary responsibility to meet educational costs to the extent that they are able, and this often includes sacrifices. Our financial aid program is not intended to make it financially easy but to make it financially possible for the student to attend Davidson. Through the combination of the resources of the student, parents, federal and state programs and Davidson's financial aid program, many students who could not finance Davidson entirely through their own efforts are able to enroll and benefit from a Davidson education.

The financial aid program is extensive. Davidson is able to meet 100 percent of all established financial need. Many students from middle- and upper-middle-income families have established financial need and have been awarded substantial financial aid packages including scholarships, loans and jobs. Therefore, any student who wants to attend Davidson should apply and fully investigate all possible combinations of financial resources.

A financial aid profile is available upon request from the Admissions and Financial Aid Office.

SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAMS

Need-based

Honor Scholarships: Approximately 10 percent of each freshman class is awarded Honor Scholarships each year. Since scholarship finalists are selected from all applicants for admission without regard to financial need, it is not necessary to apply for consideration. Selection is based on scholastic promise, leadership ability, character and promise of contribution. The stipend for each Honor Scholar is based on financial need. In cases in which a student does not need financial aid, or has not completed a financial statement, he or she will receive an Honor Scholarship with a stipend of \$100.

Students with financial need who are awarded an Honor Scholarship receive a scholarship stipend of at least 75 percent of their need. Need not met by scholarship will be met with a loan and a campus job. In addition, the recipient will have a guarantee, as long as the scholarship is renewed, of the resources necessary to meet college expenses for four years. In past years, some scholars who have received scholarships without a stipend for their freshman year have received stipends of \$1,000 to \$3,000 for a later year at Davidson because of a substantial change in the financial situation of their parents.

Scholarships are listed by name in the back of this catalog.

General Scholarships: In addition to the Honor Scholarships, Davidson awards a substantial number of additional need-based scholarships. All students admitted are eligible for consideration. These scholarships are awarded on the basis of personal qualities, satisfactory academic record, contribution to college life and financial need. These scholarships are combined with jobs and offers of loans.

Music Scholarships: A limited number of music scholarships are awarded to students who possess a marked degree of proficiency on an instrument or in voice and are in need of financial aid. Awards range from \$100 to \$600 per year, and application should be made directly to the Director of Music.

Merit Awards

DAVIDSON COLLEGE

Honor Scholarships: See above.

Alumni Honor Scholarships: Participating chapters of the Davidson Alumni Association will award a scholarship to one student winner of an interview competition. Nominees for the scholarship are selected by the Faculty Committee on Admissions and Financial Aid. Once awarded, the scholarship will be renewed annually as long as the recipient maintains a 3.0 grade point average and makes normal progress toward a degree. Sixteen alumni chapters currently participate in the program.

James C. Harper Instrumental Music Scholarship: A \$500 scholarship is available each year for an entering freshman who shows proficiency on an orchestral instrument (strings, woodwinds, brass or percussion). Applicants will be expected to audition for the music faculty. Further information is available by writing Professor William D. Lawing of the music department. Applications are due not later than February 1 each year.

NCNB Scholarship Awards: North Carolina National Bank will award scholarships each year to two Davidson students with a stated interest in a business-related career. Any freshman applicant may apply. Once granted, the award will be renewed annually as long as the recipient maintains a 2.5 grade point average and makes normal progress toward a degree. In addition to the \$500 annual award, NCNB will arrange a six-week summer internship in its offices following the student's junior year, for which the scholarship winner will earn \$1,500.

International Scholarships: About 10 International Scholarships are awarded each year to nationals of countries other than the United States. In most cases these awards are for one year only. They vary in amount but may provide tuition, fees, room, board, laundry, and books.

Recipients are selected on a competitive basis. Applications should be submitted to the Admissions Office.

OUTSIDE RESOURCES

Edward Crosland Stuart Scholarship Program: In 1976, the Edward Crosland Stuart Scholarships for especially able young men and women were established by the Edward C. Stuart Foundation. For 1982-83, four scholarships were awarded to students enrolled as freshmen at Davidson. Financial need is not considered in selecting recipients. The scholarship stipend covers tuition, fees, room, board and laundry, or approximately \$8,570 for 1982-83. Ordinarily each scholarship is renewable for three additional years.

Nominations for consideration are made by secondary school principals and must be made before October 19, 1983. Stuart Scholarships are not awarded by Davidson College. The selection of winners is made by committees formed by the Directors of the Edward Crosland Stuart Scholarship Program, 2400 First Union Plaza, Charlotte, N. C. 28282.

National Achievement Scholarships: Each year one or more renewable National Achievement Scholarships are awarded to incoming freshmen. Selection is made from those finalists in the National Achievement Scholarship Program for outstanding black students who have indicated Davidson as their first choice, and who have not been selected as a winner of another National Achievement Scholarship. The National Achievement Scholarship Program is part of the overall program of the National Merit Scholarship Corporation.

Army ROTC Scholarships: For men and women, these scholarships pay tuition, fees, books and laboratory expenses plus a tax-free allowance of \$100 per month for up to 10 months per year. Applications for a four-year scholarship must be completed by December 15 of the senior year of high school. Interested students should contact the Professor of Military Science at Davidson.

Federal and State Aid Programs

Pell Grants: Pell Grants provided by the federal government are a form of gift assistance based on a federal need-analysis formula. They ranged in value up to approximately \$1,800 for 1982-83. Applications and information are available in high school guidance offices, college financial aid offices and most municipal buildings.

National Direct Student Loan Program: Davidson makes loans of up to \$3,000 total for the first two years of college and a maximum of \$6,000 total for the four undergraduate years under the NDSL program. No interest is charged while the student is enrolled at Davidson. Repayment begins six months after graduation and may extend over a 10-year period. The minimum repayment is \$90 per quarter. During the repayment period, five percent interest is charged on the unpaid balance of the principal of the loan. Loans are made only to students who need assistance.

Guaranteed Student Loans: Participating banks or commercial lending agencies make loans up to \$2,500 per year. For the 1982-83 academic year the Federal Government paid the nine percent interest while students were in school and dur-

ing authorized periods of deferment. Additional information is available from the Davidson Financial Aid Office.

North Carolina Grants: The State Legislature of North Carolina provides a tuition grant each academic year to each full-time undergraduate student who is a legal resident of North Carolina and attending a private institution in North Carolina. In 1982-83, this grant was \$650. In addition, each private college in the state receives funds equal to the number of full-time residents enrolled from North Carolina multiplied by \$200. From these funds Davidson College makes scholarship grants in varying amounts to North Carolina students with established financial need.

EMPLOYMENT

Approximately 300 Davidson students have on-campus jobs which enable them to finance part of their education. Jobs are awarded by the Financial Aid Office as part of the total package of financial aid. Assignment to a specific job is made by the Financial Aid Office. Freshmen usually are able to work ten to twelve hours a week without handicap to their academic work.

TUITION AND FEES

During the summer preceding the academic year, the college Comptroller sends each student a complete bill for tuition and fees. Scholarship awards made by Davidson College, Basic Education Opportunity Grants, and ROTC Scholarships are credited on college bills. Outside awards, campus jobs, and loans are not shown as credit.

Advanced payment by mail is requested, and it is easier for both the student and the college.

The comprehensive fee for 1983-84 is \$8,305 payable according to the following schedule:

By April 1 (upperclass students) or	
May 1 (first-year students)	\$ 200.00
By August 15	\$3,952.50
By January 6, 1984	\$4,152.50
TOTAL	\$8,305.00

A freshmen orientation fee of \$70, payable by all freshmen, will be included in the September bill.

One half of the tuition deposit of \$200 which is due by April 1 for upperclass students is not refundable. \$100 is refundable if the student notifies the Comptroller before June 30 that he or she does not intend to enroll in the fall term. Otherwise it is also forfeited.

There is a \$10 penalty charge for late payment. If payments are later than August and January, additional penalties are assessed. No transcripts will be released

and no diploma will be granted before a student has met all financial obligations.

Students who enter at the beginning of the second or third term will be billed at the appropriate percentage of annual fees.

After the term begins, no refunds on tuition and room rent will be made. Fees paid in advance for subsequent terms for which a student does not register will be refunded in full. Board and laundry are refunded on a pro rata basis.

The Comprehensive Fee includes:

1. Double-occupancy room rent. Single rooms cost \$1,200. All students are required to live on campus unless officially excused by the Director of Housing. Those excused may deduct \$1,010.
2. A full board plan, based on 19 meals per week. The college reserves the right to adjust the amount as necessary. The plan does not include meals during term or holiday recess periods. Upperclass students may elect to eat elsewhere, in which case they may deduct \$662.50 from the August and January payments (a total of \$1,325). Upperclass students must notify the Comptroller by September if they want to participate in the college Dining Club Plan.

To accommodate those who eat less a reduced board plan is available. Full meal plan details accompany the college bill.

3. Accident expense insurance and routine medical care (not full health service) at the College Infirmary. A college physician and a registered nurse keep regular office hours; students are encouraged to consult them freely. Additional charges are made for consultation or treatment by a physician other than the college physician, extra nursing, meals while in the infirmary, medicines, bandages, or other supplies. These charges are billed directly to the student.
4. Laundry. The college laundry furnishes bed linens to all single students, plus shirt/blouse service and the washing, drying, and folding of other laundry. The fee for laundry service, included in the comprehensive fee, is required of all single students. Dry cleaning and pressing are on a cash basis.
5. Activity fee. The fee is for student publications, student government, and some social and cultural activities.
6. Applied music fee. The hour-per-week applied instruction required of majors by the Department of Music is covered in the comprehensive fee, but there are separate charges for additional instruction or for private lessons for those who are not music majors. Fees per term for individual instruction in voice, piano, organ or orchestral instruments: one hour or two half-hour lessons per week, \$160.00; and one half-hour lesson a week, \$90.00. Charges for use of practice facilities each term, one period daily: organ, \$15.00; piano \$11.00. Use of orchestral instruments per term, \$10.00. Payable as billed.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Insurance: In addition to the accident expense insurance provided for all full-time students, the College makes available a broad sickness insurance policy on an optional basis. A brochure with application and full details will be sent to each student.

Books: Books and other supplies are available at the college bookstore, where all purchases are on a cash basis. The cost of books varies with the course of study, but averages approximately \$300 per year.

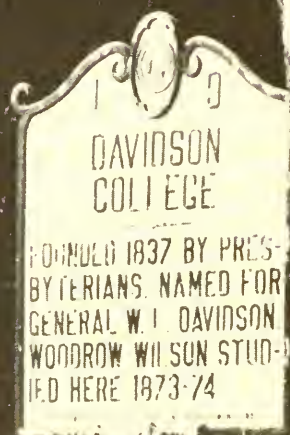
Miscellaneous fees: Fees for late registration, change of course, library fines, damaged property, etc., are payable when incurred.

Transcripts: Every student is entitled to one transcript of his record free of charge. There is a fee of \$1 for each additional transcript.

Fire or theft: The college assumes no responsibility for damages or loss of personal property due to fire, theft, or other casualties. The parents' insurance may cover such loss.

Deferred Payments: Davidson College must collect fees in two installments, but it recognizes the need, or preference, of many parents to pay on a monthly basis. The College does not endorse any particular plan. There are two possible plans which provide for regular payments. *The Insured Tuition Payment Plan* combines the benefits of a monthly savings plan and a loan program resulting in an orderly schedule of level monthly payments. Further information may be obtained from Insured Tuition Payment Plan, 53 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02108. *The Tuition Plan* provides the student with a loan to cover school expenses with repayment made over an extended period. Information concerning this plan may be obtained from The Tuition Plan, Concord, New Hampshire 03301.

Information is mailed to freshmen concerning both of the above plans. Different states and banks offer a variety of arrangements and students are advised to inquire at their local banks, or at our Financial Aid Office, for further details.



DAVIDSON
COLLEGE

FOUNDED 1837 BY PRES-
BYTERIANS. NAMED FOR
GENERAL W. I. DAVIDSON.
WOODROW WILSON STUD-
IED HERE 1873-74

HISTORY AND STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

When Davidson College first opened its doors to students in 1837, its 65 young men were expected to do manual labor to help pay the cost of their education. The manual labor system did not last long, but student life at Davidson during the 19th century differed substantially from life today. There was little emphasis on sports for physical development; students got the exercise they needed by chopping wood for their fires and drawing their water from the well. The early students lived in the row houses, of which Oak and Elm still stand, studied by kerosene lamps, and took their meals at boarding houses in the village. Their campus was a meadow from which hay was harvested, and before the Civil War its main buildings were the rows (dormitories), the chapel, and the Eumenean and Philanthropic literary halls. The first faculty consisted of President Robert Hall Morrison and two professors, who taught "everything and all day long," even before breakfast.

Davidson was founded by Concord Presbytery, which committed itself to an institution that would be "safe and sound as long as the Church is sound." The undergraduate education of ministers was one objective, but the college was Christian, not sectarian. The early curriculum consisted of studies in moral and natural philosophy, evidences of Christianity, logic, mathematics, and classical languages.

The land on which Davidson College is built was acquired from William Lee Davidson, and the college was named for his father, a brigadier general who died in battle against Cornwallis' troops at nearby Cowan's Ford in 1781.

For suggestions as to an appropriate motto and seal, the founders sought out Peter Stuart Ney, a mysterious Frenchman respected for his learning. The old schoolmaster, whom many still believe to have been Napoleon's famous Marshal Ney, suggested an inscription recalling the Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence: *Alenda Lux Ubi Orta Libertas* — "Let Learning Be Cherished Where Liberty Has Arisen." The seal he designed, representing the sword of truth slaying the serpent of ignorance, has remained the emblem of Davidson College from that time to the present.

The college's early growth was slow, but it received a tremendous boost in 1856 when Maxwell Chambers, a merchant from Salisbury, gave over \$200,000. The

first Chambers Building was built, faculty was increased, and for a period before the Civil War Davidson was the most prosperous liberal arts college south of Princeton. But the Civil War wrecked the endowment, and in 1867 there were only 25 students enrolled.

Recovery was slow but steady, and by 1890 the college as it is today began to emerge. The first Ph.D.'s were secured for the faculty, and the curriculum was expanded to include chemistry, physics, English, and history.

The beginning of the twentieth century symbolized a fresh start. With the return of prosperity, an increased concern for education spread throughout the region. Davidson entered upon a period of great expansion. The enrollment, about 100 at the turn of the century, tripled within a decade. The faculty was enlarged. New dormitories and other buildings were constructed. The college was able to increase its endowment steadily until by 1920 it had passed the half-million mark.

Disaster struck in November, 1921, when "Old Chambers" burned. The morning after the fire only the four tall columns loomed against the sky as a reminder of the building which had been the heart of the college. But by this time Davidson was strong and well established. With the help of many loyal friends, the present Chambers Building, much finer than the old, was constructed at a cost of more than \$600,000.

In the 1920s the curriculum was divided into four degrees, two A.B. courses and two B.S. courses. One A.B. degree was the basic classical course, including two years each of Greek and Latin. The other A.B. permitted two years of a modern language in place of one of the classical languages. The B.S. degrees were for those who majored in science or the social sciences.

During these same years came another great encouragement to Davidson College in the form of an annual income from the Duke Endowment.

Gradually the curriculum expanded. As early as 1927 the exceptional student could work on a semi-independent basis in a departmental honors program. Accounting, business, and music became part of the offerings; seminar courses were begun. In 1957 the four degrees were changed to two, the A.B. and the B.S., and in 1968 the curriculum was again revised, to take the form it has today.

The physical growth of the college paralleled its intellectual growth. The Jefferson theme, evident in the original quadrangle, was retained. Through the generosity and support of Presbyteries, The Duke Endowment, alumni and other friends, all of whom made substantial contributions to the college, dormitories were built, plus science buildings and a gymnasium and a fine arts building. Old buildings were remodeled or razed and new ones took their place and were added as the needs of the college changed.

The first female, degree-seeking students were admitted in 1972.

Today Davidson College has an excellent physical plant, a healthy endowment, a loyal and generous group of alumni and friends, a student body of over 1,400, an outstanding faculty of approximately 100, and a reputation for academic excellence in the liberal arts. Much has changed since 1837, but the purpose for which the college was founded has held firm: to promote "knowledge and virtue" and prepare youth for lives of service to humanity. Davidson's doors are open to all races and both sexes, and there is a democratic campus social system and a dynamic

intramural athletic program. The current curriculum, with flexibility as its key, seeks to encourage maximum development and individual responsibility. It has been said that "Davidson takes a good mind and puts it through the rigors of the academy."

Davidson has believed, and still believes, that a liberal education is an adventure of both mind and spirit which can free us from the future as well as the past. The details of how that adventure is charted have changed since 1837, but the adventure itself is ongoing. Davidson's conception of its role in the broad adventure of education is expressed in the official Statement of Purpose.

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

Davidson College is an institution of higher learning established by the Presbyterians of North Carolina in 1837. Since its founding the ties which bind the College to the Presbyterian Church have remained close and strong. It is the desire of all concerned that this vital relationship be continued in the future, to the mutual advantage of church and school. The primary loyalty of the College extends beyond the bounds of denomination to the Christian Community as a whole, through which medium it would seek to serve the world.

Davidson recognizes God as the source of all truth. As a college committed to the historic Christian faith, it sees Jesus Christ as the central fact of history, giving purpose, order, and value to the whole life. Davidson is dedicated to the quest for truth and would set no limits to the adventures of the mind. Hence, it encourages teachers and students to explore the facts of the universe through the full and dedicated use of their intellectual powers. Faith and reason must work together in mutual respect if Davidson is to realize and maintain her vision of excellence in the field of Christian higher education.

In implementing its purpose to promote higher learning, Davidson has chosen to be a college, to maintain itself as a small community of learners, to emphasize the teaching responsibility of all professors, and to ensure the opportunity for personal relationships between students and teachers. It is vital that all students, freshmen as well as upperclassmen, know and study under mature and scholarly teachers who are able and eager to provide for each of them stimulus, instruction and guidance.

In meeting its responsibilities, the College must constantly endeavor to provide adequate physical facilities, and to increase its financial resources; but more important, it must seek persons of the highest caliber for student body and faculty alike. Davidson must always seek students of character, of general as well as academic ability, of loyalty to the ideals of the College, and of promise for future usefulness. In the selection of teachers, it must seek individuals of genuine spirituality who are outstanding intellectually, who have the best training available in their fields of study, and whose interest in

the students and in teaching is unfeigned and profound. It must also provide these teachers with the time and opportunity for creative scholarship which is fundamental to the best teaching.

Davidson is a college of liberal arts. As such it emphasizes those studies, disciplines and activities which liberate mankind physically, mentally and spiritually. Although its curriculum prepares students adequately for graduate study, Davidson's primary purpose is to develop persons of humane instincts, of disciplined and creative minds, and of Christian character for full lives of leadership, of service, and of self-fulfillment. The College requires physical education, provides for competitive athletics, and encourages varied social and cultural activities. It endeavors to teach students to think clearly and accurately, to make relevant and valid judgments, to discriminate among values, and to communicate freely with others in the realm of ideas. Since this can be significantly realized only on the basis of an appreciative knowledge of the past and a working acquaintanceship with current theory, Davidson concentrates upon the study of history, literature, music and the arts, the physical, natural and social sciences, languages, mathematics, philosophy and religion.

As body and mind require exercise and nourishment for healthy growth, so does the spirit. Davidson maintains, therefore, that a college must be a worshipping as well as a studying community, if it is to nurture the whole person and is to be genuinely Christian. Hence, religious services and activities, as well as courses in religion, form an integral part of its program.

Davidson College possesses a priceless heritage bequeathed by those who have given their lives and their possessions for its welfare. To it much has been entrusted, and of it much is required. In gratitude for what has been accomplished, but in humble recognition that it has not fully measured up to its own ideals either in learning or in life, its trustees, its faculty, its students and its friends must constantly rededicate themselves to their task. Only with divine guidance and through ceaseless effort can Davidson attain its goals and be what it ought to be.

DAVIDSON'S PRESIDENTS

Robert Hall Morrison (1836-1840); Samuel Williamson (1841-1854); Drury Lacy (1855-1860); John Lycan Kirkpatrick (1860-1866); George Wilson McPhail (1866-1871); John Rennie Blake, chairman of the faculty (1871-1877); Andrew Dousa Hepburn (1877-1885); Luther McKinnon (1885-1888); William Joseph Martin, vice president and acting president (1887-1888); John Bunyan Shearer (1888-1901).

Henry Louis Smith (1901-1912); William Joseph Martin (1912-1929); Walter Lee Lingle (1929-1941); John Rood Cunningham (1941-1957); Clarence John Pietenpol, acting president (1957-1958); David Grier Martin (1958-1968); Frontis Withers Johnston, acting president (1968); Samuel Reid Spencer, Jr. (1968-).



COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

ART

Associate Professors Jackson (chairman), Ligo.

Assistant Professors Smith, Warren.

Area requirement: Any course under 200 will count toward the fulfillment of the area requirement in Language, Literature, and the Arts (Area I, 2).

Major Requirements: A Major is offered in Art with emphasis in studio or history. In either case the requirement is twelve courses, to be broken down as follows:

Emphasis in studio: Three courses in art history to include 121 and nine studio courses, including 302 and 402.

Emphasis in art history: Three courses in studio to include 125 and nine art history courses, including 301 and 401. The comprehensive examination (401) is required of all majors and is normally taken in the fall of the senior year.

Honors Requirements in Art History: Art History Honors is a program for students who wish to design a major with a unique focus. In addition to the twelve courses required for all Art majors, the Honors candidate will take courses 303 during the junior year and 403 during the senior year. These two courses result in the preparation and presentation of the Honors Thesis.

Art History

107 AESTHETICS

Staff

Same as Philosophy 107. A study of the philosophy of art through a consideration of the conditions and nature of the creation, experience, and criticism of art.

121 INTRODUCTORY SURVEY

Staff

The history of art from prehistory to the present examined in relation to the cultural background in which it was shaped.

127, 128, 129 SEMINAR IN CLASSICS ABROAD

Mr. Labban

Same as Classical Civilization 220, 221, 222. See description under Classics. Art majors who participate in this seminar can apply two of the course credits toward their major, provided that one of these two courses is directed by a member of the Art Department staff.

130 CLASSICAL ART AND ARCHITECTURE

Mr. Davies

Same as Classical Civilization 143. See description under Classical Studies.

131 ROMAN ART AND ARCHITECTURE

Mr. Davies

Same as Classical Civilization 146. See description under Classical Studies.

132 MEDIEVAL ART

Mr. Ligo

The development of western painting, sculpture, and architecture; beginning with early Christian and

Byzantine art through the Romanesque and Gothic phases.

133 THE GOTHIC CATHEDRAL Mr. Ligo
An examination of the emergence of the Gothic Cathedral as it relates to the theology, liturgy, music, politics, sociology, etc., of the period.

140 NORTHERN RENAISSANCE ART Staff
Painting and sculpture in Flanders, France, and Germany from 1400 to 1600, with emphasis on the works of Van Eyck, Van der Weyden, Bosch, Bruegel, and Dürer.

141 RENAISSANCE ART IN ITALY Mr. Smith
A critical study of painting, sculpture, and architecture in Italy from 1200-1600.

142 BAROQUE ART Mr. Smith
A study of the painting and sculpture of the seventeenth century with special emphasis upon the works of the Carracci, Caravaggio, Bernini, Rubens, and Rembrandt.

150 EIGHTEENTH CENTURY ART AND ARCHITECTURE Mr. Smith
A study of the painting, sculpture, and architecture of the eighteenth century with special emphasis on the art of France and secondarily on the art of Italy, Germany and England.

151 NINETEENTH-CENTURY PAINTING Mr. Smith
The development of painting from neo-classicism to post-impressionism, emphasizing primarily the artists of France, and secondarily certain of those in England, Germany and Spain.

152 TWENTIETH-CENTURY ART Mr. Ligo
A study of major trends in twentieth-century painting and sculpture from post-impressionism to the present. The course will include an optional field trip to New York City which will focus on the city's important contemporary museums. A fee of \$250 will be assessed class members to cover costs of transportation, housing, theatre performances and some meals.

153 MODERN ARCHITECTURE Mr. Ligo
A study of the technical and stylistic developments in architecture during the past two hundred years with special emphasis upon certain outstanding individual architects.

160 HISTORY OF INDIAN ART Mr. Thomas
A survey of the art traditions of the Hindus, Buddhists, Jains and Muslims as seen in the architecture, sculpture and painting of the sub-continent.

199 ELECTIVE
A course transferred from another college. The content differs significantly from that of Davidson courses. For further information see the course description at the college of origin.

225-226-227 SEMINAR IN ART HISTORY IN FRANCE Mr. Ligo
A three-course art history program open to sophomores or juniors regardless of major and, in exceptional cases, to seniors in the Spring Term. The program will consist of 12 students and will be offered only every other academic year. Non-art majors participating in this seminar can apply one course credit toward their major, providing they have received advanced approval from their advisor. The first two weeks of the seminar will be spent at Davidson researching topics which will be presented by the participating students to the other members of the seminar when on location in France. The remaining eight weeks will be spent in the cities of Paris and Chartres or on study tours of important artistic centers in other parts of France. The seminar will terminate in France, permitting the student further individual study and travel. *Prerequisite, Art 121*. Applications must be submitted to Professor Ligo during the Fall Term.

251 SEMINAR IN THE ROMANTIC ART OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY Mr. Smith
An examination of the great romantic artists, including Delacroix, Gericault, Turner, Constable, Blake, Friedrich and Goya.

301 ADVANCED STUDY

Staff

An investigation during the junior year of an area not ordinarily offered in the curriculum.

303, 403 HONORS TUTORIAL AND THESIS

Staff

The writing of the Honors Thesis is begun in Art 303 (preferably in the spring term of the junior year) and is completed in Art 403 during the senior year. A report on research and a thesis outline are required in Art 303; a departmental oral examination on the thesis is required in Art 403.

401 SENIOR COLLOQUIUM AND COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION

Staff

Required during the fall term for all senior art majors with an emphasis in history. Lectures, discussions, and readings centering on the departmental reading list in preparation for a comprehensive examination. Grading will be pass/fail. The usual student initiative for pass/fail registration is not needed.

Studio**125 BASIC STUDIO**

Staff

An introduction, through the studio, to the work of the artist — his tools, his way of seeing, methods and media. Basic principles of visual organization will be stressed. No experience necessary.

135 BASIC DRAWING

Staff

Introduction to the structure and articulation of natural and nonobjective forms through the use of line and tone; analysis of composition. Basic drawing media — pencil, pen and ink, wash, pastel, charcoal, and crayon. No experience necessary.

145 BASIC PAINTING

Mr. Jackson

An exploration of various painting media — oil, water color, and acrylic. Emphasis on obtaining a basic understanding of pictorial organization. No experience necessary.

146 ADVANCED PAINTING

Mr. Jackson

Attention to the individual's personal response to visual elements. Development of a particular medium chosen by the student; special problems. *Prerequisite, 145.*

155 PRINTMAKING — BASIC SILK SCREEN, WOODCUT

Mr. Warren

Introduction to printing with silk screen, woodcut, and experimental relief methods. No experience necessary.

156 PRINTMAKING — BASIC INTAGLIO

Mr. Jackson

Introduction to intaglio techniques: etching, dry point, soft ground, and aquatint. No experience necessary.

157 PRINTMAKING — BASIC LITHOGRAPHY

Mr. Warren

Introduction to the techniques of lithography. No experience necessary.

158 ADVANCED PRINTMAKING

Mr. Warren

An exploration of advanced printmaking problems, including multi-color prints and the combination of media. Development of a particular medium chosen by the student. *Prerequisite, Art 155, or 156, or 157.*

165 DESIGN

Mr. Warren

Communicative potential of visual material through problems in composition, color, and light. No experience necessary.

295, 296, 297 INDEPENDENT STUDY

Staff

For the student who wishes to pursue some special interest in studio or art history under the direction and supervision of a staff member. The project must be initiated by a qualified student and approved in advance to register for this course.

302 ADVANCED STUDY

Staff

An exploration of a specific medium during the junior year, determined upon consultation with the advisor, leading to the senior exhibition.

402 SENIOR EXHIBITION AND EXAMINATION

Staff

A comprehensive oral examination based on a list of 19th- and 20th-century artists, together with an exhibition of the student's work.

BIOLOGY

Professors Kimmel, Williamson (chairman).

Associate Professors C. Grant, D. Grant, Lammers, Putnam. Assistant Professor Case.

Area Requirement: Any biology course numbered between 20 and 199 for which the student has the proper prerequisite may be counted toward the fulfillment of the area requirement in Natural Science and Mathematics. The department recommends Biology 31 and 32 for students who choose two courses in biology, and Biology 21 for those who choose one.

Major Requirements: The biology major requires 12 courses: Biology 31, 32 and ten biology courses numbered 100 or above, including at least two and not more than four from those numbered 200 or above and at least one from each of the following groups: (1) 133, 141, 165, 166, 176; (2) 131, 132, 161, 162; (3) 121, 122, 151, 152, 164, 181; (4) 110, 168, 171, 172, 191. Chemistry 31, 41, 101 and 102, Mathematics 25 and either 26 or 40, and Physics 35 and 36 are strongly recommended. Majors are encouraged to plan toward group or independent study at an advanced level in their senior year. Comprehensive examinations may be given, at the discretion of the staff.

Honors Requirements: The departmental honors program is designed to promote individual excellence through directed independent study and research. Twelve lecture and research courses are required, including Biology 31 and 32. Students should plan their programs with their faculty advisors such that the combination of regular and special courses and research meets, in general, the balance of courses specified for the major. The program should be submitted in advance for departmental action. Research results must be presented in writing and orally to the department or another appropriate forum. The recommendation of the department regarding honors will be based upon the quality of the course work, the research and its presentation, and a comprehensive examination.

10 INDEPENDENT STUDY FOR NON-MAJORS

Mr. Lammers

Offered to provide non-majors the opportunity to work in biomedically related career situations. No biology major or area three credit given. Grading for this course will be pass-fail. Student initiation for pass-fail registration is not needed. *No prerequisite. Permission of instructor required.*

11 INDEPENDENT STUDY FOR NON—MAJORS

Staff

Offered to provide non-majors the opportunity of conducting guided independent study in library, laboratory or field research aspects of biology. *No prerequisite. Permission of instructor required.*

13 EDIBLE WILD PLANTS

Staff

A non-technical study of the rudiments of identification and use of wild plants for human food. Some consideration given to other uses of wild plants, e.g., as medicine. Field trips, an overnight survival trip, and preparation of food are usually part of the course. *No prerequisites. No biology major or area 3 credit given. Offered in alternate years. Offered in 1983-84.*

21 SELECTED TOPICS IN BIOLOGY

Staff

An introductory course for the nonscience student. Students who wish to take courses numbered over 100 should take Biology 31, 32 first. Emphasis is on *Homo sapiens* and his interaction with the environment as examples of basic biological processes.

31, 32 GENERAL BIOLOGY

Staff

Basic principles of biology demonstrated in plant and animal systems. Emphasis is placed upon the cell and its functions, inheritance, development, ecology, evolution, and the life cycles of the chief groups of plants and animals. One laboratory per week. Biology 31 should be taken first.

110 THE HISTORY OF BIOLOGY

Mr. Putnam

Major historical figures in biology, from classical to modern times, are examined. The contribution of each is studied and related to the greater body of biological knowledge. Emphasis is given to the societal climate into which each contribution was propelled. *Prerequisite, Biology 31, 32 or 21 or permission of instructor. Offered in alternate years. Not offered in 1983-84.*

121 INVERTEBRATE BIOLOGY — LOWER GROUPS

Mr. Grant

Functional morphology, ecology, and evolution of the lower invertebrate phyla. *Prerequisite, Biology 31, 32. Offered in alternate years. Offered in 1983-84.*

122 INVERTEBRATE BIOLOGY — HIGHER GROUPS

Mr. Grant

Functional morphology, ecology and evolution of higher invertebrate phyla. *Prerequisite, Biology 31, 32. Offered in alternate years. Not offered in 1983-84.*

131 COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATES

Mr. Putnam

Gross anatomy of selected vertebrates, with emphasis on the evolution of vertebrate organ systems. *Prerequisites, Biology 31, 32.*

132 DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY

Mr. Kimmel

Analysis and description of the processes and stages of animal and plant ontogeny, with emphasis on experimental embryology. Laboratory stress on vertebrate developmental anatomy. *Prerequisites, Biology 31, 32.*

133 GENETICS

Mr. Williamson

An introduction to the principles of genetics. Topics will cover transmission, biochemical and developmental genetics. *Prerequisites, Biology 31, 32.*

141 MICROANATOMY OF THE VERTEBRATES

Mr. Putnam

Lectures emphasize the microscopic anatomy of vertebrate cells and tissues, drawing heavily from fine structure to correlate structure and function. Laboratories emphasize study with the light microscope and histological technique. Microanatomy and macroanatomy are correlated in both lecture and laboratory. *Prerequisites, Biology 31, 32.*

151 BOTANY — WOODY PLANTS

Staff

A study of trees, shrubs, and woody vines. Includes an intensive study of the local flora and a survey of exotic woody plants. Local field trips and weekend trips to the mountains and coastal plain. *Prerequisite, Biology 31 is recommended. Offered in alternate years. Offered in 1983-84.*

152 SYSTEMATIC BOTANY

Staff

The general science of plant classification with intensive study of the local flora. Much of the time will be spent in field work, including weekend trips to the mountains and coastal areas. *Prerequisite, Biology 31.*

161 ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY

Mr. Lammers

An introduction to the basic physical and chemical principles governing the activities of animals. Lecture and laboratory material are designed to demonstrate these principles. *Prerequisites, Biology 31, 32 and Chemistry 31, 41.*

162 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

Mr. Lammers

An introduction to the physical and chemical principles governing the activities of higher plants. Photosynthesis, plant hormones, mineral nutrition, and translocation are emphasized. *Prerequisites, Biology 31, 32, and Chemistry 31, 41. Offered in alternate years. Not offered in 1983-84.*

164 MICROBIOLOGY

Mr. Lammers

The natural history of the viruses and bacteria. Laboratory work on both the classical and experimental aspects of microbiology. *Prerequisites, Biology 31, 32. Offered in alternate years. Offered in 1983-84.*

165 BIOCHEMISTRY

Mrs. Grant

Introduction to the intermediary metabolism of living organisms, the properties of carbohydrates, lipids, and proteins and their interactions at the cellular level and the organization of macromolecules. *Prerequisites, Biology 31, 32 and Chemistry 31, 41.*

166 CELL BIOLOGY

Mrs. Grant, Mr. Williamson

The structure and function of organelles, chromosome structure and function, the cell cycle. Emphasis will be on the integration of molecular structure and biological function. *Prerequisites, Biology 31, 32. Offered in alternate years. Offered in 1983-84.*

168 ANIMAL BEHAVIOR

Mrs. Case

An introduction to the principles of behavior, developed using a diversity of types and levels of behavior and a variety of animal forms. *Prerequisites, Biology 31, 32.*

171 ECOLOGY

Mr. Grant

Primarily animal ecology at the population and community levels. Practical studies will be carried out in the field and laboratory. *Prerequisites, Biology 31, 32.*

172 VERTEBRATE FIELD ZOOLOGY

Mrs. Case

A natural history approach to the vertebrates. Emphasis will be placed on the evolution, behavior and environmental adaptations of the various groups. Local field trips and occasional weekend trips. *Prerequisites, Biology 31, 32.*

176 IMMUNOLOGY

Mrs. Grant

Study of the homeostatic effect of the immune system in selected animals, at the organismal and cellular levels. *Prerequisites, Biology 31, 32. Offered in alternate years. Not offered in 1983-84.*

181 ENTOMOLOGY

Staff

Lecture, laboratory and field course designed to acquaint the student with insects and related arthropod groups. Includes life-cycles and ecology of insects, as well as the literature and techniques of entomology. *Prerequisites, Biology 31, 32. Not offered in 1983-84.*

191 EVOLUTION

Mr. Grant

Discussion of major processes and mechanisms, as well as trends, in plant and animal evolution. *Prerequisites, Biology 31, 32. Offered in alternate years. Offered in 1983-84.*

199 ELECTIVE

A course transferred from another college. The content differs significantly from that of Davidson courses. For further information see the course description at the college of origin.

No more than two courses from each of the following groups — 201-204, 210-220 and 295-298 — may be taken for major credit.

201 INDEPENDENT STUDY FOR MAJORS

Staff

Offered to enable majors the opportunity to work in biomedically related career situations. Grading for this course will be pass-fail. The usual student initiative for pass-fail registration is not needed. *Prerequisites, Biology 31, 32. Permission of instructor required.*

202 INDEPENDENT STUDY FOR MAJORS

Staff

Library research culminating in a substantial paper. Details of the work to be negotiated between the student and the sponsoring instructor. *Prerequisites, Biology 31, 32. Permission of the instructor required.*

203 FIELD BIOLOGY

Staff

A summer course designed to broaden biological horizons by offering first-hand contacts with plant and animal life in physiographic provinces and biological life-regions remote from the student's ordinary educational experiences. Trips have been made to the Rocky Mountain area and to Mexico. *Prerequisites, Biology 31, 32. Offered by arrangement.*

204 GROUP INVESTIGATION IN BIOLOGY

Staff

Small-group study of special topics in biology. Given at the option of the department, open to students by departmental permission. *Prerequisites, Biology 31, 32; appropriate 100-level course when applicable; permission of department.*

210-220 SEMINAR

Staff

A group study of selected topics of biological interest. Open to juniors and seniors. *Prerequisite, permission of department.*

295, 296, 297, 298 INDEPENDENT INVESTIGATION IN BIOLOGY

Staff

Field and/or laboratory investigative work on a semi-independent level under staff guidance. Results of the work must be presented as a seminar and written report. *Open to juniors and seniors with permission of the department and the professor in charge. The student is expected to initiate a program well in advance.*

299 SENIOR HONORS THESIS

Staff

One-term preparation of the results of independent research conducted by candidates for departmental honors. The written thesis and its oral defense partially fulfill the requirements for honors. *Prerequisite, acceptance by the department into the Biology Honors Program.*

OFF-CAMPUS BIOLOGY TERM

Staff

A term at a research facility away from Davidson, under the supervision of a member of the Biology Department Faculty. Students register for the appropriate 100 and 200 level courses. *Permission of the department required. Offered by arrangement.*

CENTER FOR SPECIAL STUDIES

Associate Professor Ortmayer, Director (Political Science).

Stressing the value of self-directed study, the Center for Special Studies offers capable and highly motivated students opportunities to design their own programs and to study independently. The members of the Center faculty advise students, work with them individually on projects, and offer a number of interdisciplinary seminars and tutorials. In these ways the Center strives to serve students who desire alternatives to the traditional majors in the college.

During the course of the academic year, Center students take seminars, tutorials, independent studies and regular college courses. Center seminars are open to all students.

Enrollment in the Center can begin with any term; admission is determined by review of the faculty of the Center. Students work closely with an adviser from the Center faculty or with a member of the college faculty willing to supervise a specific interdisciplinary focus. The satisfaction of all graduation

requirements and the writing of a senior thesis is expected, although specific requirements may infrequently be waived.

Special Programs: The Special Programs option provides an educational opportunity for the self-motivated student who wishes to design an individualized program of study. Students in Special Programs pursue advanced work of an interdisciplinary nature not falling under the scope of the international studies program outlined below. Within their individualized programs, students may progress as fast and as imaginatively as their abilities and maturity permit.

International Studies: The Center for Special Studies offers an interdisciplinary program focus in international studies and education. Particular areas of concentration are in the fields of International Relations, International Political Economy, Third World/Developing Countries Studies, Global Issues (i.e., population, environment, energy, nuclear arms, technology) and international studies with cross-disciplinary emphases in literature, the arts and language.

The emphasis of the Center for Special Studies in international affairs and education is intended to promote the objective of internationalizing the undergraduate curriculum and learning. Global perspectives — including knowledge, cultural sensitivities, problem-solving, and foreign language skills — will be encouraged by the Center and enhanced through interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary exchanges.

CHEMISTRY

Professors Bryan, Burnett (chairman), Fredericksen.

Associate Professors Carroll, Gable, Nutt (on leave 1983-84) Schuh.

Assistant Professors MacKay, Prince.

Area Requirements: Any course numbered 20 or above will count toward the fulfillment of the area requirement in Natural Science and Mathematics.

Placement Tests: The department will offer placement tests prior to the beginning of the Fall Term to advise students on the best approaches to their chemistry programs.

The department will offer a special non-credit tutorial program to those students with inadequate preparation for Chemistry 31. It is suggested that such students participate in the tutorial program in the Fall Term prior to enrolling in Chemistry 31 in a subsequent term.

Students with exceptional high school chemistry backgrounds are invited to take a special placement test. Students making a satisfactory score on this test may begin their study of chemistry with Chemistry 41. Interested students should consult with the Chairman.

Major Requirements: (1) Chemistry 101, 102, 131, 132, 133, 151, 152 and 153. (2) Supporting and prerequisite courses: Mathematics 25 and 26, Physics 35 and 36. (3) German or French are the recommended languages but another language might be more suitable in some cases. Experience in programming computers is desirable.

Each prospective major should discuss his program with a department representative early in the freshman year. The prerequisites for advanced courses require careful planning to obtain a feasible program.

Special Attainments Program: The following program is certified by the American Chemical Society as an approved undergraduate major in chemistry. This program is strongly recommended to all majors who plan to study chemistry in graduate school or to seek employment as professional chemists.

(1) Chemistry 101, 102, 131, 132, 133, 151, 152, 153; two courses selected from Chemistry 210, 220, 230, 240 and 250; and one course selected from Chemistry 295, 298, and 299.

- (2) Supporting and prerequisite courses: Mathematics 25 and 26, Physics 35 and 36.
- (3) German 16 or 20 or French 20 and Mathematics 27 are strongly recommended.
- (4) Approved mathematics or physics courses may be substituted for one of the courses numbered above 200.

21 THE SCIENCE OF CHEMISTRY

Mr. Gable, Mr. Schuh

An introduction to the science of chemistry and its relation to modern society. The laboratory provides experience in the scientific approach to problems with an emphasis on the evaluation and interpretation of experimental data. This course is designed primarily for students who do not plan to take additional courses in chemistry. It cannot be taken for credit after Chemistry 31 has been taken for credit. *One laboratory meeting per week.*

31 PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY

Mr. Bryan, Mr. Gable, Mr. Nutt, Mr. Schuh

A rigorous introduction to chemistry for students who plan to take additional courses in chemistry. Topics include chemical bonding and structure, elementary solution equilibria, and introductory chemical kinetics. The laboratory includes experience in gravimetric and optical methods of quantitative analysis. *Prerequisite: high school chemistry, Chemistry 21 or permission of the Chemistry Department Chairman. One laboratory meeting per week.*

41 INORGANIC CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Mr. Bryan, Mr. Burnett, Mr. MacKay

A study of ionic equilibria in aqueous solutions and of descriptive chemistry of the elements. The laboratory includes volumetric and potentiometric methods of quantitative analysis as well as qualitative analysis for inorganic substances. *Prerequisites: Chemistry 31, Advanced Placement credit, or special examination; prerequisite or corequisite: Mathematics 25. Two laboratory meetings per week.*

101 INTRODUCTORY ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Mr. Carroll, Mr. Fredericksen

An introduction to organic chemistry including a study of the nomenclature, properties, structure, and synthesis of organic compounds. The laboratory introduces the students to the basic experimental techniques of organic chemistry. *Prerequisite: Chemistry 41. One laboratory meeting per week.*

102 INTRODUCTORY ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Mr. Carroll, Mr. Fredericksen

A continuation of the study of organic compounds with emphasis on the theoretical treatment of structures and reactions. The laboratory includes an introduction to spectroscopic determinations of organic structures. *Prerequisite: Chemistry 101. One laboratory meeting per week.*

106 BIOPHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

Mr. Prince, Mr. Schuh

Physical chemistry and its application to biochemical systems. Topics include necessary mathematical background, thermodynamics applied to intermediary metabolism, enzyme kinetics, equilibria, antigen-antibody interactions, chemistry of respiration and physical properties of proteins. *Prerequisite: Chemistry 101.*

131 TECHNIQUES IN EXPERIMENTAL CHEMISTRY:

Mr. MacKay

SYNTHESIS, PHYSICAL METHODS AND DYNAMICS

Studies of basic synthetic strategies and of methods to determine physical properties and reaction rates. This laboratory course requires about ten hours of experimental work and two hours of prelab lectures each week. It is designed to be taken concurrently with Chemistry 151 in the junior year. *Prerequisite: Chemistry 102.*

132 TECHNIQUES IN EXPERIMENTAL CHEMISTRY:

Mr. Bryan

SPECTROSCOPY AND ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Applications of spectroscopic and electrochemical techniques to the determination of chemical structures and concentrations of inorganic and organic compounds. This laboratory course requires about ten hours of experimental work and two hours of prelab lectures each week. It is designed to be taken concurrently with Chemistry 152 in the junior year. *Prerequisite: Chemistry 131.*

133 TECHNIQUES IN EXPERIMENTAL CHEMISTRY: APPLICATIONS

Mr. MacKay

Applications of classical and instrumental techniques to the determination of chemical structures of inorganic and organic substances. Each student will also conduct an open-ended project that requires the planning and execution of a series of experiments utilizing the techniques presented in Chemistry 131 and 132. These exercises require the use of library resources and emphasize scientific writing skills. This laboratory course requires about ten hours of experimental work and two hours of prelab lectures each week. It is designed to be taken concurrently with Chemistry 153 in the junior year.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 132.

151 CHEMICAL STRUCTURES

Staff

A theoretical study of chemical bonding in both inorganic and organic substances. Classical and quantum mechanics are discussed as the basis for atomic and molecular bonding theories and for the interpretation of spectroscopic results. This junior year course is designed to be taken concurrently with Chemistry 131. *Prerequisites: Chemistry 102, Math 26 and Physics 36. (No Laboratory.)*

152 CHEMICAL DYNAMICS

Staff

A theoretical study of the chemical reactivities and mechanisms of inorganic and organometallic substances including a discussion of advanced synthetic methods. *Prerequisite: Chemistry 151 or permission of the Chemistry Department Chairman. (No Laboratory.)*

153 CHEMICAL THERMODYNAMICS

Staff

A theoretical study of chemical thermodynamics with an introduction to statistical mechanics and applications to solution chemistry. *Prerequisite: Chemistry 152 or permission of the Chemistry Department Chairman. (No Laboratory.)*

199 ELECTIVE

A course transferred from another college. The content differs significantly from that of Davidson courses. For further information see the course description at the college of origin.

Seminars, Tutorials

These courses are offered upon student request and with the consent of the Chemistry Department Chairman. During the Winter Term the department will announce suggested topics for the following academic year. Students will be invited to suggest topics. Normally two courses selected from the student-faculty suggestions will be offered each year.

201 SEMINAR

Staff

A study of selected topics in chemistry.

210 ADVANCED ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Mr. Carroll, Mr. Fredericksen

Selected topics in organic chemistry. Admission by consent of the Chemistry Department Chairman.

220 ADVANCED PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

Mr. Gable, Mr. Nutt, Mr. Schuh

Selected topics in physical chemistry. Admission by consent of the Chemistry Department Chairman.

230 ADVANCED ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

Mr. Bryan, Mr. Burnett

Selected topics in analytical chemistry. Admission by consent of the Chemistry Department Chairman.

240 ADVANCED INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Mr. Bryan, Mr. Nutt

Selected topics in inorganic chemistry. Admission by consent of the Chemistry Department Chairman.

250 ADVANCED BIOCHEMISTRY

Mr. Prince, Mr. Schuh

Selected topics in biochemistry. Admission by consent of Chemistry Department Chairman.

Individual Research**295 INDIVIDUAL RESEARCH**

Staff

Designed for *any* qualified student who desires to pursue some special interest in chemistry. Admission by consent of the Chemistry Department Chairman following acceptance of the student's written research proposal.

298 INDEPENDENT RESEARCH IN THE JUNIOR YEAR

Staff

Laboratory, literature or applied chemistry projects conducted with the guidance of a faculty sponsor.

The proposed plan for the independent research project must be submitted to the Chemistry Department Chairman by the last week of the term preceding the term of enrollment. Consult the department's guidelines for the preparation of independent research proposals. Chemistry 132 should be completed before Chemistry 298. Open only to chemistry majors in the junior year.

299 INDEPENDENT RESEARCH IN THE SENIOR YEAR

Staff

Laboratory, literature or applied chemistry projects conducted with the guidance of a faculty sponsor. The proposed plan for the independent research project must be submitted to the Chemistry Department Chairman by the last week of the term preceding the term enrollment. Consult the department's guidelines for the preparation of independent research proposals. Chemistry 133 should be completed before Chemistry 299. Open only to chemistry majors in the senior year.



CLASSICAL STUDIES

Professor Labban (chairman). Associate Professors Davies, French.

Area Requirements: Any course in the department numbered 100 or above will count toward the fulfillment of the area requirement in Language and Literature (Area I, 1). Any course in Classical Studies cross-listed by the Department of Art will satisfy the requirements in Area I, 2, provided one register for it as an Art course.

Language Requirement: The foreign language proficiency required for the degree may be satisfied by completion in course or by placement examination of any one of the following Classical Studies courses: 113, 114, 123 or 124, 133.

Major: The Department of Classical Studies offers a major with emphasis in any one of the following areas: Greek, Latin, Classical Civilization.

Major in Classical Studies with Emphasis in Greek: Four Greek courses above Classical Studies 012; Classical Studies 141, 143 or 241, 310, 411. Senior written comprehensive examination at end of winter term. A prospective major who has not begun the study of Greek at Davidson College will be required to pass a diagnostic test in basic Greek grammar.

Major in Classical Studies with Emphasis in Latin: Four Latin courses above Classical Studies 022; Classical Studies 145, 146 or 242, 320, 421. Senior written comprehensive examination at end of winter term. A prospective major who has not begun the study of Latin at Davidson College will be required to pass a diagnostic test in basic Latin grammar.

Major in Classical Studies with Emphasis in Classical Civilization: Classical Studies 141, 143 or 241, 145, 146 or 242, 147, 148, 340, 441; two course credits from the following: Classical Studies 142, 149; History 121, 122; Philosophy 105. Senior written comprehensive examination at end of winter term.

Placement Test: Students who have had Latin in secondary school will take a placement test, the score of which will determine their initial placement at the college level. By qualifying scores on placement test a student may be exempted from Classical Studies 021, 022, 123, 124.

Honors Requirements: The course requirements for Honors in Classical Studies are the same as those for the regular major, with the addition of the Senior Honors Thesis course. A major's admission into the department honors program must have the unanimous endorsement of the department's faculty. Candidates for Honors in Classical Studies must have attained a grade point average of 3.5 both in their departmental work and overall, and must propose to the department a research topic at the beginning of the fall term of the senior year. Awarding of Honors in Classical Studies is contingent upon completion of the thesis with distinction and maintenance of the above prescribed grade point averages through the end of the senior year.

Note: Students who have declared their major before the fall term of 1983 have the option of fulfilling the requirements for the major as published at the time of their declaration.

Greek

011 BEGINNING GREEK

Staff

A course for beginners in classical Greek grammar, with emphasis on inflection and syntax. Practice in translation and composition. Study tapes available for use in the language laboratory.

012 INTERMEDIATE GREEK

Staff

Continuation of study of basic grammar. Reading of selected Greek excerpts relating to mythology, history, and fables. *Prerequisite, 011.*

113 READINGS IN GREEK LITERATURE

Staff

In this course the skills acquired in 011 and 012 are developed by reading longer passages of classical Greek prose and/or poetry. Further instruction in grammar. *Prerequisite, 012.*

114 NEW TESTAMENT GREEK

Mr. Labban or Staff

A study of one of the Gospels and of selected letters of Paul in the original Greek. Exegetical interpretation of the texts. Whenever there is sufficient demand for 114, it will be the course which normally will follow 012. *Prerequisite, 012 or consent of the instructor.*

115 to 119 ADVANCED READING IN GREEK LITERATURE

Staff

Intensive study of the works of selected Greek authors. Literary and historical criticism; required work in bibliography. The content of courses in this series will be determined in consultation with the instructor. If arrangement is made with the department in advance, these courses may be taken any term for elective credit or to complete the major requirement. *The prerequisite for 115 is 113 or 114; the prerequisite for each course higher than 115 is the previous course in the numerical sequence.*

210 SEMINAR IN GREEK

Staff

Study of a selected topic of classical Greek antiquity, with original source materials as the bases for the study. *Prerequisite, consent of the department chairman.*

215 INDEPENDENT STUDY IN GREEK

Staff

For students who desire guided readings and directed research in certain materials in ancient Greek. *Prerequisite, 012 and consent of the department chairman.*

310 JUNIOR GENERAL STUDIES IN GREEK

Staff

Orientation to the entire field of ancient Greek civilization. Final oral examination based on a reading list prescribed according to the student's individual program of courses and present interests. Grading for this course automatically is pass-fail.

411 SENIOR INTENSIVE STUDIES IN GREEK

Staff

Investigation of a selected topic in classical Greek antiquity on the basis of original source materials. Final oral defense.

412 SENIOR HONORS THESIS IN GREEK

Staff

Admission by consent of the Department of Classical Studies.

Latin**021 BEGINNING LATIN**

Staff

An intensive course for beginners in basic Latin grammar and syntax. Practice in composition and in translation of adapted passages from ancient authors.

022 INTERMEDIATE LATIN

Staff

Continuation of study of basic grammar and syntax. Reading in selected literature which utilizes and enlarges the fundamentals already acquired. *Prerequisite, 021 or qualifying score on placement test.*

123 READINGS IN LATIN LITERATURE

Staff

In this course the skills acquired in 021 and 022 are developed by reading longer selections of classical Latin prose and/or poetry. Further instruction in grammar. *Prerequisite, 022 or qualifying score on placement test.*

124 LATIN PROSE AND POETRY

Staff

Latin prose and/or poetry from various periods. The material read will be determined in consultation with the instructor, with reference to the interests and level of proficiency of the individual student. Though this course is equivalent in level to 123, 124 is designed primarily for students who have learned the rudiments of Latin before coming to Davidson. *Prerequisite, 022 or qualifying score on placement test.*

125 - 129 ADVANCED READING IN LATIN LITERATURE

Staff

Intensive study of the work of selected Latin authors. Literary and historical criticism; required work in bibliography. The content of courses in this series will be determined in consultation with the instructor. If arrangement is made with the department in advance, these courses may be taken any term for elective credit or to complete the major requirement. *Prerequisite for 125 is 123 or 124; the prerequisite for each course higher than 125 is the previous course in the numerical sequence.*

220 SEMINAR IN LATIN

Staff

Study of a selected topic of Roman antiquity, using Latin source materials as bases for the study. *Prerequisite, consent of the department chairman.*

225 INDEPENDENT STUDY IN LATIN

Staff

For students who desire guided readings and directed research in certain materials in Latin. *Prerequisite, 022 and consent of the department chairman.*

320 JUNIOR GENERAL STUDIES IN LATIN

Staff

Orientation to the entire field of ancient Roman civilization. Final oral examination based on a reading list prescribed according to the student's individual program of courses and present interests. Grading for this course automatically is pass-fail.

421 SENIOR INTENSIVE STUDIES IN LATIN

Staff

Investigation of a selected topic in classical Roman antiquity on the basis of original source materials. Final oral defense.

422 SENIOR HONORS THESIS IN LATIN

Staff

Admission by consent of the Department of Classical Studies.

Sanskrit

031 BEGINNING SANSKRIT

Mr. French

An introduction to the classical language of India, with emphasis in comparative Indo-European phonology, morphology, syntax, and etymology. Readings from the epic, exercises in generative grammar, oral rendering of metrical verse.

032 INTERMEDIATE SANSKRIT

Mr. French

Continuation of study of Sanskrit and Indo-European grammar. Readings from *Mahabharata* and *Hitopadesha*. *Prerequisite, 031.*

133 READINGS IN VEDIC LITERATURE

Mr. French

Introduction to the original Sanskrit of the oldest extant Indo-European literature. Instruction in the oral realization and transmission of the hymns from the *Veda* through quasi-musical chant. *Prerequisite, 032.*

Classical Civilization

040 INTRODUCTION TO TERMINOLOGY BASED ON GREEK AND LATIN

Staff

Training in the linguistic and semantic analysis of specialized terminology (medical, scientific, etc.). Principles of forming new terms in accordance with classical models.

140 THE GOLDEN AGE OF GREECE

Mr. Labban or Mr. French

An integrated study of classical Greek culture of the fifth and fourth centuries B.C. from a broadly humanistic perspective: the social, political, intellectual, religious, aesthetic, and literary developments as reflected in the writings and material remains of the period. Emphasis on daily public and private life. *Not open to students electing Humanities 111, 112, 113.*

141 THE WORLD OF GREEK LITERATURE

Staff

Selected works of Greek authors from the Age of Homer through the Hellenistic Period will be studied in translation. Readings in Homer, Hesiod, the lyric, tragic, and comic poets, Herodotus, Thucydides, Plato, and Apollonius of Rhodes will normally be included. Among the subjects considered in lectures and discussions are the heroic ideal, its evolution and its relation to the non-heroic; the individual and the community; and literary forms as reflections of human experience.

142 THE ART OF ANCIENT GREEK DRAMA

Mr. Labban

A close study of selected plays of Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, and Aristophanes, with an aim at understanding the theological, moral, ethical, political, and social implications of their drama. A treatment of Greek mythology necessarily is included.

143 GREEK ART AND ARCHITECTURE

Mr. Davies

(Same as Art 130). A survey of the Minoan-Mycenaean civilizations of the Aegean Bronze Age, followed by a survey of later Greek art and architecture from the Geometric to the Hellenistic Period. Emphasis upon art and architecture as cultural expression, the influence of neighboring civilizations, and the development of different styles and techniques, as well as the relationship between art and literature. Slide lectures and discussion.

144 THE GOLDEN AGE OF ROME

Mr. Labban or Mr. French

An integrated study of Roman culture of the late Republic and the early Empire: synthesis of the social, political, intellectual, religious, aesthetic, and literary developments as reflected in the writings and the

material remains of the period. Emphasis on daily private and public life. *Not open to students electing Humanities 111, 112, 113.*

145 THE WORLD OF ROMAN LITERATURE

Staff

Life in ancient Italy as portrayed by its writers: comic plays, lyric poems, epics, personal letters, the first satires, the first novels, and more. Greek influences on Roman literature and Roman influences on later European letters.

146 ROMAN ART AND ARCHITECTURE

Mr. Davies

(Same as Art 131). A survey of the art and architecture of the Roman Republic and Empire, including study of the influences of earlier Etruscan and Hellenistic Greek art upon the Romans. Emphasis upon art and architecture as cultural expression, the development of different styles and techniques, religious and political propaganda, and the relationship of art and literature. Slide lectures and discussion.

147 CLASSICAL MYTHOLOGY IN ART AND LITERATURE

Mr. Davies or Mr. French

A study of Greek mythology, including its background in Near Eastern myths and legends, its treatment by Greek poets and artists and its legacy among the Romans. Selected readings in translation from the Near Eastern texts and from Greek and Latin authors and assignments in modern interpretation will be supplemented by lectures and discussions dealing with the religious and historical background of the individual myths and by illustrations of the material with slides.

148 CULTS OF THE CLASSICAL WORLD

Mr. French

A comparative survey of the phenomenology of ancient religions in the Graeco-Roman world, with emphasis on cult and ritual rather than on mythology. Because of the richness of the subject matter, content will vary from year to year, typically ranging from the "Tree and Pillar Cult" of Minoan Crete to Mithraism. Extensive use of audio-visual materials.

149 GREEK SPORTS AND ATHLETIC FESTIVALS

Staff

The role of athletic training, contests and festivals in ancient Greek life, and the image of the athlete in the Greek system of values will be explored on the evidence of texts and inscriptions in translation and of representations in art. A close study of selected epinician odes of Pindar will be included, as well as demonstrations of individual athletic events.

240 SEMINAR IN CLASSICAL CIVILIZATION

Staff

Study of a selected topic of ancient Greek and/or Roman antiquity. *Prerequisite, consent of the department chairman.*

241, 242, 243 SEMINAR ABROAD IN CLASSICAL CIVILIZATION

Mr. Labban

(Same as Art 127, 128, 129). A three-course credit seminar dealing with the major aspects of classical Greece and Roman antiquity offered in the Spring Term, normally limited to a maximum number of 14 students. Eligibility for application to participate is open to all sophomores, juniors, and seniors regardless of projected major areas of study. Seminar will be performed "on location" in Greece and in Italy and will involve sessions conducted by the faculty director and by the participating students. The group will travel together in rented automobiles consigned to the director, and the seminar will terminate in Europe, to allow participants to continue travels individually. *No prerequisites.* Applications must be submitted to Professor Labban during the Fall Term.

245 INDEPENDENT STUDY IN CLASSICAL CIVILIZATION

Staff

For students who desire independent guided readings and directed research in some area or in a specific topic of classical antiquities which they are interested in pursuing. No knowledge of Greek or Latin is needed for this course. A term paper is required. *Prerequisite, consent of the department chairman.*

340 JUNIOR GENERAL STUDIES IN CLASSICAL CIVILIZATION

Staff

Orientation to the entire field of Greek and Roman civilizations. Final oral examination based on a reading list prescribed according to the student's individual program of courses and present interests. Grading for this course automatically is pass-fail.

441 SENIOR INTENSIVE STUDIES IN CLASSICAL CIVILIZATION

Staff

Investigation of a selected topic in Graeco-Roman antiquity on the bases of literary and material sources. Final oral defense.

442 SENIOR HONORS THESIS IN CLASSICAL CIVILIZATION

Staff

Admission by consent of the Department of Classical Studies.

ECONOMICS

Professors Nelson, Ratliff (chairman).

Associate Professor Lindsey, Visiting Associate Professor Kincaid.

Assistant Professors Hess, Ross. Instructor Thompson.

Area Requirements: Any course numbered in the 100s will count toward the fulfillment of the area requirement in social science; however, the department recommends Economics 101.

Major Requirements: Courses 101, 102 (or 116), 103, 104 (or Mathematics 148), 395, and a minimum of five courses chosen from among the 110, 120, 130 and 200 series, with at least three of the four series being represented.

Honors Requirements: The major requirements stated above, course 495, completion of an honors thesis, and oral defense of the thesis.

95 INDEPENDENT STUDY

Staff

Designed for non-economics majors who desire to pursue some special interest in economics on an independent study basis. The proposal must be approved in advance.

101 INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL ECONOMY

Staff

A study of the theories and institutions that organize and direct economic activities in contemporary society. The course is designed to prepare the students for intelligent understanding of domestic and international economic problems upon which every citizen must pass judgment, to serve as a foundation for further work in economics, and to complement study in other areas.

102 MONEY, INCOME AND EMPLOYMENT

Miss Nelson

Intermediate macroeconomics with special emphasis on monetary and banking systems and the role of money in economic activity; macroeconomic theory; current macroeconomic problems and policies. *Prerequisite, Economics 101 or consent of instructor. Not open to students electing Economics 116.*

103 THE PRICE SYSTEM

Staff

Intermediate microeconomic theory: a more advanced treatment of the central core of economic theory — value theory. The production and consumption activities of individual economic units are analyzed. Areas of concentration include the theory of consumer behavior, cost analysis, production and distribution theory, general equilibrium, and welfare criteria. *Prerequisite, Economics 101 or consent of the instructor.*

104 STATISTICS

Mr. Lindsey

Theories and techniques of statistical analysis: probability, estimation and confidence intervals, tests of significance and hypotheses, regression and correlation, time series analysis and principles of index numbers.

111 INTRODUCTION TO ACCOUNTING

Mr. Lindsey

A comprehensive study of the theory and problems of valuation of assets, application of funds, corporation accounts and statements, and the interpretation of accounting statements.

112 INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING

Mr. Lindsey

A study of the more complex problems in various areas of financial accounting, with emphasis on theoretical background and presentation. *Prerequisite, Economics 111.*

113 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS FOR MANAGERIAL DECISIONS

Mr. Kincaid

A study of models for analysis and decision-making in economics and business, such as linear programming, multiple regression analysis, and models employing elementary differential calculus. Some use of computers is made.

114 FINANCIAL MARKETS

A study of various elements in the demand for and supply of long-term and short-term funds. Emphasis is on the applicability to problems of individuals and firms.

115 MATHEMATICAL ECONOMICS

Mr. Hess

Basic mathematical techniques used in economic analysis. Topics include general market equilibrium, input-output models, theory of consumer behavior, theory of the firm, national income analysis, and simple growth models. *Prerequisites, Economics 101 and Mathematics 25.*

116 MACROECONOMIC MODELS

Staff

Theories of aggregate demand and supply, the determination of real national income, employment, and the price level, and the use of fiscal and monetary policies to achieve macroeconomic objectives. An introduction to growth models. *Prerequisites, Economics 101 and Mathematics 25. Not open to students electing Economics 102.*

121 ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

Mr. Ross

A study of the principal events affecting economic policy and behavior in the United States since colonial times. Special emphasis will be placed on the historical origins of contemporary American problems. *Prerequisite, Economics 101 or consent of instructor.*

122 MACROECONOMIC ANALYSIS

Miss Nelson

Neoclassical and Keynesian theories of aggregate economic activity; national economic accounting systems; economic fluctuation; critical consideration of macroeconomic policy and problems. *Prerequisite, Economics 102 or consent of instructor.*

123 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

Mr. Thompson

Emphasis upon the theory, measurement, and history of the firm-structure of American industry, actual production and pricing policies, and criteria for evaluating industry conduct and performance. Government policies toward American industry — antitrust; regulation of public utilities, transportation, and communication and public ownership — are discussed and analyzed. *Prerequisite, Economics 103 or consent of the instructor.*

124 LABOR ECONOMICS

Mr. Ross

A study of labor markets, unionization, and public policy primarily in the setting of the United States. *Prerequisite, Economics 101.*

125 PUBLIC FINANCE

Mr. Ratliff

The public sector and economic welfare; public sector expenditures, revenues and debt management; fiscal policy. *Prerequisite, Economics 101 or consent of instructor.*

126 URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Mr. Thompson

Economics as a tool for understanding the historical evolution of cities, the dynamics of urban development, and the role of cities in the economy; how politics and policy interact with economic forces. *Prerequisites, Economics 101 and 103, or consent of instructor.*

131 HISTORY OF ECONOMIC THOUGHT

Mr. Ratliff

The development and nature of economic thought from the ancient Greeks to the present, with particular attention to the classical, Marxian, Austrian, neoclassical, institutional, and Keynesian schools.

132 ECONOMIC SYSTEMS

Mr. Ross

A study of the organization of economic systems, both in theory and in practice. Case studies are drawn from both Western and Eastern Europe; also the economies of USSR, China, and Cuba are considered. *Prerequisite, Economics 101.*

133 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Miss Nelson

Analysis of economic development and growth in underdeveloped economies; comparative studies of advanced and underdeveloped economies; policies to promote development and growth.

134 INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS

Mr. Hess

Fundamental principles of international economic relations, including the economic basis for international specialization and trade, policies affecting trade, the balance of international payments, and international finance. *Prerequisite, Economics 101 or consent of instructor.*

135 ECONOMICS OF SOUTH ASIA

Mr. Ratliff

A study of the economic features, problems, and policies of the region.

136 ECONOMICS OF POPULATION

Mr. Hess

A study of population growth, the components of population change, and the demographic correlates of economic development. Topics include rapid population growth and contemporary developing economies, limits to growth and steady state economics, economic models of fertility and migration, and population policy. *Prerequisite, Economics 101.*

199 ELECTIVE

A course transferred from another college. The content differs significantly from that of Davidson courses. For further information see the course description at the college of origin.

201 to 210 SEMINARS

Staff

Reading, research, papers, and discussion on current problems in economics. Each staff member will announce in advance the particular topic or area of his/her seminar. *Permission of instructor required for enrollment.*

295, 296 INDIVIDUAL RESEARCH

Staff

Designed for the student who desires to pursue some special interest in economics. The research proposal must be approved in advance.

395 SENIOR SESSION

Mr. Ratliff

Required of all seniors majoring in economics. Students will participate in colloquia on dominant economic problems, theory, and policy, will submit a substantial research paper, and will take a comprehensive examination in economics that includes the GRE advanced test in economics and oral and written examinations.

495 PRELIMINARY THESIS RESEARCH

Staff

Reading and discussion of selected materials, introduction to research areas, formulation of thesis proposal, and commencement of research and writing on thesis topic. *Open to honors candidates only.*

EDUCATION

Professors Hight (chairman), Kelton.

Assistant Professor Ault.

Area Requirement: Any course for which the student has the proper prerequisite may be counted toward the fulfillment of the area requirement in Social Science.

Teacher Certification: Davidson College is approved by the North Carolina State Board of Education to grant North Carolina A-Certificates at the secondary school level in the fields of English, Mathematics, Foreign Language (French, German, Latin, Spanish), Natural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Social Studies, Economics, History, Political Science, or Sociology. Through reciprocity agreements, the North Carolina certificates are accepted in thirty additional states. *For more information, see the Chairman of the Department of Education.*

121 HISTORY OF EDUCATIONAL THEORY AND PRACTICE

Mr. Kelton

Traces historical development and underlying philosophies of educational institutions and practices in the Western World from the Classical to the Modern Periods; considers the roles and functions of the school in relation to other social institutions such as the state and the church.

141 HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Mrs. Ault

Same as Psychology 141. Individual development of normal children and adolescents, with emphasis on learning, social and emotional development, cognitive and language development. Special study of behavioral, social learning, cognitive, and information processing theories of development. Includes observations at local day care centers or schools. *Prerequisite, Psychology 101.*

142 EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Mrs. Ault

Psychology of learning and teaching. Includes study of major contemporary learning theories, retention, transfer, motivation, educational measurement, and guidance. Some attention will be given to selected aspects of educational technology, reading, and assessment of individual behavior. *Prerequisite, Psychology 101. It is strongly recommended that students who are earning a teaching certificate take this course in the Spring Term of their junior year.*

146 PSYCHOLOGICAL MEASUREMENT

Mr. Kelton

Same as Psychology 146. Theory and techniques of psychological measurement of intelligence, aptitudes, achievement, and personality. Particular attention will be given to applications in business, education, and counseling. Social issues related to these applications will be investigated. *Prerequisite, Psychology 101.*

152 METHODS OF TEACHING

Mr. Hight

Study of procedures for the effective organization and presentation of subject matter in particular academic disciplines at the high school level. Up to one-fifth of this course will be taken under the direct supervision of one or more Davidson College professors in the academic discipline of anticipated certification. Includes directed observation and limited experience in classroom teaching. *Prerequisite, approval of College Committee on Teacher Education.*

199 ELECTIVE

A course transferred from another college. The content differs significantly from that of Davidson courses. For further information see the course description at the college of origin.

212, 214 INTERNSHIP IN TEACHING

Mr. Hight

Begins with extensive classroom observation and includes three weeks of full-time teaching; minimum of 130 class periods of supervised teaching experience. *Credit: two courses. Prerequisite, approval of the instructor.*

216 SEMINAR IN SECONDARY EDUCATION

Mr. Hight

Study of the history and function of the secondary school, secondary student, and the secondary school curriculum. Some attention will be given to diagnostic and remedial procedures for use with students in the high school environment. *Prerequisite, approval of the instructor.*

275 SEMINAR: SPECIAL TOPICS IN EDUCATION

Staff

Topics will vary according to the educational objectives and preferences of interested groups of students. *Prerequisite, approval of the instructor.*

295, 296, 297 INDEPENDENT STUDY IN EDUCATION

Staff

Independent study courses in education require individual research and study in amounts and under conditions specified in a written contract arranged no later than the end of the first week of the term in which credit is to be authorized. The contract must include a project title, a summary statement of project objectives and proposed activities, a preliminary bibliography, specific evaluation criteria and techniques, and a schedule of conferences with the instructor. *Prerequisite, approval of the department chairman and acceptance of the contract by the faculty sponsor.*



ENGLISH

Professors Abbott, Bliss, Cole, Holland (acting chairman).

Associate Professor R. Nelson. Assistant Professors Engell, Gibson, Lewis-Stanfield.

Lecturer S. Ross. Visiting Lecturer Hogan.

Area Requirement: Any English course numbered 21 or higher may be counted toward the fulfillment of the area requirement in Language, Literature, and the Arts (Area I, 1).

Major Requirements: Ten English courses numbered above 100, including English 101, 102, 104, 495, and a seminar. Only one independent study, one interdisciplinary course, and one advanced writing course may be counted toward the English major.

Honors Requirements: English Honors is a program for students who wish to design a major with a unique focus. During the spring term of the sophomore year the aspirant should present to the department a proposal that will explain the focus and outline a course of study for the junior and senior years.

Twelve English courses are required for each honors candidate. The following guidelines govern the design of the major:

1. No English course numbered below 101 may be counted as part of the major.
2. One or two courses from fields related to the candidate's special study may, with departmental approval, be substituted for English courses.
3. Ordinarily English 101, 102, and 104 are required. The department, however, may waive one or all of these should the candidate have sound reasons for not including them in the proposal.
4. English 298, 299, and 495 are required.

21 ENGLISH COMPOSITION I

Staff

Instruction and practice in expository writing; the research paper. Placement determined by combined score on CEEB Verbal Aptitude and English Achievement Tests.

22 ENGLISH COMPOSITION II

Staff

Continued instruction and practice in expository writing; the research paper. Enrollment limited to students earning a grade of D in English 21 and to other students approved by the instructor.

41 ADVANCED COMPOSITION

Staff

Advanced study of approaches to expository writing and editing, in which students may pursue special interests and needs. *Permission of the instructor required.*

100 INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE

Staff

A study of poetry, fiction, and drama.

101 ENGLISH LITERATURE TO MILTON

Staff

English literature from its beginning through the Renaissance, with special emphasis on Chaucer, Spenser, Shakespeare, and Donne.

102 ENGLISH LITERATURE: MILTON TO 1832

Staff

English literature from Milton through the Romantic period.

103 ENGLISH LITERATURE SINCE 1832

Staff

English literature from the Romantic period to the present.

104 AMERICAN LITERATURE BEFORE 1870

Staff

Origins, nationalistic developments, and the American Renaissance.

105 AMERICAN LITERATURE SINCE 1870

Staff

Realism and naturalism with particular attention to contemporary literature.

Courses numbered 111 and higher are not open to freshmen except by permission of the instructor.

- | | |
|---|----------------------|
| 111 CHAUCER | Mrs. Gibson |
| The major poems with some attention to other writers of the period. | |
| 112 SHAKESPEARE | Mr. Bliss |
| Critical reading of selected plays. | |
| 113 SHAKESPEARE | Mrs. Lewis-Stanfield |
| Critical reading of selected plays. | |
| 114 LITERATURE OF THE ENGLISH RENAISSANCE | Mrs. Lewis-Stanfield |
| Elizabethan sonneteers, Spenser, Johnson, Donne, and the metaphysical poets. | |
| 115 ENGLISH DRAMA TO 1700 | Mrs. Lewis-Stanfield |
| A survey of English drama from medieval times to the end of the seventeenth century, excluding Shakespeare. | |
| 121 MILTON | Mr. Cole |
| The poetry and selected prose. | |
| 122 EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY LITERATURE | Mr. Cole |
| Intensive study of Swift, Pope, Johnson, and Boswell. | |
| 123 ROMANTIC LITERATURE | Mr. Cole |
| Poetry and prose of early nineteenth-century England. | |
| 124 ENGLISH NOVEL TO DICKENS | Mr. Holland |
| A study of the origins of the novel in England and the principal novelists to Dickens. | |
| 131 VICTORIAN LITERATURE | Mr. Holland |
| Readings in the prose and poetry of the period. | |
| 132 ENGLISH NOVEL FROM DICKENS TO THE PRESENT | Mr. Holland |
| A study of selected works of English fiction from the Victorian period to the present. | |
| 133 MODERN DRAMA | Mr. Abbott |
| A study of major American, British, and European dramatists of the last hundred years. | |
| 134 MODERN POEMS IN ENGLISH | Mr. Bliss |
| The development of modern poetry in English, from Hopkins through Stevens, with some attention to contemporary poems. | |
| 141 AMERICAN FICTION: NINETEENTH CENTURY | Mr. Nelson |
| Major emphasis on Hawthorne, Melville, Mark Twain, James, and Crane. | |
| 142 AMERICAN FICTION: TWENTIETH CENTURY | Mr. Engell |
| A study of the short story, novella, and novel in the present century. | |
| 143 LITERATURE OF THE SOUTH | Mr. Nelson |
| Regional survey from literary beginnings to the present, with particular attention to the Southern Renaissance. | |
| 145 AMERICAN LITERATURE AND RELIGIOUS THOUGHT | Mr. Abbott |
| Same as Religion 145. A study of the religious thought of major American writers from the 17th century to the present. Emphasis on Edwards, Emerson, Hawthorne, Melville, Faulkner. <i>An interdisciplinary course with Mr. Rhodes.</i> | |
| 161 LITERARY CRITICISM | Staff |
| Analytical and comparative reading of major critical works. | |
| 165 THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE | Staff |
| A study of the historical development of English and of the grammar of the language in its present state. Designed for those who plan to teach English and for English majors. | |

171 CREATIVE WRITING

Mr. Abbott

Fiction and poetry. *Prerequisite, permission of instructor.***175 FILM AS NARRATIVE ART**

Mr. Engell

A study of the relationship between prose narrative and film, with emphasis on the literary origins and backgrounds of selected films, verbal and visual languages, and the problems of adaptation from novel and short story to film.

185 WOMEN WRITERS

Staff

A study of women writers in English whose works share a concern with what it means to be female, from both personal and social perspectives.

195 SCIENCE FICTION

Staff

A history of modern science fiction. Some attention to development and to genres other than fiction.

199 ELECTIVE

A course transferred from another college. The content differs significantly from that of Davidson courses. For further information see the course description at the college of origin.

Courses numbered 201 up to 290 are seminars limited to ten upperclassmen with preference to English majors; permission of instructor required. Five or more seminars yet to be determined will be given in 1983-84.

295 INDEPENDENT STUDY

Staff

296 INDEPENDENT STUDY IN CREATIVE WRITING

Staff

297 INDEPENDENT STUDY

Staff

298, 299 HONORS TUTORIAL AND THESIS

Staff

The writing of an honors thesis is begun in English 298 (preferably in the spring term of the junior year) and is completed in English 299 during the senior year. A report on research and a thesis outline are required in English 298; a departmental oral examination on the thesis is required in English 299.

495 SENIOR COLLOQUIUM

Staff

Required of all senior English majors during the Fall Term. Lectures, discussions, and readings centering on the departmental reading list in preparation for a comprehensive examination at the end of the term. *Prerequisite, English 101, 102, 104.*

FRENCH

Professor Walker (chairman).

Associate Professors Dockery, Jacobus, Singerman, Yoder. Assistant Professor Sutton.

Area Requirements: Any course numbered 20 or above will count toward the fulfillment of the area requirement in Language, Literature and the Arts.

Language Requirement: Completion of French 20 meets the foreign language requirement for the degree. As part of the final evaluation in French 20, students are required to demonstrate, through appropriate testing including an oral interview, minimal functional proficiency in the five linguistic skill areas as defined by the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages and the Foreign Service Institute: speaking, listening, reading, writing, and culture.

Major Requirement: The major is a combined program which offers emphasis upon communicative competence in the language (the 130 series); literature (the 140 series); and civilization (the 150 series). In the 140 and 150 series, course numbers reflect differences in content and orientation; no course in either series is more difficult or less difficult than any other in terms of linguistic level. Students majoring in French are required to take ten courses numbered 130 or above, including 130 or 131, two courses in the 140 series, two courses in the 150 series, 200, 301, and 401. Normally, study during the junior year will be in a French-speaking country. If such study is not done, an intensive language program normally including summer study and approved in advance by the department must be completed prior to the senior year. In addition to 200 and 401, senior majors are required to take a third course in the department during the senior year. Majors will take the Junior General Examination in spring of the junior year and the Comprehensive Examination in winter of the senior year.

Honors Requirements: Twelve courses are required for the departmental honors program in French. In addition to the prescribed courses and the required examinations for the major, the candidate for honors, with prior departmental approval, will register for French 208-209 during the senior year, present an honor thesis, and take an oral examination in French.

Placement of Freshmen: High school preparation and achievement examinations taken at Davidson College will be used for placement in French 1, 2, 11, 20 or a higher numbered course. Students who have achieved fluency in speaking and reading French and adequate knowledge of French civilization, including literature, will be excused from the language requirement after special examination. All students desiring placement will take the achievement examination at Davidson College.

Study Abroad: Credits earned at the University of Montpellier in the Davidson College Junior Year Abroad program may be applied toward the major and may count as courses beyond French 40. Students who participate in other foreign-study programs and who expect to receive credits toward the major by virtue of such participation must secure advance approval of the department. Credits thus earned will generally be considered as meeting certain major requirements, depending on the nature of the course and the quality of the student's work in it. Majors considering foreign study are advised to consult the list of approved programs made available through the Office of International Education. Participation in other foreign-study programs does not exempt junior majors from the 301 course requirement or the Junior General Examination. *Study in a French-speaking country is strongly recommended for all French majors.*

1 BASIC INTENSIVE FRENCH I

An intensive introductory course using modern learning techniques. Requires additional work in drill sessions and the language laboratory. Normally for students with no previous instruction in French. *Prerequisite: permission of the department.*

2 ELEMENTARY FRENCH REVIEW

Review of elementary French for students who have had one or two years of high school French but who do not meet the proficiency required for entrance into French 11. Requires additional work in drill sessions and the language laboratory. *Prerequisite: by placement examination or permission of the department.*

10 BASIC INTENSIVE FRENCH II

Continuing development of skills in spoken French and concentration on developing reading skills. Work in language laboratory and drill sessions is an integral part of the course. *Prerequisite: For students who have taken French 1 or 2 at Davidson.*

11 CONTINUING FRENCH

Spoken and written French for students offering two or more years of high school French who do not meet the competency required for entrance into French 20. Work in language laboratory is an integral part of the course. *Not open to students who have taken French 1 or French 2.*

20 INTERMEDIATE FRENCH

Development of skills in spoken and written French, with extensive independent oral practice and grammar review. Work in language laboratory or with personal cassette players is an integral part of the course. *Completion of French 20 fulfills the foreign language requirement. Students who demonstrate advanced language proficiency in French 20 may choose to enroll directly in 100-level courses, with permission of the instructor.*

40 ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE FRENCH

Further cultivation of intermediate oral and written skills, with continued independent oral practice and grammar review. *Prerequisite: French 20, by placement examination, or by permission of the instructor.*

130 FRENCH CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION

Advanced training in oral and written expression. *Prerequisite: French 40, by placement examination, or by permission of the instructor.*

131 ADVANCED FRENCH FOR STUDY ABROAD

Advanced conversation and composition practice in preparation for study in a French-speaking country. *Prerequisite: French 40, 130, or by permission of the instructor.*

140 INTRODUCTION TO FRENCH LITERATURE

Readings of representative works, with oral and written analysis. *Prerequisite: French 40, 130, or permission of the instructor.*

141 FRENCH NOVEL

Readings and analysis of novels from various periods. French 140 is recommended as preparation. *Prerequisite: French 40, 130, or permission of the instructor.*

143 FRENCH THEATER

Reading and analysis of plays from various periods with special emphasis on tragedy and comedy as literary forms. French 140 is recommended as preparation. *Prerequisite: French 40, 130 or permission of the instructor.*

145 FRENCH POETRY

Readings and analysis of poems from various periods with special emphasis on poetry as an art form. French 140 is recommended as preparation. *Prerequisite: French 40, 130, or permission of the instructor.*

150 CONTEMPORARY FRANCE

Study of contemporary French social and political institutions, attitudes, and values, with some emphasis on current events. *Prerequisite: French 40, 130, or permission of the instructor.*

151 HISTORY OF FRENCH CIVILIZATION

A study of French civilization from the Middle Ages to the modern period with a view to understanding the diversity and originality of France's social, economic, political, and cultural institutions. *Prerequisite: French 130, or permission of the instructor.*

152 FRANCOPHONE AFRICA AND THE ANTILLES

An introduction to the literature and civilization of French-speaking Africa and the Antilles. Special attention will be given to the social, political, and prophetic roles of the writer in less developed countries. *Prerequisite: French 130, or permission of the instructor.*

153 QUEBEC AND FRENCH NORTH AMERICA

A survey of representative novelists, dramatists, poets, and sociologists from 1930 to the present. Special emphasis on the difficulties of survival of French language and culture in North America and the struggle for political and cultural self-determination in Quebec. *Prerequisite: French 130, or permission of the instructor.*

160, 161 INTENSIVE LANGUAGE STUDY ABROAD

Grammar review, vocabulary building, and corrective phonetics under the supervision of the Davidson program director.

162, 163 STUDIES IN LITERATURE ABROAD

Seminars in literature under the supervision of the Davidson program director.

164, 165 STUDIES IN CIVILIZATION ABROAD

Special seminars created for on-the-scene investigations into various aspects of the culture with supervision by the Davidson program director.

181 FOREIGN LANGUAGE IN THE SCHOOL SYSTEM

Practical application of French language and culture through teaching in local elementary and secondary schools. For students already proficient. Offered by request from participating schools. *One course credit will be given for teaching throughout a school year.*

182 FOREIGN LANGUAGE IN THE SCHOOL SYSTEM (2)

A continuation of French 181. *One course credit will be given for teaching throughout a school year.*

195, 196, 197 INDEPENDENT STUDY FOR NON-MAJORS

199 ELECTIVE

A course transferred from another college. The content differs significantly from that of Davidson courses. For further information see the course description at the college of origin.

200 STYLISTICS AND TEXTUAL ANALYSIS

Advanced study in written and oral expression for the student having attained considerable proficiency. Special attention given to the study of style and to the critical analysis of literary and cultural texts. *Offered in the Fall Term and required of senior majors. Exemption may be granted on the basis of appropriate testing.*

202 ADVANCED SEMINAR IN LITERATURE

Advanced study of the development of French literature with readings in areas not previously covered. Normally limited to senior majors. *Offered upon request.*

205 FRENCH SOCIETY: SELECTED TOPICS

Investigation of French political, economic, and cultural issues, based on student's experience and interests. *Normally for students having experienced direct contact with France. Permission of instructor required. Offered upon request.*

206 HISTORY OF IDEAS IN FRANCE

Seminar focusing on one or more important aspects of the evolution of literary, philosophical, and esthetic opinion in France.

208-209 SENIOR HONORS AND THESIS

Seniors who satisfy requirements for admission to the departmental honors program have the option of enrolling in 208 and 209. A written request containing a brief description of the thesis project will be submitted to the department for consideration. Approval of this project proposal will constitute permission to enroll in 208 and 209. A written report on research, a bibliography, and a thesis outline are required in 208; a departmental oral examination on the thesis is required in 209.

295, 296, 297 INDEPENDENT STUDY FOR MAJORS

301 JUNIOR MAJOR SEMINAR

Discussions and short papers centering on that portion of the Departmental Reading List designated as the *Junior-Year Required Readings* in preparation for the Junior General Examination at the end of the term. *Required of all junior majors during the Spring Term.*

401 SENIOR MAJOR SEMINAR

Lectures, discussions, and short papers centering on that portion of the Departmental Reading List designated as the *Senior-Year Required Readings* in preparation for the Senior Comprehensive Examination at the end of the term. (Familiarity with the junior-year required readings is, of course, presumed.) *Required of all majors during the Winter Term.*

GERMAN

Associate Professors Epes, Winkler (chairman), E.O. Wruck.
Assistant Professor McCulloh. Lecturer Stott. Visiting Lecturer E. Wruck.

Area Requirement: Any course numbered 20 or higher may be counted toward the fulfillment of the area requirement in Language, Literature, and the Arts.

Language Requirement: Completion of German 20 meets the foreign language proficiency required for the degree.

Major Requirements: Nine courses above German 20, which must include German 151, 152, 153 or their equivalents, and German 401. With the approval of the department chairman, one of the five remaining courses may be an appropriate course in another department dealing substantially with some aspect of German culture, history or politics.

Honors Requirements: In addition to the Major Requirements, submission of an acceptable Senior Thesis (German 291) to be reviewed by at least three department members.

Placement of Freshmen: Achievement examinations taken previously or at Davidson College will be used for placement or exemption. Students having studied German in high school will be placed in German 10, German 20, or at a higher level (which exempts the language requirement) depending upon the examination results. Students failing to place in German 20 or higher, but with two years of high school German, should normally take German 11 but may take German 10.

Study Abroad: Courses taken at the Philipps University, Marburg, under the Davidson College Foreign Study plan may be substituted for courses beyond German 20 with the approval of the department. With such approval in advance, credit will be granted for other courses (e.g., at a Goethe-Institut) upon satisfactory completion of an examination. *Study in Germany is strongly recommended for all German majors.*

1 ELEMENTARY GERMAN I

Staff

For beginners. Extensive oral drill, grammar, and reading of selected German texts. Simple conversation and composition. Credit will not be given without German 20 unless the foreign language proficiency requirement has already been satisfied. Work in the language laboratory is an integral part of the course.

10 ELEMENTARY GERMAN II

Staff

A continuation of Elementary German I.

11 INTENSIVE CONTINUING GERMAN

Staff

An intensive review of elementary German, designed specifically for those students who have previously studied some German, but who fail to place above German 10. The course substitutes for German 10 for such students, and prepares for admission to German 20.

16 READING GERMAN

Staff

An accelerated introductory course designed specifically for those students who need a reading knowledge of German. Open only to students who have passed the degree requirements for foreign language, who have no previous credit for German, and who have shown aptitude for the study of foreign language.

20 INTERMEDIATE GERMAN

Staff

Continued drill in grammar, conversational practice and extensive reading for selected texts, toward the end of developing the ability to cope with German of moderate difficulty. Work in the language laboratory is required in the interest of speaking and comprehension skills.

151 INTRODUCTION TO GERMAN LITERATURE — NINETEENTH CENTURY

152 INTRODUCTION TO GERMAN LITERATURE — TWENTIETH CENTURY

Close reading of selected masterpieces of the period. Intensive practice in composition and conversation about the works read. *Prerequisite for either course: German 20, or its equivalent, or by consent of staff.*

153 ADVANCED GERMAN COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION

Staff

A course, to be conducted largely in German, to give students practice in writing German and in developing the student's spoken German. *Prerequisite, German 20 or equivalent or consent of staff.*

154 ADVANCED COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION

Staff

Taught in Marburg at the beginning of the Junior Year Abroad program. A student who has been awarded credit for 154 may not subsequently be awarded credit for 153.

161 GERMAN CIVILIZATION

Staff

Taught by the Resident Director in Marburg and required of all students participating in the Marburg Junior Year Abroad Program. Topics to be covered are determined by the Director with the approval of the Department; continued work in composition and conversation is an integral part of the course.

171, 172 TOPICS IN GERMAN LITERATURE

173, 174 TOPICS IN GERMAN CIVILIZATION

175, 176 TOPICS IN GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS

The 170 level indicates courses taken at the Philipps-Universitat, Marburg, during the Davidson Junior Year Abroad Program. The permanent record will show (in English) a short version of the course title as given at the Philipps-Universitat.

199 ELECTIVE

A course transferred from another college. The content differs significantly from that of Davidson courses. For further information see the course description at the college of origin.

Seminars and Tutorials

The following courses will be seminars and tutorials. Those courses offered in a given term will be determined by needs of students and availability of personnel. *Prerequisite, 151, 152 or equivalent and with consent of the staff.*

201 GERMAN LINGUISTICS

202 MIDDLE HIGH GERMAN LITERATURE

203 RENAISSANCE AND REFORMATION

204 THE BAROQUE ERA

205 THE EARLY EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (1700-1748)

206 GOETHE

207 SCHILLER

208 ROMANTICISM

209 NINETEENTH-CENTURY LITERATURE AFTER THE ROMANTIC MOVEMENT

210 TWENTIETH-CENTURY LITERATURE

211, 212 STUDIES IN GERMAN LITERATURE OR LINGUISTICS

Topics to be arranged on demand and to include periods and topics other than those listed in 201 through 210, and to include genres.

291 SENIOR THESIS

This course may be taken during any term of the senior year. The student will do research leading to a thesis under the guidance of one or more members of the department.

401 COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION

Staff

This examination is to be taken in the senior year. Grading will be pass-fail. The usual student initiative for pass-fail registration is not needed.

HISTORY

Professors Lester (chairman), Partin, Zimmermann.

Associate Professors Edmondson, Shi.

Assistant Professors Barnes, Keefe, Krentz, Thomas.

Major Requirements: Twelve courses are required for a major in history, including:

- I. History 100 (Members of the Classes of 1984 and 1985 who have taken both History 101 and 102 or Humanities are exempted from this requirement.)
- II. A sequence of courses in three of the following fields:
 - A. *Ancient:* History 121, 122
 - B. *Medieval:* History 123, 124
 - C. *Renaissance and Reformation:* History 131, 132
 - D. *Modern European:* three courses in sequence from History 134, 135 (formerly 135, 136), 137, 138 or 139
 - E. *English:* History 151, 152 (formerly History 153, 154, 155)
 - F. *United States:* three courses in sequence from History 161, 162, 165, 166
 - G. *Indian:* History 181, 182
- III. At least one seminar (ordinarily taken in the senior year)
- IV. Additional history courses to fulfill the departmental requirements for a twelve-course major. Students who have completed the two-year Humanities Program will receive credit for two courses towards a major in history.

Honors Requirements: Candidates for admission to the honors program in history must have completed the work of the freshman, sophomore and junior years with an overall average of 3.5 and must satisfy the History Department that they are disciplined and motivated to do independent reading and

research. The course requirements of the department honors program are the same as for the regular major in history, with the addition of a two-semester honors tutorial (History 298, 299) which is taken during the senior year in a field of history that the honors student has previously studied. The writing of an honors thesis is begun in History 298 and is completed in History 299 and defended in an oral examination. An overall average of 3.5 must be maintained during the senior year.

100 INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF HISTORY

Staff

An introduction to the study of history designed to introduce students to the nature of historical thinking, research, and writing. Course topics will vary, but all sections will concentrate on developing skills essential to historical inquiry. *Not open to juniors and seniors except by permission of the department chairman.*

121 ANCIENT GREECE

Mr. Krentz

The Greek city-states from the institution of the Olympic Games (776 B.C.) to the death of Alexander the Great (323). The course emphasizes political and military history, with attention to the rise of democracy and to the first historians.

122 THE ROMAN WORLD

Mr. Krentz

The legends and history of the kings; the institutions of the republic and the rise of Rome to world power; the fall of the republic and establishment of autocratic rule under Augustus. Includes discussion of the reasons for Rome's success, the springs of Roman imperialism, and the effect of conquest on Roman society.

123 THE EARLY MIDDLE AGES TO A.D. 1000

Miss Keefe

A study of political, social, and religious change in the Mediterranean world from the early Roman Empire to the last of the barbarian invasions in the tenth century. Emphasis is on the continuities from late antiquity rather than on a sharp break between the "ancient" and "middle" ages.

124 THE LATER MIDDLE AGES, A.D. 1000 to 1500

Miss Keefe

The revival of town life; the conflict of empire and papacy; the Crusades; growth of the dynastic monarchies; church and state; economic expansion and cultural developments of the Later Middle Ages.

131 THE RENAISSANCE

Mr. Barnes

The major transitions in European life and thought from the fourteenth century through the early sixteenth century. Emphasis is on intellectual and cultural history, but attention is also given to the changing political, economic, and social framework.

132 THE AGE OF REFORMATION TO 1648

Mr. Barnes

An examination of the Reformations of the sixteenth century — Protestant, Catholic, and Radical — in relation to the larger historical context of medieval tradition and Renaissance innovation; the religious division of Europe and the era of religious wars.

134 THE OLD REGIME, 1648-1789

Mr. Partin

Politics, society, and culture in the age of absolutism; the emergence of a balance of power in international relations; the origin and character of the Enlightenment and its impact upon institutions in the eighteenth century.

135 THE AGE OF REVOLUTION, NATIONALISM, AND REFORM, 1789-1900

Mr. Partin

The revolutionary era in Europe, 1789-1848; the impact of industrialization and technology upon society; the unification of Italy and Germany and the cult of national power; the progress of constitutional government to 1900.

137 THE CONTEMPORARY WORLD, 1900-1939

Mr. Edmondson

A study of Europe at the height of its global power and in the aftermath of World War I, of Russia in revolution, and of the salient changes occurring in the major Asian societies as European power first waxed and waned. Particular attention is given to the causes of both world wars and to the interwar conflict between communism and fascism.

138 THE CONTEMPORARY WORLD SINCE 1939

Mr. Edmondson

A study of World War II and its impact on Europe, on Soviet-American relations, and on the major Asian societies. Particular attention is given to the course of the Cold War and its bearing on social and political developments on both sides of the iron and bamboo curtains.

139 TWENTIETH-CENTURY RUSSIA

Mr. Edmondson

A study of major social, ideological, and political developments, emphasizing the decline of the imperial regime, Lenin's Bolshevik Revolution, the rivalries of the 1920s, the imposition of Stalinist totalitarianism, and the rise of Khrushchev, and giving attention to the impact of the world wars, the civil war, and the cold war.

151 ENGLAND TO 1688

Mr. Lester

A survey of the constitutional and legal history of Medieval England and a more intensive study of the political and social history of the Tudor and Stuart periods.

152 ENGLAND SINCE 1688

Mr. Lester

A study of the political and social history of England since the Revolution of 1688, with some attention to Anglo-American relations and the evolution of the British Empire-Commonwealth.

161 THE UNITED STATES TO 1815

Mr. Lester

The British colonies in America, the American Revolution, the formation of the Union and the Constitution, the rise of political parties and the conduct of foreign relations.

162 THE UNITED STATES FROM 1815 to 1877

Mr. Lester

The awakening of nationalism, the development of sectionalism, the growth of democracy, territorial expansion, ante-bellum reform movements, the Civil War, and Reconstruction.

165 THE UNITED STATES FROM 1877 to 1932

Mr. Shi

The evolution of urban-industrial America, with emphasis on the rise of Big Business, the agrarian movement, Progressivism, World War I, and the 1920's.

166 THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1932

Mr. Shi

An intensive study of political, social, economic, and diplomatic developments since the election of Franklin D. Roosevelt. Topics discussed include the New Deal, World War II, the Cold War, McCarthyism, the Vietnam War, the 1960's and Watergate.

171 AMERICAN THOUGHT AND CIVILIZATION TO 1865

Mr. Shi

The history and growth of American thought from the beginnings to the Civil War. Selected aspects of American society, such as economic philosophies, religious and educational thought, together with their expression in literature and the fine arts, are emphasized.

172 AMERICAN THOUGHT AND CIVILIZATION SINCE 1865

Mr. Shi

The history and growth of American thought from the Civil War to the present time. Selected aspects of American society, such as economic philosophies, religious and educational thought, together with their expression in literature and the fine arts, are emphasized.

181 MODERN INDIA, 1600-1857

Mr. Thomas

The arrival of European trading companies in the sub-continent, rivalry between the French and British, and the emergence of the East India Company as the dominant power. The stages of British expansion, causes and course of the 1857 Mutiny, and the assumption of Indian administration by the British crown.

182 MODERN INDIA, 1857-1957

Mr. Thomas

The rule of the British crown and the stages of British expansion and conflict in Burma and Afghanistan, emergence of the Indian National Congress, the struggle for independence, and the evolution of the Indian constitution.

199 ELECTIVE

A course transferred from another college. The content differs significantly from that of Davidson courses. For further information see the course description at the college of origin.

Seminars, Tutorials, and Independent Study

Admission to all seminars and independent study is by consent of the professor with preference to junior and senior history majors. Admission to the honors tutorial is by consent of the History Department.

201 THE ATHENIAN EMPIRE	Mr. Krentz
202 ALEXANDER THE GREAT	Mr. Krentz
203 STUDIES IN MEDIEVAL HISTORY	Miss Keefe
204 STUDIES IN MEDIEVAL HISTORY	Miss Keefe
205 THE ITALIAN RENAISSANCE	Mr. Zimmermann
207 POPULAR CULTURE IN THE AGE OF THE REFORMATION	Mr. Barnes
208 STUDIES IN THE GERMAN REFORMATION	Mr. Barnes
209 NAPOLEON	Mr. Partin
210 THE THIRD REPUBLIC	Mr. Partin
211 TWENTIETH-CENTURY GERMANY	Mr. Edmondson
212 THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION	Mr. Edmondson
213 THE AGE OF REVOLUTION IN BRITAIN, 1760-1832	Mr. Lester
215 THE AGE OF JEFFERSON	Mr. Lester
216 THE OLD SOUTH AND THE CONFEDERACY	Mr. Lester
217 THE VIETNAM EXPERIENCE	Mr. Shi
218 AMERICAN THOUGHT AND CULTURE OF THE 1950's	Mr. Shi
295 INDEPENDENT STUDY	Staff
Directed reading and research on a special subject and the writing of a substantial paper. <i>Admission by consent of the professor.</i>	
298, 299 HONORS TUTORIAL AND THESIS	Staff
<i>Admission by consent of the History Department.</i>	

HUMANITIES

First Year:

Professors Cole (English), Kaylor (Religion), Polley (director, Religion), Rhodes (Religion).
Associate Professors Beatty (Philosophy), French (Classics).

Assistant Professors Barnes (History), Keefe (History), Krentz (History), Mele (Philosophy), Plank (Religion).

Second Year:

Professors Abbott (director, English), MacCormac (Philosophy), McKelway (Religion),
Maloney (Religion), Walker (French).

Associate Professors Edmondson (History), Epes (German),
Manning (Physics), Maydole (Philosophy).

Assistant Professors Barnes (History), Lewis-Stanfield (English), Shaw (Political Science),
Smith (Art).

The Humanities Program is an interdisciplinary course which enables a student in two years to satisfy the following area requirements: two courses in Section I of Area I, Language and Literature; two courses in Religion or one course each in Religion and Philosophy; two courses in European History and Political Science. Advanced placement in European History must be forfeited by the student electing Humanities. Enrollment is limited.

To receive credit, the student must continue the course through six terms. Instruction is by general lectures and teaching aids to the entire group of students, frequent discussion sessions in small groups, and conferences of individual students with instructors. Effective communication in oral and written English is stressed.

111-112-113 DOMINANT CULTURES IN THE

WESTERN TRADITION TO THE RENAISSANCE

Staff

A study of the development of Western Culture in its historical, religious, literary, artistic, and philosophical aspects from its origins in the Ancient Near East to the Renaissance.

121-122-123 DOMINANT CULTURES IN THE WESTERN TRADITION

FROM THE RENAISSANCE TO THE PRESENT

Staff

A study of the development of Western Culture in the modern world with particular emphasis upon its historical, literary, religious, political, economic, artistic, and philosophical aspects. *Prerequisite, Humanities 111-112-113.*

200 INDEPENDENT STUDY

Staff

(Enrollment limited to seniors with specific permission of the Second Year Humanities Staff.) Individual work with a member of the Second Year Humanities Staff, independent study related to the material of the course, and participation in the conduct of discussions. *Prerequisite, Humanities 121-122-123.*

MATHEMATICS

Professors Stroud (chairman), Jackson, King.

Associate Professors Klein, Roberts. Assistant Professors Bivens, Davis. Visiting Lecturer Whitton.

Area Requirements: Mathematics 20, 24, 25, 26, and 27 count towards the fulfillment of the area requirements in Natural Sciences and Mathematics. Credit for Mathematics 25 and 26 may be obtained by department approval of a student's performance on the Advanced Placement Examination in Mathematics of the College Examination Board.

Major Requirements: Ten mathematics courses numbered 26 or above, except 40 and 295, and including mathematics 26, 27, 100, 148, 151, two from among 120, 125, 130, 143, 149. Philosophy 205 may be substituted for one unspecified mathematics course.

Honors Requirements: Candidates for honors in mathematics may concentrate in either pure or applied mathematics. In meeting the major requirements stated above, honors candidates with a concentration in pure mathematics will include Mathematics 130, 131, 141, 152 or 153, 163 and 165 in their programs. Those with a concentration in applied mathematics will include Mathematics 120 or 125, 130, 131, 143, 149 and 165 in their programs. All honors candidates will participate in at least one seminar or independent study and will write an honors thesis which will be defended orally before the mathematics faculty.

Application for honors in mathematics should be made in writing to the Chairman of the Department of Mathematics during the spring term of the sophomore year. The application will include a proposed program of study to be pursued during the junior and senior years. Tentative acceptance as an honors candidate will be based on this program and on the candidate's academic record during the freshman and sophomore years. Formal acceptance will be made during the spring term of the junior year, at which time the candidate must submit an outline of a proposed honors thesis. The final recommendation of the department for graduation with honors in mathematics will be determined by the quality of the honors thesis, the oral defense, and the complete academic record of the candidate.

Graduate School: Any student intending to go to graduate school in mathematics should take the course work portion of the honors requirement above. The Graduate Record Examination, including the Advanced Test in Mathematics, should be taken in the fall of the senior year, and a reading proficiency in French, German or Russian should be acquired.

Certificate for Secondary School Teaching: A student intending to receive state certification in teaching secondary school mathematics should include Mathematics 146 in his program.

1 (Non-Credit) INTRODUCTION TO BASIC PROGRAMMING

Staff

This tutorial is designed to introduce the student to elementary computer programming in the BASIC language. Only a few class meetings are held and no course grade is recorded. The course does not carry credit towards graduation.

NOTE: It is not necessary to take this course in order to be certified proficient in BASIC. Students having prior experience in BASIC should contact the instructor of this course for details of the certification program.

5 (Non-Credit) INTRODUCTION TO PASCAL PROGRAMMING

Staff

This tutorial is designed to introduce the student to elementary computer training in the Pascal language. Only a few class meetings are held and no course grade is recorded. The course does not carry credit towards graduation.

NOTE: It is not necessary to take this course in order to be certified proficient in Pascal. Students having prior experience in Pascal should contact the instructor of this course for details of the certification program.

20 MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS

Staff

This course is designed to illustrate the conceptual aspect of mathematical thought rather than its techniques and manipulations. It is also designed to illustrate the significance of mathematics in human

culture. Terminal in nature, this course is not intended to prepare students for either Mathematics 24 or Mathematics 25. *Not open to students with credit for Math 25. Not offered in 1983-84.*

24 APPLICATIONS OF FINITE MATHEMATICS (Fall, Winter, Spring)

Staff

A study of mathematical techniques which do not involve the use of calculus and which have been extensively and productively used in problem solving during the last thirty years. The following topics will be included: applications of linear programming methods to optimization problems; applications of graph theory and matrix theory to communication network problems; applications of probability, Markov chains, and/or game theory to decision-making problems. *No mathematics prerequisite.*

25 CALCULUS I (Fall, Winter, Spring)

Staff

An introduction to the differential calculus of elementary functions with applications to curve sketching, optimization problems, and related rates. The indefinite and definite integrals are introduced and applied to simple area and volume problems.

26 CALCULUS II (Fall, Winter, Spring)

Staff

A continuation of Mathematics 25 with a further development of the definite integral and techniques of integration. Other topics included are infinite series, power series, elementary differential equations and, when time permits, a brief introduction to functions of two variables. *Prerequisite, Mathematics 25. Some experience with computer programming (or registration in Math 1) is recommended.*

27 CALCULUS III AND LINEAR ALGEBRA (Fall, Spring)

Staff

The course serves two purposes — an introduction to linear algebra and an introduction to multivariable calculus. These topics will be treated essentially independently although some applications of linear algebra to multivariable calculus will be made. Topics from linear algebra will include matrix algebra, linear transformations, hyperplanes in n -space, rank and change of basis. Topics from multivariable calculus will include partial derivatives, differentials, Jacobians, implicit functions, extremum problems, multiple and iterated integrals and change of variable in multiple integrals. *Prerequisite, Mathematics 26.*

40 STATISTICS

Staff

This is a course in standard statistical techniques as applied to problems in a variety of disciplines. The computer will be used throughout the course. Topics treated include elementary probability, frequency distributions, confidence intervals, hypothesis testing, regression, correlation and non-parametric statistics. *Prerequisite, minimal experience with BASIC or concurrent registration in Mathematics 1. Not open to students with credit in Math 23, Economics 104 or Psychology 110. This course does not count towards area requirements in Natural Science and Mathematics.*

100 INTRODUCTION TO ABSTRACT MATHEMATICS (Spring)

Staff

The course is designed to bridge the gap between procedural or practically oriented mathematics and conceptual or theoretically oriented mathematics. Stress will be placed on developing the students' theorem-proving ability. Topics will include introduction to logic, set theory, and point set topology — the topology of the real line being used as an example. This course should be taken during the sophomore year by prospective mathematics majors. *Prerequisite, Mathematics 27.*

120 MATHEMATICAL MODELING

Staff

The study of mathematical models as found in the natural and social sciences. The mathematical tools used will include matrices, systems of equations, elementary differential equations, curve fitting, and approximation methods. Emphasis will be upon development and validation of models and the role models play in scientific studies. The computer will be used for some models. *Prerequisite, Mathematics 27 and either proficiency in BASIC or concurrent registration in Mathematics 1.*

125 INTRODUCTORY COMPUTER SCIENCE

Staff

Introductory topics of computer science chosen from concepts and properties of algorithms; languages and notations for algorithms; data structures, data manipulation, and machine representation of data; information retrieval; and simulation. *Prerequisite, Mathematics 27 and either proficiency in Pascal or consent of the instructor.*

130 ADVANCED CALCULUS WITH DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS I (Winter)

Staff

This course is intended to expose students to techniques which are widely used in the physical sciences. Accordingly, emphasis will be placed on computation and application rather than on the underlying theory. The course includes vector integral calculus (line integrals, Green's Theorem, surface integrals, Stokes' Theorem, Gauss' Theorem), infinite series (convergence criteria, uniform convergence, Taylor series), ordinary differential equations (existence and uniqueness theorems, linear differential equations, power series solutions, Legendre and Bessel functions, numerical methods of solution, applications). *Prerequisite, Mathematics 27.*

131 ADVANCED CALCULUS WITH DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS II (Spring)

Staff

A continuation of Mathematics 130 including functions defined by improper integrals (the Gamma and Beta functions, asymptotic expansions), Laplace transforms (definition and properties, the inverse transform, applications to ordinary differential equations), Fourier series (convergence theorems, completeness), the partial differential equations of mathematical physics (the heat equation in one and two dimensions, the wave equation, Laplace's equation), and potential theory. *Prerequisite, Mathematics 130.*

141 INTRODUCTION TO TOPOLOGY

Mr. King

The major emphasis will be on an introduction to general metric and topological spaces. Included will be the concepts of completeness, compactness, connectedness, and fixed point theorems. *Prerequisite, Mathematics 100 or consent of instructor. Offered in alternate years. Not offered in 1983-84.*

143 NUMERICAL ANALYSIS I

Mr. Roberts

Introductory topics in numerical analysis including finite difference calculus, solution of equations by iteration, and error analysis. The college computer facilities are used as a computing laboratory. *Prerequisite, Mathematics 27 and either proficiency in Pascal or consent of the instructor.*

144 NUMERICAL ANALYSIS II

Mr. Roberts

A continuation of Mathematics 143 including additional topics on approximation of functions, numerical integration, and solution of differential equations. *Prerequisite, Mathematics 143. Not offered in 1983-84.*

146 GEOMETRY

Mr. Stroud

A rigorous treatment of Euclidean geometry and an introduction to hyperbolic geometry. Neutral geometry is developed synthetically via a modified version of Hilbert's axioms. The Poincare and Beltrami-Klein models are used to establish the relative consistency of hyperbolic geometry. *Prerequisite, Mathematics 100.*

148 PROBABILITY

Staff

A study of probability theory relative to both discrete and continuous probability laws. Topics include independence and dependence, mean, variance and expectation, random variables, jointly distributed probability laws, Chebyshev's Inequality, and a version of the Central Limit Theorem. Applications of probability theory are approached through a variety of idealized problems. *Prerequisite, Mathematics 27.*

149 MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

Mr. Jackson

A mathematical approach to statistical theory. This course includes a study of the relevant distribution theory, a study of important properties of estimators, the problems of interval estimation and hypothesis testing, regression and correlation, and selected topics from non-parametric statistics. *Prerequisite, Mathematics 148. Offered in alternate years.*

151 ABSTRACT ALGEBRA I (Fall)

Staff

An introduction to the theory of groups, rings, and fields. Topics studied include normal subgroups, quotient groups, homomorphisms, Cayley's theorem, permutation groups, ideals, the field of quotients of an integral domain, Euclidean rings, and polynomial rings. *Prerequisite, Mathematics 100.*

152 ABSTRACT ALGEBRA II

Staff

A continuation of Mathematics 151 including additional topics in group theory and ring theory together with a study of extension fields, straight-edge and compass constructions, Galois Theory, and solvability by radicals. *Prerequisite, Mathematics 151. Offered in alternate years.*

153 LINEAR ALGEBRA

Staff

A further study of such topics as vector spaces, dual spaces, inner product spaces, modules, linear transformations, characteristic roots, matrices, canonical forms, trace, transpose, determinants, normal transformations, and quadratic forms. *Prerequisite, Mathematics 151 or consent of instructor. Offered in alternate years. Not offered in 1983-84.*

163 REAL ANALYSIS I

Staff

A rigorous treatment of one-variable calculus including: metric spaces, sequences and series, continuity, differentiation, the Riemann-Stieltjes integral, sequences and series of functions. *Prerequisite, Mathematics 100. Offered in alternate years. Not offered in 1983-84.*

165 COMPLEX ANALYSIS

Mr. Klein

The algebra and geometry of complex numbers, sequences and series of complex numbers, derivatives and integrals of functions of a complex variable. The Cauchy-Goursat Theorem, the Cauchy Integral Formula and its consequences, Taylor series. Classification of singularities, the Residue Theorem, Laurent series. Harmonic functions, conformal mapping and, if time permits, miscellaneous applications. *Prerequisite, Mathematics 100 and 130. Offered in alternate years.*

Seminars

At least one of the following seminars is offered each academic year, ordinarily in the spring term. *Prerequisite, consent of the instructor.*

200 SEMINAR IN PROBLEM SOLVING AND HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS

Staff

201 ALGEBRA SEMINAR

Staff

202 ANALYSIS SEMINAR

Staff

203 TOPOLOGY SEMINAR

Staff

204 SPECIAL TOPICS SEMINAR**295, 296, 297 INDEPENDENT STUDY**

Staff

Independent study is open to qualified students under appropriate circumstances by consent of the departmental chairman. Major credit is awarded for 296 and 297, but not for 295.



MILITARY SCIENCE

Professor of Military Science Lieutenant Colonel Bauer (Chairman).

Assistant Professors Major Hill and Major Theodore.

Basic course students (freshmen and sophomores) must complete 111, 112, 121 and 122 or 125. Advanced course students (juniors and seniors) must complete the requirements for the Basic Course, 230, 231, 240, 241 and meet additional Army requirements for commissioning. Students will enroll in a Military Science course or activity each term. During their four years, students should also select at least one course from each of the following fields: Human Behavior; Written Communications; National Security Policy; and Management. Courses in written communications and human behavior are mandatory, but if your major or class scheduling does not accommodate the other two courses, you may obtain an exemption certification from the Professor of Military Science. The completion of these requirements will prepare the student for active and reserve duty as a commissioned officer. Military Science 111, 112, 121, 122, 125, 230 and 240 are non-credit courses.

111 MILITARY SCIENCE I (BASIC — FRESHMEN)

Staff

Mission and organization of the Army, including the evolution of the Army ROTC Program; introduction to military customs and courtesies. Leadership Laboratory emphasizes practical application of leadership principles and development of teamwork. Students entering ROTC in the Fall Term take 111 in the Fall Term and 112 in the Winter Term; both meet one class hour each week. MS 111 is also offered in the Spring Term, but only for students entering ROTC after the Fall Term. Three-hour leadership laboratory required Spring Term.

112 MILITARY SCIENCE I (BASIC - FRESHMEN)

Staff

Introduction to basic tactics; leadership and management; professional development and career opportunities. One class hour each week during the Winter or Spring Term. Students who took 111 in the Fall Term should take 112 during the Winter Term.

121 MILITARY SCIENCE II (BASIC - SOPHOMORE)

Theodore

Military Professional knowledge instruction and introduction to theory of small unit basic tactics. Leadership laboratory emphasizes characteristics of leadership, development of teamwork and acceptance of responsibility. The course, which includes two class hours each week, is offered only during the Fall Term. A three-hour leadership laboratory period per week is required during the Spring Term. *Prerequisite: MS 111-112 or equivalent credits.*

122 MILITARY SCIENCE II (BASIC - SOPHOMORE)

Theodore

A survey of American Military History with emphasis on Army development and function in times of war and peace. Instruction in land navigation and aerial photography and terrain interpretation. MS 122 meets two hours each week only during the Winter Term. *Prerequisite: MS 121.*

125 MILITARY SCIENCE I AND II (BASIC CAMP)

Staff

A concentrated study of MS I and MS II subjects designed to meet entry requirements for the Advanced ROTC Program. Conducted during the summer at Ft. Knox, Kentucky, the course is offered to selected students who cannot otherwise qualify for entry through the regular course of instruction. *Prerequisite: Approval of the PMS.*

230 MILITARY SCIENCE III (ADVANCED - JUNIOR)

Hill

Army techniques of leadership and management, military sociology, and military administration; branches of the Army and leadership laboratory. Two class hours and one three-hour laboratory period each week for one term. Course is offered only during Winter Term; however, laboratory is offered only during Fall Term. *Prerequisite: Basic Course or equivalent credits.*

231 MILITARY SCIENCE III (ADVANCED - JUNIOR)

Hill

Army techniques of leadership and management; small unit tactics and weaponry; land navigation and communications; and leadership laboratory. Three class hours and one three-hour laboratory period each week for one term. Course and leadership laboratory are offered only in the Spring Term. *Prerequisite: MS 230.*

240 MILITARY SCIENCE IV (ADVANCED - SENIOR)

Bauer

Command and staff roles and functions; Ethics and Professionalism; Military Justice; Effective Communications; Leadership Problem Solving. Two class hours and one three-hour laboratory period each week for one term. Course and leadership laboratory offered only during Fall Term. *Prerequisite: MS 231.*

241 MILITARY SCIENCE IV (ADVANCED - SENIOR)

Bauer

Military History, including the Principles of War, Strategy, Tactics, and a survey of the Evolution of Warfare from ancient times to the present. Four class hours and one three-hour laboratory period each week for one term. Course offered only during Winter Term; however, leadership laboratory is offered only during Spring Term. *Prerequisite: MS 240.*

MUSIC

Professor Welsh (chairman). Assistant Professors Lawing, Swisher. Instructor Morosan.

Area Requirement: Any course may be counted toward the fulfillment of the area requirement in Language, Literature and the Arts. Music 101 or one course from the 121-125 sequence is recommended.

Major Requirements: 101, 102, 103; 111; 112 or 113; three courses from 201, 202, 203, 204; one course from 205, 206, 207; 301, 401; and Applied Music (see paragraph under Applied Music below). A major in Music can be declared only with permission of the chairman.

Honors Requirements: The Departmental honors program encourages the attainment of excellence in the major and in one of the following areas: 1) directed individual study and research; b) compositions; or c) performance. To qualify for honors in music a student must:

1. Complete all requirements for a major in music and two additional major courses;
2. Complete one of the following areas under the supervision of a member of the music staff through courses 295, 296, 297, or 301, 401:
 - a) a significant research project, designed and conducted by the student, and reported in writing to the music staff;
 - b) a group of original compositions, prepared for public performance, which demonstrates a high level of creativity and craftsmanship;
 - c) three memorized public recitals in an applied area which demonstrate high technical and interpretive proficiency;
3. Receive the recommendation of the music staff.

Completion of the above will not guarantee this recommendation. The music staff must be convinced of the superior quality of the student's work in all aspects of the program.

- 101 THEORY Mr. Lawing
Basic vocabulary and techniques of music, and how they developed from prehistory to the present; ear training is stressed through sight-singing and rhythm and pitch dictations.
- 102 THEORY Mr. Lawing
The study of eighteenth-century harmonic style from basic triadic structure through simple modulation; ear training continues. *Prerequisite, Music 101.*
- 103 THEORY Mr. Lawing
The study of harmony from nineteenth-century chromaticism through the newer systems of the twentieth century; ear training continues. *Prerequisite, Music 102.*
- 111 FORM AND ANALYSIS Mr. Welsh
The study of analytic techniques and their application to basic homophonic and polyphonic forms. *Prerequisite, Music 103.*
- 112 EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY COUNTERPOINT Mr. Swisher
A study of the development and techniques of combining melodies within the harmonic framework of the eighteenth century. *Prerequisite, Music 103.*
- 113 ORCHESTRATION Mr. Lawing
A study of the orchestra, its instruments and its literature, with emphasis on scoring and score-reading. *Prerequisite, Music 103 or permission of instructor.*
- 121 INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC IN WESTERN CIVILIZATION Staff
Designed for students who have had but slight contact with the art. Works of important masters from all periods will be studied with the aim of developing wider understanding of music through intelligent listening. *No prerequisite. No music training required.*
- 122 MUSIC IN THE UNITED STATES Mr. Swisher
A non-technical survey of music and musicians in the United States from the colonial period to the present. *Prerequisite, Music 121 or permission of the instructor.*
- 123 WESTERN MUSIC IN THE LAST HUNDRED YEARS Mr. Welsh
A non-technical study of western music composed during the last century, the musicians who wrote and performed it, and the historical events which affected it. *No prerequisite. No music training required.*
- 124 FOLK AND ART MUSIC OF THE WORLD Mr. Lawing
An exploration of various musical systems of the world, approached through their basic musical elements. Discussion will center on the music indigenous to each system, and will trace its artistic expression through various stages of development. *No prerequisite. No music training required.*
- 125 MUSIC IN CHRISTIAN WORSHIP Mr. Morosan
A non-technical study of the musical traditions of the major branches of Christendom, with a focus on the musical element in the liturgies of the Early Church, Eastern Orthodoxy, Roman Catholicism, and major Protestant denominations. *No prerequisite. No music training required.*
- 199 ELECTIVE
A course transferred from another college. The content differs significantly from that of Davidson courses. For further information see the course description at the college of origin.
- 201 SEMINAR: ANCIENT MUSIC Mr. Welsh
Pre-Christian Greek, Hebrew, and Oriental music; the music of the early Church, especially plainsong and organum; the growth of modal polyphony to its climax in the Renaissance. To be offered in even-numbered years. *Prerequisite, Music 101 and permission of the instructor.*
- 202 SEMINAR: BAROQUE MUSIC Mr. Welsh
The birth and development of opera, instrumental forms and styles, and a whole new musical vocabulary, culminating in the works of Bach and Handel. To be offered in even-numbered years. *Prerequisite, Music 101 and permission of the instructor.*
- 203 SEMINAR: CLASSICAL AND ROMANTIC MUSIC Mr. Welsh
The formal perfection of Haydn and Mozart; the struggle between form and content from Beethoven to

Wagner and Brahms; the rise of musical nationalism. To be offered in odd-numbered years. *Prerequisite, Music 101 and permission of the instructor.*

204 SEMINAR: MODERN MUSIC

Mr. Welsh

The search for new sounds and forms and perhaps for a new definition of music itself from Impressionism to electronics, with emphasis on the works of Stravinsky, Schoenberg, Hindemith, and Bartok. To be offered in odd-numbered years. *Prerequisite, Music 101 and permission of the instructor.*

205 CONDUCTING

Mr. Morosan

Designed for students who plan to do both choral and instrumental conducting. Emphasis on techniques, rehearsal procedure, literature and stylistic practices. *Prerequisite, Music 103 or permission of instructor.*

206 TECHNIQUES OF MUSICOLOGY

Mr. Lawing

A study of the branches of musicology and the research techniques applicable to each; the application of some techniques to actual problem-solving. *Prerequisite, Music 103.*

207 SEMINAR: COMPOSITION

Mr. Welsh

The development and satisfactory completion of a creative project agreed upon by the student and the instructor; the project will last the three terms of any one academic year, but only one course credit will be given upon its completion. *Prerequisite, Music 111 and permission of the instructor.*

295, 296 INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN MUSIC

Staff

Open to qualified students with the permission of the chairman.

297 INDEPENDENT STUDIES IN MUSIC

Staff

Open to music majors with permission of the chairman.

301 PROJECT FOR JUNIORS

Staff

A special project chosen from 1) recital; 2) arrangement or transcription of a work originally composed for another medium; 3) a composition over and above the course requirement; 4) research project in historical or current problems; 5) special projects in conducting.

401 PROJECT FOR SENIORS

Staff

Same as 301.

Applied Music

Applied Music: All students majoring in music normally shall be required to study Applied Music each year. For the satisfactory completion of three consecutive terms of study of the major instrument during the same academic year, one course credit will be awarded with a maximum of four credits allowed towards graduation. The three terms of study may be counted as one of the nine courses in a regular yearly load. No credit can be earned by music majors for additional instruction in Applied Music. Non-keyboard music majors must satisfy a minimum piano proficiency by examination or by the satisfactory completion of one term of piano study prior to the junior year.

Students not majoring in music may study Applied Music without credit or for one course credit upon the satisfactory completion of three consecutive terms of study in the same academic year with a maximum of three credits allowed towards graduation. Special projects in music performance can be taken under Music 295-6.

Progress in graded Applied Music shall be determined by performance examination at the end of each term with the third term grade being recorded as the final grade for credit courses. Information about fees can be found under *Tuition and Fees*.

Individual instruction is offered by the faculty in the following branches of Applied Music:

Voice - Vladimir Morosan

Organ - Wilmer Welsh

Piano - James Swisher

Trumpet - William Lawing

Through the Department of Music, instruction in other instruments is offered by the members of the teaching staff:

Voice - Henny Driehuys
Piano - Joel Harrison
Flute - Shirley Jackson
Oboe - Hollis Ulaky
Clarinet and Saxophone - Norwood Howard
String Bass, String Ensemble - Ivan Zugelj
Horn - Frank Portone
Cello - Janis Nilsen
Violin - Rebecca Lowe

APPLIED MUSIC 11, 12, 13

Applied Music, freshman year, attendance at Applied Music classes and at one hour lesson per week for three consecutive terms of the same academic year, one course credit. *Prerequisite, Audition and permission of the instructor.*

APPLIED MUSIC 21, 22, 23

Applied Music, sophomore year, attendance at Applied Music classes and at one hour lesson per week for three consecutive terms of the same academic year, one course credit. *Prerequisite, Applied 13 or audition and permission of the instructor.*

APPLIED MUSIC 31, 32, 33

Applied Music, junior year, attendance at Applied Music classes and at one hour lesson per week for three consecutive terms of the same academic year, one course credit. *Prerequisite, Applied 23 or audition and permission of the instructor.*

APPLIED MUSIC 41, 42, 43

Applied Music, senior year, attendance at Applied Music classes and at one hour lesson per week for three consecutive terms of the same academic year, one course credit. *Prerequisite, Applied 33 or audition and permission of the instructor.*

Note: Only three of the above sequences may be taken by students who are not music majors.

APPLIED MUSIC 51, 52, 53 (non-credit)

Applied Music for non-music majors or for majors studying a second instrument, one hour lesson per week without credit but for a grade each term of Pass or Fail. These course numbers designate terms rather than years and may be repeated as often as desired. Attendance at Applied Music classes is expected. *Prerequisite, permission of the instructor.*

APPLIED MUSIC 61, 62, 63 (non-credit)

Applied Music for non-majors or for majors studying a second instrument, one hour lesson per week without grade, credit, or inclusion on the permanent record. These course numbers designate terms rather than years and may be repeated as often as desired. Attendance at Applied Music classes is suggested. *Prerequisite, permission of the instructor.*

APPLIED MUSIC 71, 72, 73 (non-credit)

Applied Music for non-music majors or for majors studying a second instrument, one half-hour lesson per week without grade, credit, or inclusion on the permanent record. These course numbers designate terms rather than years and may be repeated as often as desired. Attendance at Applied Music classes is suggested. *Prerequisite, permission of the instructor.*

PHILOSOPHY

Professor MacCormac (chairman).

Associate Professors Maydole, Stell.

Assistant Professor Mele.

Area Requirements: Any course may be counted toward the fulfillment of the area requirement in Religion and Philosophy.

Major Requirements: Twelve courses in philosophy to include 100, 101, 102, 105, 201, 202, and two seminars. To be certified for graduation, all majors must either: (a) achieve a passing grade on a comprehensive written examination administered by the Department, or; (b) complete and defend a thesis of acceptable quality on an approved topic in philosophy. Majors electing the examination option must notify the Department at the beginning of Winter term and must take the examination before the end of that term. Theses must be submitted before the end of the fifth week of Spring term.

Honors in Philosophy: Majors who achieve at least a B+ average in philosophy and who write a thesis of high quality and defend it with distinction will be awarded "Honors in Philosophy."

The department will designate and offer introductory courses as independent study sections from time to time. The prerequisite for any course may be varied by permission of the department.

99 PERSUASION AND REASONING

Staff

An introduction to the methods of critical reasoning and applied argument analysis. Special emphasis will be given to the logical analysis of arguments from practical and everyday contexts, as in advertisements, propaganda, newspaper articles and editorials, legal and moral disputes, political speeches, scientific reports, and other modes of persuasion.

100 PROBLEMS OF PHILOSOPHY

Staff

An introduction to philosophy through investigation of several main philosophical problems approached by intensive analysis, interpretation and critical evaluation of selected classical and modern philosophical texts. Typical examples are: Free Will, the Mind-Body Problem, the Problem of Induction, the Existence of God, Perception, *A Priori* Knowledge, Moral Judgments, Verification and Metaphysics.

101 FORMAL LOGIC

Mr. Maydole

An introduction to the principles and methods of modern formal logic and its applications to the analysis of arguments and systems. Topics include: truth tables, natural deduction and rigorous proof methods, propositional logic, and predicate logic.

102 ETHICS

Mr. Stell

A critical introduction to theories of moral value and obligation; an analysis of the nature and function of moral language. Some analysis of moral problems such as abortion, euthanasia, world hunger, etc.

103 PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

Mr. MacCormac

A philosophical examination of basic problems in classical and contemporary religious thought. Among topics investigated are the nature of religion, the validity of religious claims, the relation of faith to knowledge, arguments for existence of God, life after death, the problem of evil, the meaningfulness of religious language, the relation of religion to morality, and alternatives to theism.

104 SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY

Staff

An analysis of the normative dimensions of contemporary social controversies; the role of values in scientific research and experimentation, social responsibility and the corporation, morality and the professions, the impact of technology on human values, utopian social movements.

105 HISTORY OF ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY IN THE WEST

Mr. Mele

An historical introduction to the origins and development of philosophy with special emphasis on the Pre-Socratics, Plato, Aristotle, Stoicism, Epicureanism, and Neo-Platonism.

106 AMERICAN PHILOSOPHY

Mr. MacCormac

A study of the main themes, movements and figures of American philosophy to include close study of major American philosophers such as Peirce, James, Royce, Dewey, Whitehead, Santayana, and Mead. *Offered in 1981-82.*

107 AESTHETICS

Mr. MacCormac

A study of the philosophy of art through a consideration of the condition and nature of the creation, experience, and criticism of art.

108 CHINESE PHILOSOPHY

Mr. Stell

An analysis of those philosophical traditions which shaped ancient Chinese society and which continue to influence contemporary social practice: Confucianism, Taoism, Mohism, Legalism and Buddhism. Contrasts will be made with Western philosophical traditions in order to gain perspective on the diverging conceptions of human nature, the state, and society.

109 POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY

Mr. Stell

The moral evaluation of the proper extent and limits of political power, and the social institutions through which such power is exercised. Analysis of such questions as: What justification is there for the government of some men by others? What is the proper extent of government control over the individual? What duties do citizens have? Analysis of such concepts as freedom, rights, justice and equality.

110 EXISTENTIALISM

Mr. Maydole

A study of the literary and philosophical works of Dostoevsky, Kierkegaard, Nietzsche, Sartre, Camus and other prominent existentialist writers.

111 PHILOSOPHY OF LAW

Mr. Stell

An analysis of the nature and function of law. An examination of various theories of the law and the relation of law to morality. An assessment of the principles of legal reasoning and jurisprudence with attention to decided cases.

112 PHILOSOPHICAL BASES OF COMMUNISM, FASCISM AND DEMOCRACY

Mr. Stell

An analysis of basic social and political ideologies.

113 METAPHYSICS AND EPISTEMOLOGY

Mr. Maydole

An examination of selected philosophies which are concerned with fundamental questions about the nature of reality, truth and knowledge.

199 ELECTIVE

A course transferred from another college. The content differs significantly from that of Davidson courses. For further information see the course description at the college of origin.

201 HISTORY OF MEDIEVAL PHILOSOPHY IN THE WEST

Mr. Mele

A study of the rise and development of Medieval philosophy with special emphasis on such major figures as Augustine, Aquinas, Duns Scotus and Ockham in primary and secondary texts. *Prerequisite: Philosophy 105 or permission of the instructor.*

202 HISTORY OF MODERN PHILOSOPHY IN THE WEST

Mr. MacCormac

A consideration of the emergence of modern philosophy from its classical background with special emphasis on epistemological and ontological issues in the thought of several major figures from the Rationalists, the Empiricists, Kant and their successors. *Prerequisite, any philosophy course or permission of the instructor.*

203 TWENTIETH-CENTURY ANALYTIC PHILOSOPHY

Staff

The main emphasis will be on Moore, Russell, Wittgenstein, and the Logical Positivists. An attempt will be made to evaluate the claim of many contemporary philosophers that a careful analysis of language will enable us either to solve or dissolve the traditional problems of philosophy. *Prerequisite, any philosophy course or permission of the instructor.*

205 PHILOSOPHY OF MATHEMATICS

Mr. Maydole

An analysis of the philosophical foundations of mathematics. Topics discussed include the nature of mathematical truth, pure versus applied mathematics, the reality of mathematical entities, infinity.

paradoxes, the nature and properties of axiom systems, the elements of formal number theory, and Godel's Incompleteness Theorem. *Prerequisite: Consent of Instructor.*

206 PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE

Mr. MacCormac

An investigation of: (1) the nature of scientific knowledge and how it is acquired, expressed and justified; (2) the philosophical presuppositions of the natural, social and life science; (3) the relationship between science, technology and human values. *Prerequisite: any philosophy course or permission of the instructor.*

207 PHILOSOPHY OF MIND

Mr. Mele

An examination of such topics as consciousness, agency, the nature of the self, the relation of mind to body, and human action. *Prerequisite: Any philosophy course or permission of the instructor.*

250-253 SEMINAR IN PHILOSOPHY

Staff

295-299 INDEPENDENT RESEARCH

Staff

Advanced independent study on selected topics in philosophy. Permission of the Chairman required.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Professor Cartmill (chairman) and staff.

Graduation Requirement: The college maintains a physical education requirement for graduation, although there is no physical education major and it is not treated as an academic program. Simply stated, the requirement says that a student must demonstrate proficiency in four different sports before the beginning of his/her junior year or seventh term.

Emphasis in physical education is in three areas: (I) team sports, (II) lifetime sports, fitness and special programs, and (III) water related activities. A student must have one credit in Area I, two credits in Area II, and one credit in Area III.

Credit is given in Area I (team sports) for participation on an intramural team, or a varsity team, or a club sports team. The requirement may also be satisfied by completion of a physical education class offered in one of the following sports: basketball, field hockey, flickerball, lacrosse, soccer, softball, or volleyball.

The remaining credits in Areas II and III may be met by taking proficiency tests offered for those sports, or by completing physical education classes offered in those sports, or by showing evidence of having attained proficiency in certain sports through an outside agency acceptable to the Department. Classes available in Area II include: aerobic dancing, archery, badminton, ballet, bowling, clogging, cycling, fencing, golf, gymnastics, handball, horseback riding, ice skating, jogging, juggling, karate/judo, marksmanship, mountaineering, officiating, squash, tap dance and tennis. Classes available in Area III include: beginning swimming, intermediate swimming, advanced lifesaving, water safety instructor, canoeing, fly fishing, sailing, scuba diving, survival swimming, and waterskiing.

All classes are coeducational. Evaluation is based on skill, knowledge and class attendance.

The Department of Physical Education determines proficiency levels for each activity and sport. A

number of sports activities are offered at facilities away from the campus and will require an extra fee. Details are available in the Physical Education office.

A student may design an independent study project to fulfill one of the four credits required. However, it is necessary to have prior permission of the Director of Physical Education to insure credit for such projects.

A student may be excused from some or all of the Physical Education requirements for medical reasons as certified by the Davidson College physician.

We believe strongly that students need to be exposed to the sociability and cooperative effort necessary in team sport play; that students must be given the opportunity to develop a few skills which will serve them well in attending to their physical well-being after their college years and that they should at least be exposed to the water before they leave college.

The preceding requirement applies to the classes of 1986 and following. There are slightly different requirements for the classes of 1984 and 1985. The student should check with the Department of Physical Education for the details of those requirements.

PHYSICS

Associate Professors Frey, Manning, Wolf (acting chairman).

Assistant Professor Cain. Visiting Assistant Professor Ma.

Area Requirement: Any course in physics numbered above 20 may be counted toward the fulfillment of the area requirement in Natural Science and Mathematics.

Major Requirements: Physics 121, 126, 131, 134, 142, 301, and 401, and two courses in chemistry (preferably 31, 41 or higher). Mathematics 25, 26, and 27 or 137 are prerequisites. (In addition, a student planning a career in physics should also take as many as possible of Physics 143, 145, and 146; and mathematics courses beyond those listed as requisites. He should also acquire a reading knowledge of one or more of German, Russian, and French.) A freshman considering a major in physics (or the 3-2 program in engineering, physical sequence) should, if at all possible, complete Physics 36 and its prerequisites no later than the spring term of his or her freshman year, so that he or she can proceed to Physics 121, 126, and 131 as a sophomore.

10 ELEMENTARY INDEPENDENT STUDY

Staff

Designed for non-physics majors who want to pursue some special interest in physics by independent study. The proposal must be approved in advance by the department chairman.

21 ENERGY

Mr. Wolf

This course is designed to help students satisfy the area requirement in natural science. The course deals with energy and the laws which govern its behavior, along with some of the technical, economic and social consequences of these laws. Lectures are supplemented by practical demonstrations and field trips. Not open to students who have prior credit for Physics 35 or its equivalent.

23 ASTRONOMY AND SPACE PHYSICS

Mr. Cain, Mr. Manning

A study of the universe, beginning with an examination of the earth. Stresses the techniques used by

astronomers to build coherent and consistent models. Includes discussion of extraterrestrial life, pulsars and quasars, and modern cosmology. Primarily for non-science majors; no physics or mathematics beyond algebra and trigonometry required. *Not open to seniors.*

35,36 GENERAL PHYSICS

Staff

An introduction to mechanics, heat, sound, electricity and magnetism, optics, and modern physics. One laboratory period each week. (Note: The division of topics between the first and second terms is unconventional. Therefore, it is not usually possible to get transfer credit for only one of these courses taken elsewhere.) *Prerequisite, Mathematics 25.*

121 INTRODUCTION TO MODERN PHYSICS

Mr. Frey

Lecture and laboratory work related to modern developments in physics. Topics included are: atomic view of matter, electricity, and radiation; atomic models; relativity; x-rays; radioactivity; waves and particles; nuclear processes; and fundamental processes. One laboratory period each week. *Prerequisite, Physics 36.*

123 HEALTH PHYSICS

Mr. Frey

A study of the protection of individuals and populations from harmful effects of ionizing radiation such as x-rays, gamma rays, and nuclear particles. This is a practical and useful course which can be elected by pre-medical or pre-dental students as a part of their major requirements. Topics to be treated are atomic and nuclear properties of matter, the interaction of radiation with matter, radiation measurements, biological effects of radiation, and protection guides. One laboratory period each week. *Prerequisite, Physics 36.*

126 ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

Mr. Cain

A study of electrostatics, magnetostatics, AC and DC circuits, and electromagnetic waves, with emphasis on the derivation and use of Maxwell's equations. *Prerequisite, Physics 131 or permission of the instructor.*

131 INTERMEDIATE MECHANICS

Mr. Manning

A study of kinematics, dynamics of particles, central forces and planetary motion, linear harmonic oscillators, energy, momentum, and mechanics of extended bodies. Simple vector treatment is used. *Prerequisite, Physics 36 and Mathematics 27.*

134 STATISTICAL AND THERMAL PHYSICS

Mr. Wolf

A study of the forms in which energy exists in physical systems and of the limitations on its conversion from one form to another. The approach is primarily statistical, and the conclusions of classical thermodynamics are deduced from statistical results. *Prerequisite, Physics 131 or permission of the instructor.*

135 ELECTRONICS

Staff

An introduction to instrumental electronics, with major emphasis on the uses of integrated-circuit components, both linear (mainly operational amplifiers) and non-linear (logic gates, flip-flops, timers and counters). One laboratory period each week. *Prerequisite, Physics 36.*

142 QUANTUM MECHANICS

Mr. Wolf

An introductory course in quantum mechanics with applications to simple systems. *Prerequisite, Physics 131, or Chemistry 151 and permission of the instructor.*

143 QUANTUM MECHANICS II

Mr. Wolf

A continuation of Physics 142 including perturbation theory and applications to atomic, molecular, solid-state, and nuclear physics. *Prerequisite, Physics 142. Offered in alternate years. Not offered in 1983-84.*

145 ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY

Mr. Wolf

A study of electromagnetic fields and waves, dealing with Maxwell's field equations and their consequences in electromagnetic radiation and optical phenomena. *Prerequisite, Physics 126. Offered in alternate years. Not offered in 1982-83.*

146 ADVANCED MECHANICS

Mr. Wolf

Theoretical approach to the motion of particles and rigid bodies, employing vector algebra, linear transformations, and Lagrange's and Hamilton's equations. *Prerequisite, Physics 131. Offered in alternate years. Not offered in 1983-84.*

199 ELECTIVE

A course transferred from another college. The content differs significantly from that of Davidson courses. For further information see the course description at the college of origin.

202 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PHYSICS

Staff

Open to qualified students, with permission of the instructor.

295 INDEPENDENT STUDY

Staff

Open to students with substantial backgrounds in physics, with written, definitive permission of any supervising professor.

301 LABORATORY FOR JUNIORS

Mr. Cain

All junior physics majors must complete an approved series of projects in experimental physics and attend the departmental seminar.

401 SENIOR PROJECT

Staff

All senior physics majors must (1) pass a comprehensive examination covering the courses required for the major, (b) attend and present programs at the departmental seminar, and (c) complete an approved project in experimental physics.



POLITICAL SCIENCE

Professor Proctor (chairman). Associate Professor Ortmayer.
Assistant Professors Kazee, Shaw, Thornberry.

Area Requirement: Courses numbered below 200 may be counted toward the fulfillment of the area requirement in Social Science. The first must be drawn from the following list: Political Science 115, 120, 140, and 165.

Course Levels: The student should begin work in the department with one of the following basic courses: Political Science 115, 120, 140, or 165. After 1983-84 these four courses will not be open to juniors and seniors except by permission of the instructor, and one of them or permission of the instructor will be a prerequisite for all other courses in the department. Seminars, tutorials, internships, and independent study are normally limited to juniors and seniors who have done previous work in the relevant sub-field.

Major Requirements: Ten courses in Political Science, including:

(a) at least one course in each of the following sub-fields:

1. Political Theory (Political Science 115-119)
2. American Politics (Political Science 120-136)
3. Comparative Politics (Political Science 140-158)
4. International Politics (Political Science, 165-175)

(b) at least one seminar (Political Science 210-270)

(c) Political Science 201 and 300.

Honors Requirements: A student who wishes to work for honors will develop an individual program in consultation with the chairman of the department. It must include two or more tutorials in the junior year, at least two seminars, and the preparation of a thesis during two terms of the senior year.

115 CONTEMPORARY POLITICAL IDEOLOGIES

Mr. Proctor

Attention will be given to liberal democracy, communism, anarchism, socialism, conservatism, fascism, and Third World ideologies.

118 ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL POLITICAL THEORY

Mr. Shaw

A survey of the development of political thought from the 5th century B.C. to the end of the Middle Ages.

119 MODERN POLITICAL THEORY

Mr. Shaw

A study of the ideas of leading political philosophers from the Renaissance to the latter part of the 19th century.

120 PARTIES AND INTEREST GROUPS

Mr. Kazee

An analysis of the internal operation of parties and interest groups and their role in the American electoral and legislative processes. *Not open to students who have received credit for Political Science 125.*

121 THE LEGISLATIVE PROCESS

Mr. Kazee

A study of legislative behavior and policy-making in the United States, with particular emphasis on the Congress.

122 THE PRESIDENCY

Mr. Kazee

A study of the modern American presidency from a policy-making perspective, including consideration of the various internal and external factors which constrain the behavior of incumbent Presidents.

124 PUBLIC POLICY

Mrs. Thornberry

Examination of the formation, implementation, and evaluation of governmental responses to public needs.

129 PUBLIC OPINION

Mr. Kazee

A study of the formation, change, and measurement of political attitudes.

135 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Mrs. Thornberry

The development and interpretation of the Constitution of the United States through analysis of the decisions of the Supreme Court.

136 CIVIL LIBERTIES

Mrs. Thornberry

An analysis of Constitutional guarantees of civil liberties in the United States with special focus on the Bill of Rights and the 14th Amendment.

140 WEST EUROPEAN POLITICS

Mr. Ortmyer

A comparative analysis of the political culture, party systems, political economy, and foreign policies of France, West Germany, the United Kingdom and other selected West European states.

145 SOVIET AND EAST EUROPEAN POLITICS

Mr. Ortmyer

A survey of the origin, development, and current status of communism in the Soviet Union and selected East European states.

146 CHINESE POLITICS

Mr. Ortmyer

Background and dynamics of Chinese communism in the context of modernization, internal competition, and new patterns of foreign relations. *Not offered in 1982-83.*

156 POLITICS OF SOUTH ASIA

Mr. Proctor

A study of political institutions and behavior particularly in India, Pakistan, and Bangladesh. *Not offered in 1982-83.*

158 AFRICAN POLITICAL SYSTEMS

Mr. Proctor

A comparative study of the government and politics of the new states of sub-Saharan Africa.

165 INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

Mr. Ortmyer

Structures and processes of conflict and cooperation in a rapidly changing world environment.

167 INTERNATIONAL LAW AND ORGANIZATION

Mr. Proctor

The nature and role of international law, the operations of the United Nations and selected regional and functional organizations.

172 FOREIGN POLICIES OF AFRICAN STATES

Mr. Proctor

The relations of African states with each other and with the rest of the world.

175 AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY

Mr. Ortmyer

The foreign policy making process, the conduct of foreign relations, analysis of current issues and future challenges and prospects.

199 ELECTIVE

A course transferred from another college. The content differs significantly from that of Davidson courses. For further information see the course description at the college of origin.

201 POLITICAL ANALYSIS

Mrs. Thornberry

A critical study of the analytical approaches and research methods used by contemporary political scientists. Required of all Political Science majors, normally in the junior year, and limited to them.

SEMINARS: Reading, research, reports, and discussion on selected topics within each of the following sub-fields. *Prerequisite, permission of the instructor.*

210 POLITICAL THEORY

Mr. Shaw

230 AMERICAN POLITICS

Mr. Kazee or Mrs. Thornberry

250 COMPARATIVE POLITICS

Mr. Proctor

270 INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

Mr. Ortmyer

290, 291 TUTORIAL

Staff

Individual programs of supervised study conducted through the preparation and discussion of a series of essays. *Prerequisite, permission of the instructor.*

293 INTERNSHIP

Staff

Engaging in a practical political experience, such as working in a governmental agency (e.g., the District Attorney's office) or on the staff of a candidate in an electoral campaign, and writing an analytical paper which relates this experience to issues raised in the professional literature. *Prerequisite, permission of the instructor.*

295, 296 INDEPENDENT STUDY

Staff

Research leading to the submission of a major paper. *Prerequisite, permission of the instructor.*

298-299 THESIS

Staff

Required of students in the Honors Program during their senior year. The thesis will be written over a period of two terms under the supervision of an appropriate staff member and will be defended orally before the entire Political Science faculty.

300 SENIOR COLLOQUIUM

Staff

An advanced collaborative investigation of a critical contemporary political problem. Each student will prepare a substantial paper and present it orally. Required of all Political Science majors in their senior year and limited to them (effective with the Class of 1984).

PREMEDICAL

Professor Fredericksen (chairman).

The premedical major consists of Biology 31, 32, Chemistry 31, 41, 101, 102, Mathematics 25, Physics 35, 36, Premedicine 295, 297, and four additional 101-199 courses in Biology, Chemistry, and Physics. Premedical majors are encouraged to complete most of their major requirements by the end of their junior year, to use their curriculum flexibility to study further in some area of the sciences or humanities, and to plan toward group or independent study in their senior year. Participation in a premedical colloquium is expected.

295 PREMEDICINE FOR JUNIORS

Options include courses of research, specialized study, or field application. Usually these options are taken in biology, chemistry, physics, and allied health sciences but these options may be taken in any discipline at Davidson provided the Premedical Chairman agrees that there is a legitimate connection between the option and medicine or other allied health sciences. An additional option may be a regular course provided it is related to the premedical major. All proposals require approval in advance by the appropriate instructor and the Premedical Chairman. Grading for this course will be pass-fail. The usual student initiative for pass-fail registration is not needed.

297 PREMEDICINE FOR SENIORS

Same general options as those for 295. All proposals require approval in advance by the appropriate instructor and the Premedical Chairman. Students are encouraged to select a different option in Premedicine 297 than the one used in Premedicine 295. Grading for this course will be pass-fail. The usual student initiative for pass-fail registration is not needed.

PSYCHOLOGY

Professors Burts, Kelton (chairman). Associate Professor Palmer.

Assistant Professors Ault, Brockway, Kello. Adjunct Professor Cutting.

Area Requirement: Psychology 101, 102, 132, 141, 154 are courses which may be counted toward fulfillment of the area requirement in Social Science.

Note on Prerequisites: Occasionally, under extraordinary circumstances, the department may waive a specific prerequisite for a particular course.

Major Requirements: Psychology 101, 102, 110, 111 or 112, 401, and five additional courses in psychology, at least one of which must be at the 200-249 level.

Honors Requirements: The departmental honors program encourages the attainment of excellence through directed individual study and research. To qualify for "Honors in Psychology" a student must:

1. complete twelve courses in psychology including:
 - a) 101, 102, 110, 111, 112 and two additional 100-level courses
 - b) 401
 - c) one course at the 200-249 level
 - d) 299 (senior thesis) and two other 200-level courses
2. receive the recommendation of the department.

Completion of the courses listed above will not guarantee this recommendation. The student's work must convince the psychology staff that the work is of a superior quality. Evidence for such superior quality may consist of generally high degrees of proficiency or exceptional creativity in papers and projects.

101 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY

Staff

A survey of the current psychology of learning, perception, motivation, intelligence, and thinking, with emphasis on the application of scientific method to psychological investigation and on the biological bases of behavior and experience.

102 INTRODUCTION TO PERSONALITY

Staff

An introduction to the study of personality with emphasis on psychoanalytic, behavioral, phenomenological and existential approaches. *Prerequisite, Psychology 101.*

110 PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH - DESIGN AND ANALYSIS

Mr. Kelton

A study of the nature of psychological research including research design, descriptive statistics, inferential statistics with emphasis on Analysis of Variance, use of library resources, use of computer, and report writing. *Prerequisite, Psychology 101. Recommended in the junior year for majors.*

111 PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH

- SENSATION AND PERCEPTION

Mr. Brockway

Research methodology and findings in the fields of Sensation and Perception are examined in laboratory and lectures, emphasizing the relationships of structure and function in audition and vision. Additional attention devoted to the haptic system, gustation, olfaction, and integrated perceptual phenomena. *Prerequisite, Psychology 110. Recommended in the junior year for majors.*

112 PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH

- LEARNING AND COGNITION

Mr. Kello

Research methodology in the fields of Learning and Cognition are dealt with in laboratory and class. Historical, Classical and Operant paradigms are contrasted with Cognitive paradigms theoretically and experimentally. *Prerequisite, Psychology 110. Recommended in the junior year for majors.*

131 ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY

Staff

A study of the characteristics, etiology, and treatment of the major patterns of maladaptive behavior (anxiety disorders, depression, antisocial behavior, schizophrenia, etc.). Particular emphasis is placed on a diathesis-stress approach to causality and on psychological approaches to treatment. One or more field trips to mental health facilities. *Prerequisites, Psychology 101, 102.*

132 SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Mr. Palmer

A study of social influence upon individual behavior. Topics covered include attitude formation and change, attitude measurement, conformity, communication processes and persuasion, prejudice, violence and helping behavior, cooperation-competition, group dimensions, person perception and attribution theory. *Prerequisites, Psychology 101 and 102, or consent of the instructor.*

141 HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Mrs. Ault

Same as Education 141. Individual development of normal children and adolescents, with emphasis on learning, social and emotional development, cognitive and language development. Special study of behavioral, social learning, cognitive, and information processing theories of development. Includes observations at local day-care centers or schools. *Prerequisite, Psychology 101.*

146 PSYCHOLOGICAL MEASUREMENT

Mr. Kelton

Same as Education 146. Theory and techniques of psychological measurement of intelligence, aptitudes, achievement, attitudes, and personality. Particular attention will be given to applications in business, education, and counseling. Social issues related to these applications will be investigated. *Prerequisite, Psychology 101.*

154 BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Mr. Burts

Selection of personnel, training, efficiency, and human relations. *Prerequisite, Psychology 101.*

161 SYSTEMS OF PSYCHOLOGY

Mr. Kelton

A study of the development of psychological thought in the western world and the emergence of Psychology as a scientific discipline. The historical schools of Structuralism, Functionalism, Behaviorism, Gestalt Psychology, and Psychoanalysis are examined as are the current Third Force, Social Learning, and Cognitive movements. Throughout the course attention is given to fundamental issues of definition, methodology and assumptions about human nature that have been, and continue to be, the bases for varying approaches to psychological questions. *Prerequisite, Psychology 101 and one additional course in psychology.*

167 PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY

Mr. Kello

A survey of the role of the nervous system in behavior and experience. Topics covered include basic structure and function of the nervous system, sensory and motor mechanism, physiological bases of motivation and emotion, sleep and arousal, and physiological bases of learning, memory, and language. *Prerequisite, permission of instructor based upon reasonable background in psychology or biology.* Relevant courses include Psy 101, 111, 112, and Biology 31, 32. *Offered in alternate years beginning 1979-80.*

195 INDEPENDENT STUDY

Staff

Directed study in an area of psychology not covered by other catalog offerings. Student must submit proposal for such a study early enough to allow for evaluation of adequacy of the proposal and of the student's preparation for undertaking the study. *Written* plan of study in final form must be accepted by the supervising faculty member and filed with the department chairman prior to the close of Add-Drop in the term of registration. *Prerequisite, Psy 101 or equivalent, permission of supervising instructor.* This course does *not* count toward fulfillment of major or area requirements.

199 ELECTIVE

A course transferred from another college. The content differs significantly from that of Davidson courses. For further information see the course description at the college of origin.

202 SEMINAR ON PERSONALITY

Staff

A critical study of major theories of the development, organization, and dynamics of personality. Emphasis is placed on individual bibliographic research and sharing of one's findings with the seminar. *Prerequisite, Psychology 101, 102, 131, 132, and consent of instructor.*

212-230 ADVANCED SEMINAR IN EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

Staff

Topics announced in advance of registration. 1983-84 seminars will include a selection from the

following: *Prerequisite, Psychology 110 or consent of instructor.*

Human Memory
Cognition and Language
Advanced Statistics/SPSS
Children and Television
Cognitive Perspectives in Child Development
Organizational Behavior

DAVIDSON-BROUGHTON SUMMER PROGRAM

Each summer the department offers a modification of Psychology 131 and Psychology 331 during an eight-week period, with the students living and working at the state mental hospital in Morganton, N. C. There the students come into direct personal relationships with patients and staff members while studying with one of our faculty members. Credit for Psychology 131 and 331. *Prerequisite, Psychology 101, 102, and consent of instructor.* Inquiries may be directed to Davidson-Broughton Summer Psychology Program, Davidson College.

251 TUTORIAL

Intensive readings in a specific area; periodic conferences with supervisor and staff; written report, one copy of which shall be the property of the department. Open ordinarily only to advanced majors in psychology. *Prerequisite, permission of a staff member as supervisor and consent of staff; formal, written application in advance of registration; the application must state the delimited area in which the student plans to work, must include the beginnings of a bibliography, and must present evidence of sufficient background knowledge to assure readiness for the undertaking.*

252-255 TUTORIAL

299 SENIOR THESIS

An empirical study, designed and conducted by the student, supervised by a member of the staff, and reported in writing according to the form approved in the *Publications Manual* of the American Psychological Association. Periodic conferences with supervisor and staff. *Prerequisite, formal presentation of a planned research program, permission of a staff member as supervisor, and consent of staff.*

301 PRACTICUM IN PSYCHOLOGY

Field work and/or data collection, combined with reading on a special topic; periodic conferences with field supervisor and faculty sponsor; written or oral report. *Prerequisite, permission of faculty member as sponsor; formal written application in advance of registration, stating the delimited area in which the student plans to work and including the beginnings of a bibliography. Grading for this course will be pass-fail unless special exceptions are sought. The usual student initiative for pass-fail registration is not needed.*

331 ADVANCED ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY

Regular visits to a mental hospital with provision for continued interactions with patients, observation of various activities of staff members, and participation in therapeutic programs. Systematic study of a special topic in psychopathology or psychotherapy. Written reports, including a term paper on a topic related to the problems and activities of a mental hospital. *Prerequisite, Psychology 131 and consent of instructor.*

341 STUDY OF SPECIAL CHILDREN

Based upon independent study conducted with children in centers such as Western Carolina Center or North Carolina School for the Deaf. Involves intensive reading and research on a special problem related to these programs, work with the young people in a variety of activities, and the keeping of a journal on the work done. Each student is required to spend 10 days of approximately eight hours each at the center during the term, one day each week for ten weeks. *Prerequisite, permission of the instructor.*

401 SENIOR COMPREHENSIVE

All senior majors must register for Psy 401 in the winter term. The Psy 401 sequence consists of three parts: 1) The Senior Seminar in Central Issues in Psychology, which culminates in the departmental comprehensive essay examination; 2) GRE-type objective test, and; 3) an oral examination conducted by a psychologist who is not a member of the department.

RELIGION

Professors Kaylor, McKelway, Maloney, Polley, Rhodes (chairman).
 Visiting Professor Dewitz. Associate Professor Clark (on leave 1983-84).
 Assistant Professor Mahony. Instructor Plank.

Area Requirements for Religion and Philosophy: Three courses, at least two in religion. This requirement may be fulfilled in either of two ways: (a) Two courses in religion plus one additional course in religion or philosophy. The first course in religion must be from 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106. After the initial course, any other offering in the department of religion above 100 will fulfill an area requirement; (b) Humanities 111-112-113, 121-122-123 plus one additional course in religion or philosophy.

Major Requirements: Eleven courses in religion including (1) at least one course in each of the following: Bible, Christian ethics, Christian theology, and non-western religion; and (2) at least three seminars, one of which must be Religion 297. The successful completion of the two-year Humanities Program may count as two courses on the major, but the distribution of courses indicated above must be observed.

Honors Requirements: Major requirements plus a senior tutorial and thesis with oral examination (Religion 299).

11-12 ELEMENTARY HEBREW

Mr. Polley

A study of the principles and structure of the Hebrew language, with translation of selected Old Testament passages. *Credit: two courses. Offered by request. Permission of instructor required.*

101 INTRODUCTION TO RELIGION

Mr. Mahony

An introduction to the nature of the religious life. Emphasis will be placed on the distinctive character of religious experience, attitudes, and expressions. Reference will be made to both Eastern and Western religious traditions. *A course for freshmen and sophomores.*

102 FAITH OF ISRAEL

Staff

A study of the foundation of the Judaeo-Christian tradition through an examination of the faith of ancient Israel as expressed in Old Testament and intertestament literature. *Not open to students electing Humanities 111-112-113, 121-122-123. A course for freshmen and sophomores.*

103 NEW TESTAMENT FAITH

Mr. Kaylor, Mr. Plank

A study of the faith of the New Testament community as it is expressed in the Gospels, Acts, and selected Epistles. *Not open to students electing Humanities 111-112-113, 121-122-123. A course for freshmen and sophomores.*

104 HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN THOUGHT

Mr. Rhodes

An historical study of selected movements, men, and ideas that have contributed significantly to the development of the Christian tradition since the second century. *Not open to students electing Religion 105 or Humanities 111-112-113, 121-122-123.*

105 BASIC CHRISTIAN BELIEFS

Mr. McKelway

An introductory study of such fundamental Christian concepts as revelation, creation, God, Christ, human nature, the Church, and salvation. *Not open to students electing Religion 104.*

106 CHRISTIAN ETHICS

Mr. Maloney

An introductory study of the history, principles, and current state of Christian ethical thought with special focus upon selected contemporary problems.

122 THE HEBREW PROPHETS

Mr. Polley

A study of the prophetic literature of the Old Testament in the setting of political and social conditions of the times. *Recommended background: Humanities 111 or Religion 102.*

123 PSALMS

Mr. Dewitz

A study of selected psalms using historical background and designed to discover theological values.

131 THE LIFE AND TEACHING OF JESUS

Mr. Kaylor

An advanced study of the life and teaching of Jesus as presented in the Synoptic Gospels and in subsequent literature. *Recommended background: Humanities 112 or Religion 103.*

132 THE THEOLOGY OF PAUL

Mr. Kaylor

A study of Pauline thought as presented in the New Testament and in subsequent literature. *Recommended background: Humanities 112 or Religion 103.*

133 PARABLES IN THE JEWISH AND CHRISTIAN TRADITIONS

Mr. Plank

A study of selected parables in the Jewish and Christian traditions, including parables of Jesus, the Rabbis, the Hasidim, Kierkegaard, and Kafka. Attention will be given to the relation of faith and storytelling and to the significance of the religious imagination. Recommended background: Humanities 112 or Religion 103.

142 THE REFORMATION

Mr. McKelway

A study of the Reformation and Reformation thought with special emphasis on the lives and teachings of Martin Luther and John Calvin.

143 MODERN THEOLOGY

Mr. McKelway

The development of modern theology from 1800 in the writings of Schleiermacher, Feuerbach, Ritschl, Kierkegaard, Barth, Bultmann, Tillich, and others, including such contemporary issues as existentialism, Christian anthropology, secularism, and the "death of God" movement. *Not open to freshmen.*

144 AMERICAN RELIGIOUS THOUGHT

Mr. Rhodes

An historical study of selected movements, men, and ideas that have contributed significantly to the formation of the American religious tradition.

145 AMERICAN LITERATURE AND RELIGIOUS THOUGHT

Mr. Rhodes

Same as English 145. A study of the religious thought of major American writers from the 17th century to the present. Emphasis on Edwards, Emerson, Hawthorne, Melville, and Faulkner. *An interdisciplinary course with Mr. Abbott.*

146 CHRISTIAN CLASSICS

Mr. McKelway

Selected readings from the Early Church to the Modern Period of major works of Christian literature which reflect the meaning and interpretation of faith. *Not open to freshmen.*

148 MODERN CRITICISMS OF RELIGION

Mr. McKelway

An examination of nineteenth- and twentieth-century critiques of religion along with typical religious responses to such criticisms. Writings of representative thinkers, including Feuerbach, Marx and Freud, will be examined. *Open to all classes, but freshmen require consent of the instructor.*

151 BIBLICAL ETHICS

Mr. Maloney

A study of selected aspects of Hebraic, Judaic, and early Christian ethical teachings and their relevance for today.

152 WAR AND CONSCIENCE

Mr. Maloney

A study of attitudes toward war in the Western tradition with emphasis upon the concepts of holy war, just war, and pacifism. The causes of war, the significance of nuclear weapons, and the meaning of responsible citizenship will also be considered.

153 DEATH AND DYING

Mr. Maloney

A study of Christian and non-Christian attitudes toward death and dying, of the implications of death and dying for Christian ethics, and of ways of humanizing the dying process.

161 CONTEMPORARY RELIGIONS IN THE UNITED STATES

Mr. Polley

A study of the beliefs and practices of Judaism, Roman Catholicism, and Protestantism, with attention to the historical and sociological factors shaping religious pluralism in American society.

162 ANTI-SEMITISM AND THE HOLOCAUST

Mr. Polley

A study of the religious dimensions of anti-semitism in the West from New Testament times to the present day. Special attention will be devoted to religion in the medieval ghetto, the Zionist movement, anti-semitism in Nazi Germany, the theological implications of the creation of the modern state of Israel, and contemporary holocaust literature.

163 CHRISTIANITY AND ART

Mr. Clark

A study of selected religious themes as depicted in painting, sculpture and architecture from ancient to modern times.

172 STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF RELIGIONS

Mr. Mahony

A comparative consideration of selected aspects of religious expressions from archaic, classical, and contemporary Eastern and Western cultures. Topics vary from year to year, but include such concerns as conceptions of divinity and demonology, myth and symbol, drama and ritual, religion and magic, cosmology, mysticism, and ethics.

173 HINDUISM

Mr. Mahony

A study of the origin and development of the Hindu tradition. Attention will be given to the ancient sources of the Hindu tradition, its use of myth and ritual, its responses to encounters with Islam and Christianity, and its modern expressions.

174 BUDDHISM

Mr. Mahony

An introduction to the origins and development of Buddhist thought and practice. The life of Gautama Buddha, the emergence of Buddhist sects, and the spread of Buddhism throughout East Asia will be surveyed.

175 ISLAM

Mr. Mahony

An examination of the Islamic faith, its history, its theological and cultic expressions, its sectarian divisions, and its position in the contemporary world.

199 ELECTIVE

A course transferred from another college. The content differs significantly from that of Davidson courses. For further information see the course description at the college of origin.

Seminars

Only seminars offered in 1983-84 are listed. Preference given to religion majors. *Permission of instructor required.*

221 to 229 SEMINARS IN OLD TESTAMENT STUDIES**231 to 239 SEMINARS IN NEW TESTAMENT STUDIES****241 to 249 SEMINARS IN THEOLOGICAL STUDIES****251 to 259 SEMINARS IN ETHICAL STUDIES**

**256 MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.,
AND THE PHILOSOPHY OF NONVIOLENCE**

Mr. Maloney

An examination and discussion of the works of King and selected writings of Thoreau, Gandhi, and others.

261 to 269 SEMINARS IN RELIGION AND AESTHETIC EXPRESSION**268 THE RELIGIOUS UNIVERSE OF ELIE WIESEL**

Mr. Plank

A study of the writings of Elie Wiesel giving particular emphasis to the relationships between literature, religious belief, and the experience of the Holocaust.

271 to 279 SEMINARS IN THE HISTORY OF RELIGIONS

Independent Study, Senior Seminar, Tutorial

295 INDEPENDENT STUDY**297 SENIOR SEMINAR**

Mr. Polley

For senior religion majors during the winter term. The course includes lectures, discussions, readings, and a research paper.

299 SENIOR HONORS TUTORIAL AND THESIS

SOCIOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

Associate Professor Ruth (chairman).

Assistant Professors Myers, Venturelli.

Instructor Grigsby.

Area Requirement: All courses in Sociology and Anthropology except Sociology 116, 125, 201 and Anthropology 200 may be counted toward fulfillment of the area requirements for Social Sciences. However, Freshmen are encouraged to take courses numbered 101 through 109 rather than the more advanced courses.

Major Requirements: Ten courses in the department which must include Sociology 101, 116, 125, 201 and Anthropology 101. One other anthropology course and any other four courses in sociology and/or anthropology may be taken to fulfill the major requirements. Completion of Sociology 116 and 125 during the junior year is highly recommended. All majors will be required to take the Graduate Record Examination advanced test in sociology as part of the Sociology 201 course.

Sociology

101 INTRODUCTORY SOCIOLOGY

Staff

An introduction to the scientific study of human society. The nature and meaning of culture, socialization, personality, social systems and social interaction. *Not open to seniors.*

102 DEVIANCE AND SOCIAL CONTROL

Mr. Venturelli

Theories and findings of the major schools of thought and the mechanisms of social control are explored. Functionalist, societal definition, interactionist, anomie, social and cultural support, and conflict theories are presented. Theories are also analyzed in terms of the major research findings in the field of social deviance. *Not open to seniors.*

103 SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Staff

A course designed to help understand the extent and effects of poverty on different categories of the population; past and present attempts to alleviate the problems and some suggested reforms.

104 SOCIETY AND THE INDIVIDUAL

Staff

An introduction to the study of the fundamental processes of social interaction. The course focuses on the individual and his beliefs, values, attitudes and socialization as well as interpersonal influence and the expectations of significant other persons in the social environment.

109 SOCIOLOGICAL CRIMINOLOGY

Mr. Ruth

An analysis of the social construction of crime as legal categories, perspectives on causation, and the consequences of variable social reactions to crime. The course also examines research pertaining to crime and crime statistics, and modern trends in criminal law, law enforcement administration, and corrections. *Not open to seniors.*

113 MINORITY GROUP PROBLEMS

Staff

An exploration of minority group problems derived from the American data and from selected examples of other multi-ethnic nations. The course will focus upon problems arising in the political and social milieu. Selected topics include, among others, the origins of minority group problems, consequences of stratification and techniques for reducing tensions and improving human relations.

114 RACE RELATIONS

Staff

An introduction to race relations in this country with special emphasis on black-white relations. Historical background of current beliefs and practices. Information concerning biological, cultural, and social conditions.

115 SOCIOLOGY OF MARRIAGE AND THE FAMILY

Mrs. Grigsby

An introduction to the sociological analysis of the family in modern America. Special emphasis on the historical, biological, and sociocultural roots of the family; the dynamics of courtship, marriage and divorce; analysis of selected current problems in the family institution and prospects for stability and change in the future. *Not open to freshmen except by permission of professor.*



116 INTRODUCTION TO METHODS IN SOCIAL RESEARCH

Mrs. Grigsby

Techniques in sociological research: elements in scientific logic, problem formation, research design and methods of data collection. Special emphasis on the analysis and interpretation of data. *Prerequisite, Sociology 101 and Mathematics 40, or permission of the chairman.*

117 SOCIOLOGY OF GENDER ROLES

Mrs. Grigsby

An introduction to the sociological study of how male/female distinctions influence human social behavior with emphasis on current theories of the biological, psychological, anthropological and sociological bases for gender roles; analysis of the institutionalization of gender roles in family, work, education, politics, etc.; and, analysis of the sources and consequences of change in gender roles in western and non-western societies.

120 SOCIOLOGY OF RELIGION

Staff

An analysis of the social concomitants of religious belief and practice. Theoretical and comparative theories of religion and the related body of sociological research will be considered. *Not offered in 1982-83.*

121 URBAN SOCIOLOGY

Mr. Venturelli

The city as a social phenomenon in the modern world, focusing upon urbanism as a way of life. Special emphasis upon the analysis of urban trends, characteristics, functions, social organization, problems, urban renewal, and planning. The course will provide an opportunity for an introduction to the implementation of urban studies in the field.

122 POPULATION PROBLEMS

Staff

Dynamics of population growth and change as influenced by births, deaths and migrations. Introduction to demographic terms and measures. Problems of overpopulation and programs which are being instituted to slow population growth. *Recommended only for students who have had Sociology 101 or those with junior or senior standing.*

123 COLLECTIVE BEHAVIOR

Staff

An examination of the dynamics of human interaction in grouping and under conditions less structured than institutions, such as contagion, fads, societal crises, and social movements. The course also examines conditions where these are more likely to emerge.

125 SOCIAL THEORY AND SOCIAL CHANGE

Mr. Ruth

An introduction to sociological theory and the relationship of theory to the analysis of social and cultural change. Special emphasis upon issues of social cohesion and continuity in contemporary societies as related to modernization, technology and life styles.

127 ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY

Mr. Venturelli

A consideration of contemporary military institutions in terms of sociological theory. An analysis of the changing social organization of the military. Discussion of civil-military relations, military recruitment and socialization, modern warfare, and the role of the military in developing nations.

131 JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Mr. Ruth

A study of causes of delinquency and trends in delinquent behavior. Methods of prevention and control of delinquency. A survey of the theory and practices of juvenile control systems.

135 THE SOCIOLOGY OF SCIENCE AND KNOWLEDGE

Staff

The study of the role of social and political influences on the development of knowledge. How science has influenced education, values, political decisions, ways of looking at the world and, in turn, how society influences the development of science itself.

146 SOCIAL STRATIFICATION

Mrs. Grigsby

The study of the distribution of status, wealth, and power in modern and traditional societies. The formation of and changes in systems of social inequality and the correlates and consequences of social class position and mobility. *Recommended only for students who have had Sociology 101 or those with junior or senior standing.*

150 MEDICAL SOCIOLOGY

Mr. Ruth

Sociological factors of health and illness; the social organization of modern medicine; sociological

analysis of the role and status of medical and paramedical personnel in this country, social differences in the acquisition of medical aid and in the reaction to medical treatment. *Recommended for junior and senior premedical students.*

199 ELECTIVE

A course transferred from another college. The content differs significantly from that of Davidson courses. For further information see the course description at the college of origin.

201 SENIOR SEMINAR IN SOCIOLOGY

Mr. Ruth

An advanced seminar stressing sociological theory, including contemporary issues and dimensions of social existence. Seeks to integrate all prior course work in Sociology in a meaningful manner. Graduate Record Examination is required. Required of all senior majors. No others admitted.

209 PENOLOGY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Mr. Ruth

A study in corrections focusing upon penology and criminal justice. The program includes a pre-term orientation period (the final two weeks of the winter term), outside lectures and briefings with speakers from corrections and law enforcement administration, field trips to Central Prison and Morganton correctional facility, and a 10-week on-site field experience with officers and inmates at an area correctional unit. *Prerequisite: Preregistration interview, Sociology 102 and/or 109 and/or 131, and permission of the professor.*

295-299 INDEPENDENT RESEARCH IN SOCIOLOGY

Staff

Admission by permission of the professor.

Anthropology

101 INTRODUCTORY CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Staff

An introduction to anthropological approaches to the study of culture and society.

102 INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN ORIGINS

Staff

An introduction to physical anthropology which surveys mechanisms of evolution, primate social behavior, and principles of archeology as the basis for understanding bio-cultural adaptation in human evolution.

111 ANTHROPOLOGY OF THE WEST INDIES

Mr. Myers

A survey of the societies in the region with emphasis on human ecology, social organization, patterns of migration, racial and ethnic relations, and culture change.

118 PREHISTORIC ARCHEOLOGY

Staff

Archeology will be presented within the broader scope of anthropology, with a focus on current concepts, methods and problems in reconstruction of the prehistoric past. The techniques of survey, excavation, dating and interpretation of recovered data will be discussed, as will evidence of human prehistory from its earliest forms in the lower Pleistocene up through the development of food production and the rise of complex societies.

150 MEDICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Staff

An examination of the interaction of culture and biology in the broad realm of physical and mental health and illness. Topics include non-Western healers and healing practices, theories of disease and healing, epidemiology, and cultural psychiatry.

199 ELECTIVE

A course transferred from another college. The content differs significantly from that of Davidson courses. For further information see the course description at the college of origin.

200 THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE

Staff

History and theory of anthropology. An examination of major theorists, schools of thought, and recent developments within the field. *Recommended only for juniors and seniors who have had Anthropology 101.*

217 SEMINAR IN SOCIOBIOLOGY

Staff

Same as Biology 217 and Psychology 217. An interdisciplinary examination of the field of socio-biology with emphasis on the application of sociobiological principles to human society. Contributions from ethology, psychology, and sociology/anthropology will provide the focus of the course. *Permission of instructors required.*

295-299 INDEPENDENT RESEARCH IN ANTHROPOLOGY

Staff

Admission by permission of the professor.

SOUTH ASIAN STUDIES

Assistant Professor Thomas (director).

In addition, Professors Ratliff, Kaylor.

Associate Professor French. Assistant Professor Mahony.

This is an interdisciplinary program focusing on an important region of the non-western world: India, Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan, Pakistan and Sri Lanka. The program offers no major; its courses, however, fulfill area requirements and provide opportunities for students to explore from a variety of disciplinary viewpoints the South Asian region and the myriad facets of a culture other than their own.

Opportunity for the study of Hindi, Urdu and Tamil is available under the Self-Instructional Language Program (see page 11).

Most of the courses described below are cross-listed in departmental offerings and meet course requirements as stipulated by those departments.

Davidson College and the University of North Carolina at Charlotte in cooperation with the University of Madras will conduct a Term in India program, which combines a period of residence at the University of Madras and a time of travel/study to major archaeological and historical sites in India. A fuller description is given on page 10; details are available from the Office of International Education.

101 CIVILIZATION OF SOUTH ASIA I

Mr. Thomas

An introduction to the cultural history of the sub-continent, with an emphasis on literary and artistic achievements. *Satisfies area requirement in Language and Literature (Area I, 1).*

102 CIVILIZATION OF SOUTH ASIA II

Mr. Thomas

An analysis of selected social and political institutions, such as the caste system, Indian family, religions, the village-*panchayat* and Hindu law. *Satisfies area requirement in Social Science (Area IV).*

110 INDIA: PAST AND PRESENT

A specially designed lecture course at Madras University, India, as part of the Term in India program, dealing with the Indian cultural tradition and its current expressions in Indian philosophy, the arts, religious movements and political, social and economic systems.

135 ECONOMICS OF SOUTH ASIA

Mr. Ratliff

Same as Economics 135. A study of the economic features, problems and policies of the region.

156 POLITICS OF SOUTH ASIA

Same as Political Science 156. A study of political institutions and behavior, particularly in India, Pakistan and Bangladesh.

160 HISTORY OF INDIAN ART

Same as Art 160. A survey of the art traditions of the Hindus, Buddhists, Jains and Muslims, as seen in the architecture, sculpture and paintings of the sub-continent.

Mr. Thomas

172 COMPARATIVE RELIGION: CONCEPTIONS OF DIVINITY

Same as Religion 172. An exploration of the diversity of deities and conceptions of the divine in the religious traditions of the world from archaic times to the present.

Mr. Mahony

173 HINDUISM

Same as Religion 173. A study of the origin and development of the Hindu tradition. Attention will be given to the ancient sources of the Hindu tradition, its use of myth and ritual, its responses to encounters with Islam and Christianity and its modern expressions.

Mr. Mahony

174 BUDDHISM

Same as Religion 174. An introduction to the origins and development of Buddhist thought and practice. The life of Gautama Buddha, the emergence of Buddhist sects and the spread of Buddhism throughout East Asia will be surveyed.

Mr. Mahony

175 ISLAM

Same as Religion 175. An examination of the Islamic faith, its history, its theological and cultic expressions, its sectarian divisions, and its position in the contemporary world.

Mr. Mahony

181 MODERN INDIA, 1600-1857

Same as History 181. The arrival of European trading companies in the sub-continent, rivalry between the French and British, and the emergence of the East India Company as the dominant power. The stages of British expansion, causes and course of the 1857 Mutiny, and the assumption of Indian administration by the British crown.

Mr. Thomas

182 MODERN INDIA, 1857-1957

Same as History 182. The rule of the British crown and the stages of British expansion and conflict in Burma and Afghanistan, emergence of the Indian National Congress, the struggle for independence, and the evolution of the Indian constitution.

Mr. Thomas

199 ELECTIVE

A course transferred from another college. The content differs significantly from that of Davidson courses. For further information see the course description at the college of origin.

201 SEMINAR ON GANDHI

A study of Gandhi's life and the evolution of his philosophy of non-violence; his views on economics, education and social change. (Not open to freshmen except with permission of instructor.) *Satisfies area requirement in Social Science (Area IV).*

Mr. Thomas

210 TUTORIAL IN SOUTH ASIAN STUDIES

Permission of the instructor required.

Staff

295-299 INDEPENDENT STUDY

Sanskrit

031 BEGINNING SANSKRIT

An introduction to the classical language of India, with emphasis in comparative Indo-European phonology, morphology, syntax, and etymology. Readings from the epic, exercises in generative grammar, oral rendering of metrical verse. Same as Classical Studies 031.

Mr. French

032 INTERMEDIATE SANSKRIT

Continuation of study of Sanskrit and Indo-European grammar. Same as Classical Studies 032. Readings from *Mahabharata* and *Hitopadesha*. *Prerequisite, 031.*

Mr. French

133 READINGS IN VEDIC LITERATURE

Introduction to the original Sanskrit of the oldest extant Indo-European literature. Instruction in the oral realization and transmission of the hymns from the Veda through quasi-musical chant. Same as Classical Studies 133. *Prerequisite, 032.*

Mr. French

SPANISH

Associate Professor Kemp.

Assistant Professors Rogerson, Hernández-Chioldes.

Area Requirement: Any course numbered 20 or above will count toward the fulfillment of the area requirement in Language, Literature and the Arts.

Language Requirement: Completion of Spanish 20 meets the foreign language proficiency required for the degree.

Major Requirements: Nine courses above the 20 level including Spanish 400 and at least one from each of the following four areas:

Area I: Civilization of Spain and Latin America (110, 111, 145)

Area II: Literature and culture of Spain prior to 1700 (120, 121, 122, 123, 124)

Area III: Literature and culture of Spain since 1700 (130, 132, 134, 135)

Area IV: Literature and culture of Latin America (140, 141, 142, 143, 147)

A comprehensive examination is required in the spring term of the senior year.

Study in a Spanish-speaking country is strongly recommended but not required. Also recommended is at least a minimum knowledge of a second foreign language.

Placement of Freshmen: Achievement examination taken at Davidson College will be used for placement. Normally students with two years of high school Spanish will take Spanish 10; students with three years of high school Spanish will take Spanish 20; students with four years of high school Spanish will take Spanish 20, or Spanish 100 as an optional course, or may be considered as having satisfied the language requirement depending upon the results of the placement tests.

Study Abroad: With the approval of the department chairman, courses taken at a Spanish-speaking university under the Davidson College foreign study plan may be substituted for courses beyond Spanish 20.

1 BEGINNING SPANISH

Staff

An introduction to speaking, understanding, reading and writing Spanish. Drill sessions and practice in the language laboratory are integral parts of the course. *No prerequisite.*

10 CONTINUING SPANISH

Staff

Development of further skills in speaking, understanding, reading, and writing. Spanish through a review of grammar and readings in the literature and culture of Spain and/or Latin America. Conversation sessions and practice in the language laboratory are required. *Prerequisite, Spanish 1 or its equivalent.*

20 INTERMEDIATE SPANISH

Staff

Extensive reading and discussion in Spanish of texts of moderate difficulty in the culture and literature of Spain and/or Latin America, including short stories, poetry, theater, a short novel. Practice in the language laboratory is required. Satisfactory completion of this course meets the degree requirement for proficiency in foreign language and fulfills an area requirement. *Prerequisite, Spanish 10 or its equivalent.*

52 SPANISH LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION

Mr. Rogerson

A study of selected works of Spanish literature in English translation. All readings and class discussions are in English. Not for credit toward a Spanish major. No prerequisite.

53 DON QUIJOTE IN TRANSLATION

Staff

A study of Cervantes' *Don Quijote* and some of the criticism and literature it has generated. All readings and class discussion in English. Not for credit towards a Spanish major.

100 SPANISH CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION

Staff

Training and practice to develop fluency, accuracy, and expressiveness in oral and written communication. Strongly recommended for students planning to study abroad. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent.*

102 ADVANCED GRAMMAR

Mr. Rogerson

Theory and practice of grammar, vocabulary and idiom building, problems of translation, an overview of phonetics and of the evolution of the Spanish language. *Prerequisite, Spanish 100 or its equivalent.*

110 CIVILIZATION OF SPAIN

Miss Kemp

Readings, discussion, and oral reports on Spain's history, social, economic, and political evolution, and her music, art, and architecture. Conducted in Spanish. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent.*

111 CIVILIZATION OF LATIN AMERICA

Mr. Hernández-Chioldes

A survey of the development of Latin America and its cultural achievements, with emphasis on several key countries and on the role of Indians and blacks. Conducted in Spanish. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent.*

120 CHRISTIAN, MOOR, AND JEW IN MEDIEVAL SPAIN

Mr. Rogerson

The civilization and literature of Medieval Spain studied in the context of co-existence among Christians, Moors, and Jews. Conducted in Spanish. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent.*

121 MASTERPIECES OF SPANISH LITERATURE

Mr. Rogerson

A survey of major works from medieval to contemporary times studied against a background of historical developments and literary currents. Stress is given to analysis and critical interpretation. Conducted in Spanish. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent.*

122 THEATER OF SPAIN'S GOLDEN AGE

Mr. Rogerson

Development and characterization of 16th- and 17th-century Spanish theater, including works by Lope de Vega, Cervantes, Tirso de Molina, Ruiz de Alarcón, and Calderón de la Barca. Conducted in Spanish. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent. Not offered in 1983-84.*

123 CERVANTES

Miss Kemp

A study in depth of *Don Quijote* and the literary criticism it has generated. Conducted in Spanish. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent. Not offered in 1983-84.*

124 THE GOLDEN AGE OF IMPERIAL SPAIN

Mr. Rogerson

A study of Spain and her literature during the 16th and 17th centuries, with emphasis on the picaresque novel, mystics, and Baroque lyric poetry. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent.*

130 ROMANTICISM IN SPAIN

Miss Kemp

From Goya to Zorrilla's *Don Juan Tenorio*, Bécquer's rhymes and legends, through Galdós: Painting, plays, and poetry in Spain's turbulent 19th Century. Conducted in Spanish. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or equivalent. Not offered in 1983-84.*

132 NOVEL AND SHORT STORY OF 19th-CENTURY SPAIN

Staff

The development of Realism and Naturalism in fiction from the *costumbrismo* of Larra; primary emphasis on works of Galdós and Clarín. Conducted in Spanish. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent.*

134 FICTION AND ESSAY OF 20th-CENTURY SPAIN

Staff

The Generation of 1898 including Unamuno, Baroja, Valle-Inclán, Azorín, through Ortega y Gasset to Cela. Conducted in Spanish. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent.*

135 GARCÍA LORCA AND HIS GENERATION

Staff

Plays, ballads and other poetry of García Lorca and his pre-Civil War generation. Team-taught in Spanish. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent. Not offered in 1983-84.*

140 HISPANIC WORLDS

Mr. Hernández-Chioldes

An introduction to writers of Spain and Latin America and their world views: themes such as man and his relation to God, love, nature, time, death, communication, and art will be discussed. Conducted in Spanish. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent.*

141 LATIN AMERICAN LITERATURES AND CULTURES

FROM DISCOVERY TO INDEPENDENCE

Mr. Hernández-Chioldes

A survey of literature and the arts against a background of history and socio-political developments

from 1492 to 1824, with a focus on major currents of thought and world views. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent.*

142 LATIN AMERICAN LITERATURES AND CULTURES

FROM INDEPENDENCE TO THE PRESENT

Mr. Hernández-Chiroides

Ideas, theologies and aesthetics (deep structures) that have shaped modern Latin American literatures and other arts, from Romanticism to the present. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent.*

143 CONTEMPORARY LATIN AMERICAN NOVEL

Mr. Hernández-Chiroides

Representative works of major figures from Mexico, Guatemala, Cuba, Colombia, Peru, and Argentina studied against a background of recent history and contemporary culture. Conducted in Spanish. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent.*

145 MEXICO: YESTERDAY AND TODAY

Mr. Hernández-Chiroides

Contemporary Mexico, her distant and recent past, her writers, painting, film, and current press. Recommended especially for students planning to participate in the term in Mexico. Conducted in Spanish. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent.*

147 CARIBBEAN PEOPLES, IDEAS AND ARTS

Mr. Hernández-Chiroides

Literatures and arts, ideas and socio-economic structures in the Caribbean islands and rimlands (Cuba, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Venezuela, Colombia, and Central America). *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent. Not offered in 1983-84.*

190 FOREIGN LANGUAGE IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (FLES)

Miss Kemp

A year-long project in teaching Spanish and Hispanic culture to children in K-6 in a local elementary school. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent, approval of the FLES supervisor and chairman.*

195 INDEPENDENT STUDY OR TUTORIAL

Staff

Research on a special topic in Hispanic literature or civilization not covered in other courses. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent, approval of the instructor and chairman.*

199 ELECTIVE

A course transferred from another college. The content differs significantly from that of Davidson courses. For further information see the course description at the college of origin.

205, 206, 207, 208 SEMINAR IN SPECIAL TOPICS

Staff

A seminar for study of an area in literature or civilization outside the content of other core courses. The subject will be announced in the Schedule of Classes. Conducted in Spanish. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20 or its equivalent.*

250, 251, 252 SEMINARS FOR SPRING TERM IN SPAIN

Miss Kemp

260, 261, 262 SEMINARS FOR SPRING TERM

IN LATIN AMERICA

Mr. Hernández-Chiroides

Three courses offered in Spain or Latin America during the Spring Term and taught by the Davidson resident director alone or with a team-teacher from a local Spanish or Latin American university. The seminars normally offer language, civilization and contemporary culture, and special topics. They are open to ten or more qualified students regardless of projected majors. *Prerequisite, Spanish 20.* Screening of applicants begins during the Fall Term. *For 1983-84: Spain.*

295, 296 INDEPENDENT STUDY IN TUTORIALS, SPECIAL TOPICS

Staff

Special topics, themes, a genre, or a single figure in literature, history, or culture, outside the content of other courses. *Prerequisite, any two literature or civilization courses, or approval of the chairman and the instructor.*

400 TUTORIAL FOR SENIOR MAJORS

Staff

Preparation for the comprehensive examination through readings chosen from the Majors' Reading List, discussions, short papers, and one term paper. Normally taken Winter Term.

THEATRE AND SPEECH

Associate Professors Barber (chairman), Cornell. Assistant Professor Gardner.

Area Requirement: Any Theatre and Speech courses numbered from 21 through 199 may be counted toward the fulfillment of the area requirement in the Language, Literature and the Arts Area (Area I, 2.) The department recommends Theatre 21 to all students interested in theatre whether they have previous experience or not. It is a prerequisite to most theatre courses.

Major Requirements: The following are required of all theatre majors:

1. Theatre 205, 206, 222, 223, 224 and 290.
2. One course selected from Speech 55 and 56.
3. Two courses outside the department in dramatic literature: Classics 152; English 112, 113, 115, 133; French 143, 144; Spanish 122, or similar dramatic literature courses approved by the department.
4. And Theatre Laboratory.

Students with problems in voice and diction should contact a member of the department for counseling.

Theatre

21 THEATRE ARTS

Staff

An examination of the materials of creative expression in theatre. Readings, discussions, lectures, field trips and laboratory problems will increase the student's understanding of the theatre as one aspect of the liberal arts experience. *Open to freshmen and sophomores only. Background in theatre not required.*

130 SEMINAR IN AMERICAN THEATRE

Mr. Barber

A study of the development of American Theatre from its beginning to the present with particular attention to American contributions made to the world theatre scene. *Prerequisite, Theatre 21 or consent of the instructor. Offered in alternate years.*

131 THE AMERICAN FILM

Mr. Gardner

A course designed to increase the understanding and appreciation of the art of the film. Readings, lectures, and discussions will be augmented with selected films to illustrate the development of the cinema as an art form. *Offered in alternate years.*

199 ELECTIVE

A course transferred from another college. The content differs significantly from that of Davidson courses. For further information see the course description at the college of origin.

201 THEATRE STUDIO I

Mr. Barber

Group study of theatre problems and practices applied through the presentation of experimental productions and designed to expand the student's awareness of the potential range of presentational modes. *Prerequisite, consent of the instructor.*

202 THEATRE STUDIO II

Mr. Gardner

Advance group study of theatre problems and practices applied through the presentation of studio productions. *Prerequisite, Theatre 21 and consent of the instructor.*

205 SEMINAR IN THEATRE HISTORY I

Mr. Gardner

A study of the evolution of Western theatre practices from Ancient Greece through 17th-century Europe, including the development of dramatic theory and literature. *Recommended for juniors and seniors. Offered in even-numbered years.*

206 SEMINAR IN THEATRE HISTORY II

Mr. Gardner

Continuation of Theatre 205. Theatre development from the 18th century to the present. *Recommended for juniors and seniors. Offered in odd-numbered years.*

209 CURRENT NEW YORK THEATRE SEMINAR

Mr. Barber

The course concentrates on a study of current productions on the New York stage and culminates in a

field trip to New York City. An additional fee will be assessed class members to cover costs of performances, transportation, and housing. *Recommended for juniors and seniors. Offered during odd-numbered years.*

221 SEMINAR IN ACTING THEORY

Mr. Barber

An in-depth study of the Stanislavski acting theories and how they have been modified into current acting theories. *Prerequisite, Theatre 21 and/or consent of the instructor. Open to juniors and seniors only.*

222 DIRECTING THEORY

Mr. Barber

A study of the fundamentals of directing through lectures, demonstration, discussions, and assigned readings. *Prerequisite, Theatre 21 and consent of the instructor. Open to juniors and seniors only.*

223 PROBLEMS IN DIRECTING

Mr. Barber

Application of the principles examined in Theatre 222. The course includes the analysis and preparation for presentation of a one-act play. *Prerequisite, Theatre 222.*

224 SCENERY AND LIGHTING DESIGN

Mr. Gardner

Theory and practice of scenic design and stage lighting. Lectures, demonstrations, discussions and projects including the preparation of a design for a studio production. Lab sessions involve the application of the principles studied. *Open to juniors and seniors only.*

227 SPECIAL STUDY — THEATRE

Mr. Barber

Group study of selected theatre topics. *Prerequisite, Theatre 222, 224 and/or consent of the instructor.*

285 INDEPENDENT STUDY — THEATRE

Staff

Open to advanced students with special projects. *Prerequisite, consent of the instructor.*

286 INDEPENDENT STUDY — DESIGN

Mr. Gardner

Open to advanced students with special projects. *Prerequisite, Theatre 224 and the consent of the instructor.*

290 COMPREHENSIVE — THEATRE

Staff

A course of independent study and readings in preparation for the oral and written comprehensive examination in the Spring term. *Theatre majors only.*

Theatre Laboratory

A non-credit course for theatre majors only. Majors should gain practical experience in as many areas of dramatic production as possible and are therefore required to work on two major departmental productions each year. Areas include; acting, stage managing, costuming, properties, lighting, construction, painting and theatre management. In addition to the above requirement, majors must attend a weekly two-hour workshop on acting and additional scheduled workshops, led by department staff or by guest artists, on various aspects of practical theatre. In special cases, for comparable work, students may waive specific aspects of this requirement with the consent of the department. *Offered each term.*

01, 02, 03 Theatre Lab. *For juniors only.*

04, 05, 06 Theatre Lab. *For seniors only.*

Speech

31 INTRODUCTION TO THE PRINCIPLES OF ORAL COMMUNICATION

Mrs. Cornell

A study of the techniques of oral communication. Readings, discussions, lectures, examinations of contemporary speeches along with individual participation will increase the student's awareness of the medium.

55 ORAL INTERPRETATION OF LITERATURE — PROSE

Mrs. Cornell

Designed to add another dimension to the appreciation and study of prose by oral presentation. The course is concerned with the critical analysis of literature and with the techniques involved in translating that interpretation into an oral form. Emphasis will be placed on individual presentation.

56 ORAL INTERPRETATION OF LITERATURE — POETRY

Mrs. Cornell

Designed to add another dimension to the appreciation and study of poetry by oral presentation. The

course is concerned with the critical analysis of literature and with the techniques involved in translating that interpretation into an oral form. Emphasis will be placed on individual presentation.

140 THEORY AND PRACTICE IN PERSUASION

Mrs. Cornell

A study of theories of persuasion past and present with specific application through frequent classroom speeches on significant current issues. *Prerequisite, Speech 31 or consent of the instructor. Not open to freshmen.*

171 SEMINAR IN AMERICAN PUBLIC ADDRESS

Mrs. Cornell

A study of practices and methods of selected major American orators from Jonathan Edwards to contemporary speakers. An emphasis placed on historical research. *Not open to freshmen. Offered in odd years.*

181 SEMINAR IN BRITISH PUBLIC ADDRESS

Mrs. Cornell

A study of practices and methods of selected British orators from the 17th century to the present time. An emphasis placed on historical research. *Not open to freshmen. Offered in even years.*

199 ELECTIVE

A course transferred from another college. The content differs significantly from that of Davidson courses. For further information see the course description at the college of origin.

287 INDEPENDENT STUDY — PUBLIC ADDRESS

Mrs. Cornell

Open to advanced students with special projects. *Prerequisite, Speech 31, one of the following — 55, 56, 171, 181 — and consent of the instructor.*



OFFICIAL RECORD, 1982-83

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

The governing body of Davidson College is the Board of Trustees, 22 of whom are elected by the Presbyteries of North Carolina, two by the Everglades and Suwannee Presbyteries of Florida, 12 by the trustees, and eight by the alumni. Five trustees are *ex officio* members from the Alumni Association, the Board of Visitors, and the Davidson 1987 Program.

Thelma Adair, Professor of Education, Queens College — New York, New York
Jane Armfield, Housewife — Greensboro, North Carolina
Gayle Averyt, Chairman of the Board, Colonial Life Insurance Co. — Columbia, South Carolina
James H. Barnhardt, Treasurer, Barnhardt Manufacturing Co. — Charlotte, North Carolina
William M. Barnhardt, President, Southern Webbing Mills, Inc. — Charlotte, North Carolina
James K. Batten, President, Knight-Ridder Newspapers, Inc. — Miami, Florida
J. Harper Beall, Jr., President, Fairfield Chair Co. — Lenoir, North Carolina
John M. Belk, Chairman of the Board, Belk Stores Services, Inc. — Charlotte, North Carolina
Thomas M. Belk, President, Belk Stores Services, Inc. — Charlotte, North Carolina
Donald G. Bryant, Vice President, Harry & Bryant Co. — Charlotte, North Carolina
Fred C. Butler, Jr., Ophthalmologist — Wilmington, North Carolina
Howard W. Covington, President, Covington Diesel, Inc. — Greensboro, North Carolina
Ben T. Craig, Chairman of the Board and President, Northwestern Financial Corp. — North Wilkesboro, North Carolina
Edward E. Crutchfield, Jr., President and Chief Executive Officer, First Union National Bank — Charlotte, North Carolina
Larry J. Dagenhart, Attorney, Helms, Mulliss & Johnston — Charlotte, North Carolina

- James K. Dorsett, Jr., Attorney, Smith, Anderson, Blount, Dorsett, Mitchell and Jernigan — Raleigh, North Carolina
- Philip L. Edwards, General Manager, Williams Furniture Division, Georgia Pacific Corp. — Sumter, South Carolina
- Samuel J. Ervin III, Federal Judge, U.S. Circuit Court — Morganton, North Carolina
- Richard R. Gammon, Minister, First Presbyterian Church — Greenville, North Carolina
- Seddon Goode, Jr., Managing Director, First Charlotte Corp. — Charlotte, North Carolina
- V. Gaines Grantham, Jr., President, Grantham Insurance Agency — Fairmont, North Carolina
- Price H. Gwynn III, Vice President, Lance, Inc. — Charlotte, North Carolina
- Thomas A. Hackney, President, Hackney Company, Inc. — Lake City, Florida.
- James E. Holshouser, Attorney, Brown, Holshouser & Pate (former Governor of North Carolina) — Southern Pines, North Carolina
- W. Ivan Hoy, Professor, Religion Department, University of Miami (retired) — Coral Gables, Florida
- Graeme M. Keith, Vice Chairman, First Railroad and Banking Co. — Augusta, Georgia
- David R. LaFar III, Chairman of the Board, LaFar Industries, Inc. — Gastonia, North Carolina
- C. W. Legerton, Professor, Medical University of South Carolina — Charleston, South Carolina
- Edward L. Lilly, Jr., Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, Carolina Power & Light Company — Raleigh, North Carolina
- Edwin F. Lucas, Jr., Vice President for Marketing, Blue Bell, Inc. (retired) — Greensboro, North Carolina
- John E. McPherson, Jr., Builder — Alexandria, Virginia
- John A. Mawhinney, Jr., Senior Advisor, Shell Oil Co. — Houston, Texas
- John G. Medlin, Jr., President and Chief Executive Officer, Wachovia Bank & Trust Co. — Winston-Salem, North Carolina
- Ralph Monger, Jr., State Official (retired) — Sanford, North Carolina
- Wayne S. Montgomery, Orthopedic Surgeon — Asheville, North Carolina
- James L. Morgan, President, Morgan Mills, Inc. — Laurel Hill, North Carolina
- Joseph G. Morrison, Minister (retired) — Wallace, North Carolina
- Jerry T. Norvell, President, Norvell Co. and Cornwell Drug Stores, Inc. — Morganton, North Carolina
- J. Dickson Phillips, Jr., Judge, United States Court of Appeals — Durham, North Carolina
- Dean Rusk, Professor of International Law, University of Georgia (Former Secretary of State) — Athens, Georgia
- Stephen H. Sands, Investments — Dallas, Texas
- (*chairman*) Fred R. Stair, Jr., Executive Director, Presbyterian Foundation — Charlotte, North Carolina
- Thomas I. Storrs, Chairman of the Board, NCNB Corporation — Charlotte, North Carolina
- J. Randolph Taylor, Minister, Myers Park Presbyterian Church — Charlotte, North Carolina
- James D. Vail III, Executive Director of Training, American Hospital Supply Corp. — Lake Forest, Illinois
- E. Craig Wall, Jr., President, Canal Industries, Inc. — Conway, South Carolina
- J. Mason Wallace, President, Wallace Land Co. — Charlotte, North Carolina
- S. Clay Williams, Jr., Physician — Winston-Salem, North Carolina

FACULTY, 1982-83

The first date shown in parentheses is that of original appointment
to the faculty and the second is that of appointment to current faculty rank.

Anthony S. Abbott, Professor of English A.B. (Princeton), M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard)	(1964, 1979)
Ruth L. Ault, Associate Professor of Psychology B.A. (Pomona), M.A., Ph.D. (UCLA)	(1979, 1982)
Rupert T. Barber, Jr., Associate Professor of Theatre and Speech B.S., Ph.D. (Louisiana State), M.A. (Columbia)	(1963, 1972)
Robin Bruce Barnes, Assistant Professor of History B.A. (Colby), M.A., Ph.D. (Virginia)	(1980, 1980)
David W. Bauer, Professor of Military Science B.S. (United States Military Academy), M.A. (Florida)	(1982, 1982)
Joseph W. Beatty, Associate Professor of Philosophy B.A. (LaSalle), M.A. (Johns Hopkins), M.A. (Haverford), Ph.D. (Northwestern)	(1981, 1981)
Richard Ryerson Bernard, Vail Professor of Mathematics B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Virginia)	(1955, 1959)
Irl C. Bivens, Assistant Professor of Mathematics A.B. (Pfeiffer), Ph.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill)	(1982, 1982)
John O. Blackburn, Riegel Distinguished Visiting Professor of Economics (Spring Term Only) A.B. (Duke), Ph.D. (Florida)	(1982, 1982)
Frank Walker Bliss, Jr., Professor of English A.B. (Emory), M.A., Ph.D. (Minnesota)	(1963, 1966)
Albert G. Brauer, II, Assistant Professor of Military Science B.A. (Citadel)	(1979, 1979)
Karen Brautigam, Visiting Assistant Professor of Art B.F.A. (Miami, Oxford), M.F.A. (Michigan State)	(1982, 1982)
John P. Brockway, Associate Professor of Psychology A.B. (Lafayette), M.S., Ph.D. (Penn. State University)	(1977, 1982)
Horace Alden Bryan, Professor of Chemistry A.B. (King), Ph.D. (Tennessee)	(1955, 1967)
*John Nicholas Burnett, Associate Dean of the Faculty Maxwell Chambers Professor of Chemistry B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Emory)	(1968, 1980)
Richard Clyde Burts, Jr., Registrar and Professor of Psychology A.B. (Furman), M.A. Ed.D. (Columbia)	(1961, 1961)
Laurence S. Cain, Assistant Professor of Physics B.S. (Wake Forest), M.S., Ph.D. (Virginia)	(1978, 1978)

- Felix Alvin Carroll, Jr., Associate Professor of Chemistry (1972, 1980)
B.S. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill), Ph.D. (California Institute of Technology)
- Thomas A. Cartmill, Professor of Physical Education (1974, 1974)
B.S. (Springfield), M.Ed. (Johns Hopkins)
- Verna M. Case, Assistant Professor of Biology (1974, 1976)
B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Penn. State University)
- Thomas Fetzter Clark, Associate Professor of Religion (1958, 1964)
A.B. (Davidson), B.D. (Union Seminary, Richmond),
Ph.D. (Aberdeen)
- *Richard Cargill Cole, Professor of English (1961, 1961)
A.B. (Hamilton), M.A., Ph.D. (Yale)
- Jean S. Cornell, Associate Professor of Speech (1971, 1980)
B.A. (Ohio Wesleyan), M.S.J. (Northwestern), M.A. (Arizona)
- D. Scott Cutting, Adjunct Professor of Psychology (1982, 1982)
B.A. (Davidson), M.A., Ph.D. (U.N.C.-Greensboro)
- Mark Ingraham Davies, Associate Professor of Classical Studies (1971, 1982)
B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Princeton)
- Stephen L. Davis, Assistant Professor of Mathematics (1981, 1981)
B.A. (Lindenwood College), Ph.D. (Rutgers)
- Robert P. DeSieno, Professor of Chemistry (1980, 1980)
and Director of the Computer Services Center
B.S., M.A. (Union), Ph.D. (California, Davis)
- Lafayette H. Diggs, Wachovia Distinguished Visiting Professor
of International Relations (Winter Term Only) (1982, 1982)
A.B. (Williams)
- Charles D. Dockery, Associate Professor of French (1974, 1980)
B.A. (Earlham), M.A., Ph.D. (Iowa)
- C. Earl Edmondson, Associate Professor of History (1970, 1977)
B.A. (Mississippi College), M.A., Ph.D. (Duke)
- John F. Engell, Assistant Professor of English (1981, 1982)
B.A. (Hamilton), M.A., Ph.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill)
- Hansford M. Epes, Jr., Associate Professor of German (1964, 1975)
A.B. (Davidson), Ph.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill)
- James Monroe Fredericksen, Professor of Chemistry (1957, 1962)
B.S. (Richmond), Ph.D. (Virginia)
- Dirk French, Associate Professor of Classical Studies (1967, 1975)
A.B. (Lawrence), M.A., Ph.D. (Princeton)
- William Francis Frey, Associate Professor of Physics (1960, 1964)
A.B. (King), M.S., Ph.D. (Vanderbilt)
- Ralph William Gable, Associate Professor of Chemistry (1960, 1964)
B.S. (Texas), M.A., Ph.D. (Duke)
- **Joseph Tate Gardner, Jr., Assistant Professor of Theatre and Speech (1974, 1978)
B.A. (Davidson), M.A., Ph.D. (Florida State)

**On Leave Fall Term 1982-83

*On Leave Fall Term. Winter Term 1982-83

Cynthia Thomas Grant, Associate Professor of Biology A.B. (Wellesley), Ph.D. (Yale)	(1972, 1980)
David Carroll Grant, Associate Professor of Biology A.B. (Wooster), Ph.D. (Yale)	(1968, 1974)
John V. Griffith, Dean of Admissions and Financial Aid B. A. (Dickinson College), M.Div. (Harvard Divinity), Ph.D. (Syracuse)	(1983, 1983)
Janet P. Grigsby, Instructor in Sociology B.A. (Oberlin), M.A. (Yale)	(1981, 1981)
J. Alberto Hernández-Chiroides, Assistant Professor of Spanish B.A. (University of Puerto Rico), M.A. (Middlebury), Ph.D. (Texas)	(1979, 1979)
Peter Neal Hess, Assistant Professor of Economics B.A. (Bowdoin), Ph.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill)	(1980, 1982)
William Blannie Hight, Jr., Professor of Education A.B., M.Ed., Ph.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill)	(1962, 1974)
David C. Hill, Assistant Professor of Military Science B.S. (Columbus College), M.S. (Troy State)	(1982, 1982)
Moreland H. Hogan, Jr., Visiting Lecturer in English B.A. (Rice), M.A. (Harvard)	(1979, 1979)
John Gill Holland, Professor of English A.B. (Washington and Lee), Ph.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill)	(1967, 1980)
Michael W. Howell, Visiting Instructor in History B.A. (Vanderbilt), M.A. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill)	(1981, 1981)
**Robert Bruce Jackson, Jr., Richardson Professor of Mathematics B.S. (Davidson), Ph.D. (Duke)	(1956, 1966)
*Walter Herbert Jackson, Associate Professor of Art A.B. (Davidson), M.F.A. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill)	(1969, 1978)
Everett F. Jacobus, Jr., Associate Professor of French A.B. (Duke), Ph.D. (Cornell)	(1971, 1979)
S. Shepard Jones, Covington Distinguished Visiting Professor of Political Science (Fall Term Only) A.B. (Georgetown College), A.M. (Kentucky), D. Phil. (Oxford)	(1982, 1982)
Robert David Kaylor, Professor of Religion A.B. (Southwestern), B.D. (Louisville Seminary), Ph.D. (Duke)	(1964, 1980)
Thomas A. Kazee, Assistant Professor of Political Science B.A. (Baldwin-Wallace College), Ph.D. (Ohio State)	(1981, 1981)
John E. Kello, Assistant Professor of Psychology B.S. (Old Dominion), M.A., Ph.D. (Duke)	(1974, 1975)
John Dobbins Kelton, Richardson Professor of Psychology B.S. (Davidson), Ph.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill)	(1959, 1966)
Lois Anne Kemp, Associate Professor of Spanish A.B. (Middlebury), M.A. (Denver), M.A., Ph.D. (Wisconsin)	(1972, 1977)
*Robert Eugene Kennedy, Assistant Professor of Psychology A.B. (Holy Cross), M.S., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State University)	(1980, 1980)

*On Leave 1982-83

**On Leave Spring Term 1982-83

- Donald L. Kimmel, Jr., Professor of Biology (1971, 1977)
A.B. (Swarthmore), M.D., M.Sc. (Temple), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins)
- Randall Rich Kincaid, Jr., Associate Professor of Economics (1967, 1973)
A.B. (Wofford), M.A., Ph.D. (Duke)
- Lunsford Richardson King, Professor of Mathematics (1964, 1980)
B.S. (Davidson), Ph.D. (Duke)
- Benjamin G. Klein, Associate Professor of Mathematics (1971, 1976)
A.B. (Rochester), M.A., Ph.D. (Yale)
- Peter M. Krentz, Assistant Professor of History (1979, 1979)
B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Yale)
- George Labban, Jr., W. R. Grey Professor of Classical Studies (1952, 1960)
A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (Texas)
- William Tuthill Lammers, Associate Professor of Biology (1959, 1964)
A.B. (Emory), M.S. (Ohio State), Ph.D. (Emory)
- William David Lawing, Assistant Professor of Music (1976, 1978)
B.A. (Davidson), M.M., D.M.A. (Cleveland Institute of Music)
- Malcolm Lester, Charles A. Dana Professor of History (1959, 1959)
A.B. (Mercer), M.A., Ph.D. (Virginia)
- Cynthia Lynn Lewis-Stanfield, Assistant Professor of English (1980, 1980)
B.A. (Ohio State), M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard)
- Larry L. Ligo, Associate Professor of Art (1970, 1981)
A.B. (Muskingum), B.D. (Princeton Seminary), Ph.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill)
- Glenn Carlos Lindsey, Associate Professor of Economics (1958, 1980)
B.B.A., M.B.A. (Georgia)
- Earl Ronald MacCormac, Charles A. Dana Professor of Philosophy (1961, 1972)
B.E., M.A., B.D., Ph.D. (Yale)
- John A. MacKay, III, Visiting Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1982, 1982)
B.S. (St. Lawrence), Ph.D. (Vermont)
- Mark R. McCulloh, Assistant Professor of German (1982, 1982)
A.B. (Alabama), M.A., Ph.D. (Illinois-Urbana)
- Alexander Jeffrey McKelway, Professor of Religion (1965, 1981)
A.B. (Davidson), B.D. (Princeton Seminary), Th.D. (Basel)
- Ann Hunter McMillan, Assistant Professor of English (1980, 1980)
B.A. (Agnes Scott), M.A., Ph.D. (Indiana)
- Tzu Chiang (Ernest) Ma, Visiting Assistant Professor of Physics (1982, 1982)
(Winter and Spring Term Only)
B.S. (National Cheng Kung University), Ph.D. (U.N.C. - Chapel Hill)
- William K. Mahony, MacArthur Assistant Professor of Religion (1982, 1982)
A.B. (Williams), M.Div. (Yale), Ph.D. (Chicago)
- Samuel Dow Maloney, James Sprunt Professor of Religion (1954, 1967)
and Philosophy
A.B. (Davidson), B.D., Th.M., Th.D. (Union Seminary, Richmond)
- **Robert John Manning, Associate Professor of Physics (1968, 1975)
A.B. (Gettysburg), M.S., Ph.D. (Virginia)

**On Leave Spring Term 1982-83

Robert E. Maydole, Associate Professor of Philosophy B.S. (St. Joseph's), Ph.D. (Boston University)	(1974, 1980)
Alfred R. Mele, Assistant Professor of Philosophy B.A. (Wayne State), Ph.D. (Michigan)	(1979, 1979)
W. Vladimir Morosan, Instructor in Music B.A. (Occidental), M.Mus. (Illinois-Urbana)	(1981, 1981)
*Robert A. Myers, Assistant Professor of Anthropology B.A. (Davidson), M.A., Ph.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill)	(1977, 1977)
C. Louise Nelson, Professor of Economics B.S., Ph.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill)	(1964, 1975)
Randy F. Nelson, Associate Professor of English B.A., M.A. (N.C. State), M.A., Ph.D. (Princeton)	(1977, 1982)
J. Frederick Norris, Visiting Lecturer in Philosophy (Winter Term Only) B.A. (Davidson), Ph.D. (Georgia)	(1982, 1982)
William Rodger Nutt, Associate Professor of Chemistry A.B. (Ohio Wesleyan), M.A., Ph.D. (Duke)	(1971, 1978)
Louis L. Ortmyer, Director of the Center for Special Studies and Associate Professor of Political Science B.A. (Yale), M.A., Ph.D. (University of Denver)	(1977, 1982)
Edward L. Palmer, Associate Professor of Psychology A.B. (Gettysburg), B.D. (Gettysburg Seminary), M.S., Ph.D. (Ohio)	(1970, 1977)
Leland Madison Park, Director of the Library A.B. (Davidson), M. Ln. (Emory), Adv. M. in L.S., Ph.D. (Florida State)	(1967, 1975)
Malcolm Overstreet Partin, Professor of History A.B. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill), M.A., Ph.D. (Duke)	(1968, 1980)
William R. Pittman, III, Assistant Professor of Military Science B.S. (Nebraska)	(1980, 1980)
Karl A. Plank, Instructor in Religion B.A. (Hanover College), M Div., M.A. (Vanderbilt)	(1982, 1982)
Max Eugene Polley, J. W. Cannon Professor of Religion A.B. (Albion), B.D., Ph.D. (Duke)	(1956, 1966)
Lester O. Prince, Visiting Instructor in Chemistry B.A. (Roberts Wesleyan)	(1982, 1982)
*J. Harris Proctor, Charles A. Dana Professor of Political Science A.B. (Duke), M.A. (Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy), Ph.D. (Harvard)	(1970, 1970)
Jeremiah Lee Putnam, Associate Professor of Biology B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Texas A & M)	(1973, 1978)
*Charles Edward Ratliff, Jr., William R. Kenan, Jr., Professor of Economics B.S. (Davidson), M.A., Ph.D. (Duke)	(1947, 1960)
Kathleen J. Reichs, Visiting Assistant Professor of Anthropology B.A. (American), M.A., Ph.D. (Northwestern)	(1981, 1981)
**Daniel Durham Rhodes, Paul B. Freeland Professor of Religion A.B. (Davidson), B.D. (Louisville Seminary), Ph.D. (Duke)	(1960, 1960)
Jerry Allan Roberts, Associate Professor of Mathematics B.E.Py., M.S., Ph.D. (North Carolina State)	(1965, 1969)

*On Leave 1982-83

**On Leave Spring Term 1982-83

Thomas A. Rogerson, Assistant Professor of Spanish A.B. (Queens, N.Y.), M.A. (Wisconsin)	(1964, 1964)
Melinda K. Roshon, Visiting Instructor in Psychology B.S. (Denison), M.S. (Florida State)	(1982, 1982)
Clark G. Ross, Assistant Professor of Economics B.A. (Pennsylvania), Ph.D. (Boston College)	(1979, 1979)
Sue Fields Ross, Lecturer in English B.A. (Queens), M.A., Ph.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill)	(1980, 1980)
Robert D. Ruth, Associate Professor of Sociology A.B. (State University of New York), M.A., Ph.D. (Duke)	(1971, 1980)
*Merlyn D. Schuh, Associate Professor of Chemistry B.A. (South Dakota), Ph.D. (Indiana)	(1975, 1980)
Brian J. Shaw, Mellon Assistant Professor of Political Science and Humanities B.A. (SUNY - Stony Brook), M.A., Ph.D. (U.N.C. - Chapel Hill)	(1982, 1982)
*David Emory Shi, Associate Professor of History B.A. (Furman), M.A., Ph.D. (Virginia)	(1976, 1982)
Alan J. Singerman, Associate Professor of French B.A. (Ohio), M.A., Ph.D. (Indiana)	(1982, 1982)
C. Shaw Smith, Jr., Assistant Professor of Art A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill)	(1982, 1982)
Samuel Reid Spencer, Jr., President of the College and Professor of History A.B. (Davidson), M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard)	(1951, 1955)
*Lance Keith Stell, Associate Professor of Philosophy B.A. (Hope), M.A., Ph.D. (Michigan)	(1976, 1980)
+++Douglas W. Stott, Lecturer in German A.B. (Davidson), M.T.S. (Emory), M.A., Ph.D. (Northwestern)	(1981, 1981)
Junius Brutus Stroud, Professor of Mathematics B.S. (Davidson), M.A., Ph.D. (Virginia)	(1960, 1976)
++Homer Bates Sutton, Assistant Professor of French B.A. (Davidson), M.A., Ph.D. (Indiana)	(1980, 1980)
James G. Swisher, Assistant Professor of Music B.A., M.Mus (Yale)	(1978, 1978)
William Holt Terry, Dean of Students B.S. (Davidson), M.Div. (Union Seminary, Richmond)	(1962, 1971)
I. Job Thomas, Assistant Professor of History and Director of South Asian Studies B.A., M.A. (University of Madras), Ph.D. (Michigan)	(1979, 1979)
Jason Kelly Thompson, Instructor in Economics A.B. (Davidson), M.A. (Texas, Austin), M.A. (Massachusetts)	(1981, 1981)
Mary Caroline Thornberry, Assistant Professor of Political Science B.A., M.A. (Duke), Ph.D. (Michigan)	(1980, 1980)

*On Leave 1982-83

++Foreign Study Abroad - France

+++Foreign Study Abroad - Germany

- William N. Turpin, Visiting Lecturer in International Political Economy (1982, 1982)
(Winter Term Only)
A.B. (Dartmouth), B.A., M.A. (Oxford), Ph.D. (George Washington University)
- Peter Joseph Venturelli, Assistant Professor of Sociology (1980, 1981)
B.A. (Illinois), M.A., Ph.D. (Chicago)
- Hallam Walker, Professor of French (1965, 1972)
A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (Princeton)
- Russ C. Warren, Assistant Professor of Art (1978, 1980)
B.F.A. (New Mexico), M.F.A. (Texas-San Antonio)
- Timothy N. Webster, Adjunct Professor of Psychology (1982, 1982)
A.B. (Davidson), M.S., Ph.D. (Georgia)
- Wilmer Hayden Welsh, Professor of Music (1963, 1972)
B.S. (Johns Hopkins), B.Mus., M.Mus., Artist's Diploma (Peabody Conservatory)
- Locke White, Jr., Charles A. Dana Professor of Physics (1961, 1961)
B.S. (Davidson), Ph.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill) — Deceased July 4, 1982
- John H. Williamson, Professor of Biology (1981, 1981)
B.S. (North Carolina State), M.S. (Cornell), Ph.D. (Georgia)
- Julius Sherman Winkler, Associate Professor of German (1961, 1967)
A.B. (Ohio Wesleyan), M.A., Ph.D. (Princeton)
- Albert Allen Wolf, Associate Professor of Physics (1965, 1969)
A.B., M.A. (Vanderbilt), Ph.D. (Georgia Institute of Technology)
- Erich-Oskar Joachim Siegfried Wruck, Associate Professor of German (1962, 1969)
A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (Rutgers)
- Esther S. Wruck, Visiting Lecturer in German (1982, 1982)
B.A. (Hope College), M.A. (University of Rochester)
- Lauren W. Yoder, Associate Professor of French (1973, 1980)
B.A. (Eastern Mennonite), M.A., Ph.D. (Iowa)
- T. C. Price Zimmermann, Vice President for Academic Affairs/
Dean of the Faculty and Professor of History (1977, 1977)
B.A. (Williams), B.A., M.A. (Oxford), A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard)

EMERITI

- George Lawrence Abernethy, Charles A. Dana (1946, 1976)
Professor Emeritus of Philosophy
A.B. (Bucknell), M.A. (Oberlin), Ph.D. (Michigan)
- Carrie Brittain, Circulation and Reference Librarian Emerita (1960, 1970)
A.B. (Woman's College, Greensboro), B.S. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill)
M.A. (West Virginia)
- Elmer Evans Brown, Professor Emeritus of Biology (1939, 1973)
A.B. (Davidson), Ph.D. (Cornell)
- James Young Causey, Professor Emeritus of Spanish (1948, 1972)
A.B. (Virginia), M.A. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill), Ph.D. (Wisconsin)
- William Patterson Cumming, Virginia Lasater Irvin (1927, 1968)
Professor Emeritus of English
A.B. (Davidson), M.A., Ph.D. (Princeton)

- Tom Daggy, Professor Emeritus of Biology (1947, 1981)
A.B. (Earlham), M.S., Ph.D. (Northwestern)
- Chalmers G. Davidson, Professor Emeritus of History (1936, 1976)
and Director Emeritus of the Library (1975)
A.B. (Davidson), M.A. in L.S. (Chicago), M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard)
- Joseph Turpin Drake, Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1957, 1977)
B.S. (Davidson), M.A., Ph.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill)
- John Bryant Gallent, Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1942, 1972)
B.S. (Davidson), M.A., Ph.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill)
- Francis Ghigo, Professor Emeritus of French (1959, 1974)
B.S. (Davidson), M.A., Ph.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill)
- John Isaac Hopkins, James Buchanan Duke Professor Emeritus of Physics (1958, 1978)
B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Duke)
- Douglas Clay Houchens, Professor Emeritus of Art (1953, 1978)
B.F.A., M.F.A. (Richmond Professional Institute)
- Frontis Withers Johnston, Vice President for Academic Affairs and (1935, 1977)
Dean of the Faculty Emeritus; Wm. R. Kenan, Jr., Professor
Emeritus of History
A.B. (Davidson), Ph.D. (Yale)
- Charles Edward Lloyd, Professor Emeritus of English (1956, 1980)
A.B., M.A. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill)
- John Alexander McGeachy, Mary Reynolds Babcock (1938, 1977)
Professor Emeritus of History
A.B. (Davidson), M.A. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill), Ph.D. (Chicago)
- Winfred Pleasants Minter, Professor Emeritus of Political Science (1957, 1981)
B.S., M.S. (Virginia Polytechnic), Ph.D. (Chicago)
- Ernest Finney Patterson, Professor Emeritus of Economics (1957, 1979)
B.S. (Southwest Texas Teachers), M.A., Ph.D. (Texas)
- Thomas Owen Pinkerton, Professor Emeritus of German (1960, 1981)
B.S. (Davidson), LL.B. (Vanderbilt), Ph.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill)
- James Walker Reid, Jr., Professor Emeritus of Geography (1942, 1972)
B.S. (Davidson), M.A. (Columbia), Ph.D. (Peabody)
- Lewis Bevins Schenck, J. W. Cannon Professor Emeritus of Bible (1927, 1966)
A.B. (Davidson), B.D. (Union Seminary),
S.T.M. (Princeton Seminary), Ph.D. (Yale)
- Tom Scott, Professor Emeritus and Director of (1955, 1974)
Physical Education, Emeritus
B.S. (Kansas State Teachers), M.A. (Iowa), Ed.D. (Columbia)
- Della Shore, Head Catalogue Librarian Emerita (1946, 1976)
B.S. (Guilford), B.S. in L.S. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill)
- George Byron Watts, Professor Emeritus of French (1926, 1961)
A.B. (Dartmouth), M.A. (Harvard), Ph.D. (Minnesota) — Deceased
- James Baker Woods, Jr., College Physician Emeritus (1942, 1961)
A.B. (Davidson), M.D. (Medical College of Virginia)
- William Gatewood Workman, Richardson Professor Emeritus (1951, 1977)
of Psychology
D. Ph., M.A., B.D. (Emory), Ph.D. (Chicago)

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, 1982-83 (as of January, 1983)

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Samuel Reid Spencer, Jr., A.B. (Davidson), M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard), LL.D. (Davidson), *President*
 Loyce Davis, *Executive Secretary to the President and Trustees*
 Janie K. French, *Administrative Assistant*
 Bryce L. Plott, B.A. (Centre), *Assistant to the President*

ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

T. C. Price Zimmermann, B.A. (Williams), B.A., M.A. (Oxford), A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard), *Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of the Faculty*
 Nancy Arnette, B.A. (U.N.C.-Charlotte), *Administrative Secretary*
 J. N. Burnett, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (Emory), *Associate Dean of the Faculty*

Academic Services

Lynn Brickels, B.A. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill), *Departmental Assistant, Music*
 Denise Howard, *Departmental Assistant, Biology and Physics*
 Patty K. King, B.S. (Salem), *Departmental Assistant, Audio-Visual Service*
 Ruth Pittard, B.S. (East Carolina), *Audio-Visual/Language Lab Supervisor*
 Esther Rice, *Departmental Assistant, Chemistry*
 Pamela Stephenson, *Departmental Assistant, Theatre and Speech*
 Louise B. Thompson, B.S. (Bridgewater), M.Ed. (Boston University), *Departmental Assistant, Mathematics*

Center for Special Studies

Louis L. Ortmayer, B.A. (Yale), M.A., Ph.D. (Denver), *Director*
 Jean Daughtry, *Staff Secretary*

Computer Services

Robert P. DeSieno, B.S., M.S. (Union), Ph.D. (California), *Professor of Chemistry and Director of Computer Services Center*
 Ethel Black, *Data Entry Operator*
 Elizabeth Bradley, B.A. (Virginia Polytechnic), *Coordinator of User Services*
 B. Todd Burris, *Prime Systems Administrator*
 C. Douglas Honeycutt, *Coordinator-Administrative Computing*
 Eleanor Payne, B.A. (Salem), *Programmer*
 Benita T. Peace, B.A. (N. C. Central), *Computer Operator*

International Education

Hansford Epes, A.B. (Davidson), Ph.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill), *Coordinator of International Education*
 Carolyn M. Ortmayer, B.S. (UCLA), M.A. (Denver), *Departmental Assistant*

Library

Leland Madison Park, A.B. (Davidson), M.Ln. (Emory), Adv.M. of L.S., Ph.D. (Florida State), *Director of the Library*
 Mary D. Beaty, B.A. (Agnes Scott), Ph.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill), *Assistant Director and Reference Coordinator for Independent Study*
 Sharon H. Byrd, A.B. (Pfeiffer), M.A. in L.S. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill), *Assistant Cataloguer*
 Nadine Caldwell, *Library Clerk*

Shirley Childers, *Library Clerk*
Evelyn Criminger, *Staff Secretary*
Bobbi P. Dalton, *Senior Library Assistant*
Lynda Dalton, *Library Clerk*
Chalmers Gaston Davidson, A.B. (Davidson), M.A. in L.S. (Chicago), M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard),
College Archivist
Hazel D. Goodman, *Senior Library Assistant*
Mary Sewell Helvey, A.B. (Concord), B.S. in L.S. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill), *Head of Cataloguing Department*
Barbara Irwin, *Senior Library Assistant*
Patricia H. Meeks, *Senior Library Assistant*
Hattie R. Pendergraft, B.A. (Campbell), M.S. in L.S. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill), *Head of Serials Department*
Evelyne B. Thomas, A.B., M.A. (Alabama), *Head of Acquisitions Department*
Mittie C. Walley, *Senior Library Assistant*
Mary Wilson, *Library Associate*

Military Science

David W. Bauer, B.S. (USMA), M.A. (Florida), *Lieutenant Colonel, Field Artillery*
Albert G. Brauer, II, B.A. (Citadel), *Captain, Air Defense Artillery*
Lawrence E. Brooks, Jr., *Sergeant First Class*
Willie Harris, Jr., *Sergeant*
David C. Hill, B.S. (Columbus College), *Major, Infantry*
Garland L. Keever, *Department of Army Civilian*
Emma A. McNeill, *Staff Sergeant*
William R. Pittman, III, B.S. (University of Nebraska), *Major, Signal Corps*
Jonah R. Turner, *Sergeant Major*

Registrar

Richard Clyde Burts, Jr., A.B. (Furman), M.A., Ed.D. (Columbia), *Registrar*
Frances G. McCorkle, *Staff Secretary*
Eleanor Northcott, A.B. (U.N.C.-Greensboro), *Assistant Registrar*

ATHLETICS AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Edward G. Farrell, B.S. (Rutgers), M.A. (New York University), *Athletic Director; Head Football Coach*
Vincent S. Arduini, B.S., M.S. (Norwich), *Assistant Football Coach, Head Wrestling Coach*
James W. Baker, Jr., B.A. (Catawba), M.A. (U.N.C.-Charlotte), *Assistant Basketball Coach*
Caroline Brown, B.S. (Furman), *Head Women's Tennis Coach and Director of Intramural Athletics*
Thomas A. Cartmill, B.S. (Springfield), M.Ed. (Johns Hopkins), *Director of Physical Education; Golf Coach*
Sharon Culp, Associate B.S. (Wingate), *Secretary*
Robert G. Estock, B.S. (Colorado State), M.A. (University of Connecticut), *Assistant Football Coach*
Jeff Frank, A.B. (Davidson), J.D. (Florida), *Head Tennis Coach*
George E. Greer, B.S. (University of Connecticut), *Head Baseball Coach*
Gwendolyn Harris, B.S. (Delaware State), M.S. (James Madison), *Assistant Track Coach and Assistant Women's Field Hockey Coach*
Robert W. Hicklin, B.A. (Elon), M.A. (Appalachian State), *Assistant Basketball Coach*
Nancy Hoffman, B.A. (Penn. State), *Instructor of Physical Education and Riding Program*
Bobby Wayne Hussey, B.S., M.A. (Appalachian State), *Head Basketball Coach*
Patricia Krug, *Secretary, Football Office*
Donald K. Luxton, B.S. (East Carolina), M.A. (Michigan State), *Assistant Trainer*

Louise Martin, *Secretary*

Deirdre A. Mayes, B.S. (Ithaca), *Head Coach, Women's Field Hockey and Basketball*

Laura Moore, B.S., M.S. (Ohio), *Secretary, Physical Education and Intramurals*

Emil Parker, A.B. (Lenoir-Rhyne), *Director, Sports Information*

Robert G. Relph, Jr., B.A. (Colgate), *Assistant Football Coach*

Charles D. Slagle, B.A. (Davidson), *Head Coach, Soccer; Assistant Coach, Track*

James C. Sypult, B.S., M.S. (West Virginia), *Assistant Football Coach*

Gerry E. Vaillancourt, B.S. (Gardner-Webb), *Assistant Basketball Coach*

Betty Walley, *Staff Secretary, Athletic Director's Office*

BUSINESS AND FINANCE

Business Manager

Robert Arrowood Currie, B.S. (Davidson), M.B.A. (Pennsylvania), C.P.A., *Business Manager*

Margaret Barber, *Production Supervisor, Vail Commons*

Frances Beaver, *Manager, College Laundry*

Mattie Fletcher, *Hostess, Guest House*

Rebecca Hannifin, *Secretary, Dining Service*

Nancy Heisel, B.S. (Missouri), *Supervisor, Union Cafe*

Gail Hoke, *Staff Secretary, Business Office*

Siri Holland, M.L.S. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill), *Clerical Assistant, Student Store*

Minnie Junkin, *Assistant Manager, Vail Commons*

June Kimmel, B.A. (Pennsylvania), *Clerical Assistant, Student Store*

Chloe N. Myers, B.M. (U.N.C.-Greensboro), *Acting Manager, Student Store*

Carleton Pritchard, B.S. (Boston University), *Director of the Dining Service*

Elizabeth Purcell, *Secretary, Student Store*

Leandro M. Tolentino, *Steward, Vail Commons*

Allison Wilder, B.S.B.A. (Western Carolina), *Catering Supervisor, Dining Service*

Comptroller

Robert W. Davidson, B.S., M.B.A. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill), C.P.A., *Comptroller*

Sarah Burris, *Payroll Clerk*

Peggy Cashion, *General Accountant*

Joyce Hight, *Assistant Comptroller*

Shelva M. Russ, *General Clerk*

Personnel and Administrative Services

Robert J. Stephenson, B.S. (N.C. State), M.B.A. (U.N.C.-Charlotte), *Director of Personnel and Administrative Services*

Jane Biggerstaff, *Staff Secretary, Central Services*

Melanie Bookout, *Secretary, Faculty Secretarial Services*

Ann A. Callahan, C.P.S., *Secretary, Faculty Secretarial Services*

Louis Connor, *General Clerk, Central Services*

Lorene H. Dresser, A.A. (Lees-McRae) *Staff Secretary, Personnel and Administrative Services*

Carla J. Hughey, B.S. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill), *Staff Secretary, Personnel and Administrative Services*

Evva McKinley, *Switchboard Operator*

Rosalie S. Sailstad, B.S. (Florida Southern), *Lead Secretary, Faculty Secretarial Services*

Joan Wilkins, *Secretary, Faculty Secretarial Services*

Physical Plant

Grover C. Meetze, Jr., B.S. (Davidson), *Director of the Physical Plant and Facilities Planning*

William Junior Barker, *Supervisor of Custodians*

Irvin Brawley, Jr., B.S. (N. C. State), *Supervisor of Grounds*
 Phillip D. Cashion, *Supervisor of Engineering Maintenance*
 Mary Parks Knox, *Staff Secretary*
 Allen Thompson, *Supervisor of Building Maintenance*

DEVELOPMENT

Jack W. Powers, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Purdue), *Vice President for Development*
 Mary Mack Benson, *Director of Gift Recording and Records*
 Nancy Blackwell, *Assistant Director of Alumni Relations*
 Patricia Burgess, *Publications Assistant*
 P. S. Carnegie, B. S. (Davidson), *Executive Director, Wildcat Club*
 John Clark, B.A., M.A. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill), *Station Manager, WDAV*
 Herbert W. Clegg, B.S. (Pennsylvania), CLU, *Consultant, Life Insurance Giving*
 Marcia B. DeSieno, B.S. (Westminster), *Computer and Research Coordinator*
 Henry H. Doss, B.A. (U.N.C.-Charlotte), *Director, Corporate and Foundation Programs*
 William R. Giduz, B.A. (Davidson), M.S. (Columbia), *Assistant Director of Communications*
 Marilyn F. Gilmore, *Director, Community Relations, WDAV*
 Warner L. Hall, B.A. (Southwestern), B.D. (Louisville Presbyterian), Ph.D. (Edinburgh),
 D.D. (Southwestern), L.H.D. (St. Andrews, Davidson), *Senior Associate — Development*
 Frances Howie, B.S. (Montreat), *Secretary, Alumni Relations*
 Terry Kelley, *Secretary, Wildcat Club*
 Zachary F. Long, Jr., A.B. (Davidson), M.B.A. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill), *Special Assistant to the
 Vice President for Development*
 James W. May, Jr., A.B. (Davidson), M.A. (Georgia State), *Director of Alumni Relations*
 Julius W. Melton, Jr., B.A. (Mississippi), B.D., Th.M. (Union Seminary, Richmond), A.M.,
 Ph.D. (Princeton), *Executive Director of Resource Development*
 Charlotte Miller, B.S. (Georgia State), *Secretary, Living Endowment*
 Michael Moore, B.A., M.S.A. (Ohio), *Assistant Director, Wildcat Club*
 Zelime Richards, B.S. (Queens), *Research Assistant - Development*
 Harriette F. Root, A.B. (Queens), *Assistant to the Director of Living Endowment*
 John W. Slater, B.A. (DePauw), M.A. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill), *Director of Communications*
 Gail S. Sloop, *Administrative Secretary*
 Jerry S. Stockdale, B.A. (Princeton), M.A. (Indiana), *Director of Select Gifts*
 Jan K. Weller, B.Music (Miami), *Production Director, WDAV*
 Frances White, *Staff Secretary — Resource Development*
 Edward Lee Willingham, III, A.B. (Davidson), M.Div. (Columbia Seminary), *Executive Director
 for Constituent Programs; Director of the Living Endowment*
 Beverly Winecoff, *Secretary, Resource Development*
 Rebecca C. Wilson, *Secretary, Alumni Office*
 Theresa Woody, B.A. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill), *Director of Programming, WDAV*
 Anne Wright, *Operations Director, WDAV*

Admissions and Financial Aid

John V. Griffith, B.A. (Dickinson), M. Div. (Harvard), Ph.D. (Syracuse), *Dean of Admissions and
 Financial Aid*
 Ruth Ervin, *Staff Secretary*
 Martha Giles, B.S. (Winthrop), *Staff Secretary*
 Jean Jackson, B.A. (Ohio Wesleyan), *Receptionist*
 Harriette Kessler, B.A. (Texas), *Secretary*
 William Alexander McCallie, B.A. (Davidson), *Admissions Counselor*
 Robyn M. Oldham, B.A. (Rice), *Staff Secretary/Receptionist*
 Diana P. Pierce, A.B. (Davidson), *Admissions Counselor*
 E. Gardner Roller, A.B. (Mary Baldwin), M.Ed. (Virginia), *Associate Dean of Admissions*

Kathleen Stevenson, B.A. (Southwestern), *Associate Dean of Financial Aid*
 Lynda D. Suther, B.A. (U.N.C.-Charlotte), *Lead Secretary*
 James H. Williams, Jr., A.B. (Middlebury), *Assistant Director of Admissions/Assistant Dean of Students*

College Union

Colin Shaw Smith, A.B. (Davidson), M.A. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill), *Director of the College Union and Coordinator of Student Activities*
 J. Erik Christensen, *Sound and Lighting Technician*
 Lynda Daniels, *Staff Secretary*
 Myrtle Knox, *Staff Secretary*
 Marie Ann Parker, A.B. (Davidson), *Coordinator of Programs*
 James M. Perry, B.A. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill), *Night Operations Manager*
 Charles K. Still, A.B. (Davidson), *Operations Manager*

Dean of Students

William Holt Terry, A.B. (Davidson), M.Div. (Union Seminary, Richmond), *Dean of Students*
 Joretta Archie, *Administrative Secretary, Dean of Students' Office*
 Barbara R. Ballard, B.A. (Queens), M.A., Ph.D. (South Carolina), *Clinical Psychologist*
 William H. Bolding, B.A., M.R.C.P. (Oklahoma), M.A. (Stetson), *Director of Student Housing*
 Edith Christian, R.N., *Staff Nurse, Infirmary*
 Amelia Dockery, Licence-en-Lettres (Montpellier), Diploma D'Etudes Supérieur (D.E.P.) en Psycho-Pathologie (Toulouse), *Clinical Psychologist*
 Dorothy Fleming, R.N., *Staff Nurse, Infirmary*
 L. C. Giduz, A.B. (Davidson), *Department Assistant, Student Housing*
 Avonne W. Goodson, R.N., *Staff Nurse, Infirmary*
 William Blannie Hight, Jr., A.B., M.Ed., Ph.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill), *Director of Student Counseling Center and Director of Student Teaching*
 J. Ronald Hunt, B.S. (Davidson), M.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill), *College Physician*
 Sue Fields Ross, B.A. (Queens), M.A., Ph.D. (U.N.C.-Chapel Hill), *Associate Dean of Students*
 Dorothy Sherrill, R.N., *Supervisor of Infirmary*
 David N. Spees, B.S. (Emory), M.D. (Wake Forest), *College Physician*
 Charles A. Summers, A.B. (Davidson), M. Div. (Louisville Seminary), *College Chaplain*
 Brenda Sue Summers, *Staff Secretary, Careers Office*
 John T. Wheeler, B.S., M.A. (Ball State), *Clinical Psychologist*
 Catherine Wilson, *Departmental Assistant, Counseling*
 William T. Williams, Jr., B.S. (Davidson), M.D. (Baylor), *College Physician*
 Kenneth N. Wood, B.A. (Westminster), M.Div. (Princeton), *Director of the Careers Office*

MAJOR SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAMS

The following funds contribute in a significant way to Davidson College and its students, enabling many students who otherwise could not afford it to receive a Davidson education. Despite the generosity of the individuals named below, each year the college provides additional financial assistance from general funds. Those interested in strengthening this scholarship program are invited to contact the college's president.

Details on how to apply for financial assistance are under "Admissions and Finance"; students should not apply for special scholarships by name.

HONOR

Alumni Honor Scholarships — Awarded through alumni chapters in major cities across the country, this scholarship program recognizes outstanding students from specific geographic regions.

Samuel H. Bell Scholarships — Established by a substantial bequest from his daughter, Marcia Bell Mitchell. Dr. Bell, a member of the class of 1870, was a Presbyterian minister in Georgia and Pennsylvania.

Charles A. Dana Scholarships — Awarded to approximately 15 members of each of the three upper classes on the basis of academic proficiency, character and good citizenship, leadership potential, and participation in the college community.

Stella and Charles Guttman Scholarships — Provided by the Stella and Charles Guttman Foundation for juniors and seniors; preference to students contemplating graduate or professional study.

D. Grier Martin Scholarships — In memory of Davidson's former president, D. Grier Martin. Contributed by the J. M. Tull Foundation of Atlanta, preference is given to students from Georgia.

Charles F. Myers - Burlington Scholarships — Established by the Burlington Industries Foundation Inc. in honor of Charles F. Myers, Jr., Class of 1933, for many years the chief executive officer of Burlington Industries and a Davidson Trustee. For students who are exceptional in academic promise and in the qualities of character, personality and potential contribution to society so ably demonstrated by Mr. Myers.

W. Olin Puckett Honor Scholarships — Established in memory of one of Davidson's most distinguished professors. Dr. Puckett was professor of biology and head of Davidson's premedical program from 1946 until 1971. For junior and senior biology and pre-medicine majors, selected for academic excellence, financial need, character, integrity, compassion, and concern for the individual.

Lunsford Richardson Scholarships — Established in memory of Mr. Richardson, a member of the Class of 1914, by his son and four daughters.

The Samuel R. Spencer, Jr., Scholarships — Established by alumni and friends from Columbia and the South Carolina Midlands area to honor Davidson's 14th president, a native South Carolinian. For students from the Midlands area.

Dr. and Mrs. Thomas F. Staley Scholarships — Restricted to ministerial candidates. Established by the late Thomas F. Staley, Class of 1927, and Mrs. Staley in memory of his parents.

W. M. and W. T. Thompson Scholarships — Restricted to ministers' sons and daughters. Established by Mrs. Jessie Ball DuPont.

MERIT AWARDS

Edward Crosland Stuart Scholarships — This independent scholarship program honors the memory of one of Davidson's most outstanding students. High school seniors are nominated for consideration for renewable annual awards in the amount of Davidson's comprehensive fee. The program is funded by the Edward C. Stuart Foundation and administered by the Director of The Edward Crosland Stuart Scholarship Program. See additional information under "Admission and Finance."

NCNB Scholarship Awards — Established by North Carolina National Bank to encourage scholars with an interest in business-related careers. See additional information under "Admission and Finance."

James C. Harper Music Scholarships — Established by James C. Harper of Lenoir, N. C., Class of 1915, for students proficient in instrumental music.

GENERAL

Kenneth Joseph and Anna Jane Stevens Braddy Scholarships — Made possible by an endowment fund established at Davidson by their son, George W. Braddy.

Harold F. Coffey Scholarships — Established by the Coffey Foundation in memory of Mr. Coffey of Lenoir, N.C., a member of the Class of 1920.

Jessie Ball DuPont Scholarships — Honoring Mrs. DuPont for her generous and unselfish interest in education.

C. R. Harding Scholarships — Established by Mrs. Curtis B. Johnson in memory of her father, a member of the Class of 1880, who taught at Davidson for 57 years.

Boyd Calhoun Hipp Scholarships — Established by the late Mr. Hipp, Class of 1943, for upperclassmen who show promise of contributing effectively and constructively to business leadership in American society.

Gordon Clift Horton Scholarships — Established by a substantial bequest from Florence Clift Horton in memory of her son, a member of the Class of 1942.

Curtis B. Johnson Scholarships — Established by Mrs. Curtis B. Johnson in memory of her husband.

W. E. McElroy Scholarships — Established by a bequest from Mr. McElroy.

The Mary Presnell Montgomery Scholarship — Established by Mrs. Montgomery of Spartanburg, S.C., recalling ties to Davidson through her nephews Edward W. Phifer, Class of 1932, Alex N. Gee, Class of 1933, Felix O. Gee, Class of 1935, and John McD. Moore, Jr., Class of 1941. Preference to students from the Spartanburg area.

Christopher Dudley Peirce Scholarships — Established by Ura B. Peirce in memory of her husband, Colonel Peirce, a member of the Class of 1906.

Royster Scholarships — Established by members of a distinguished Virginia family, honoring two brothers: William S. Royster, Class of 1899, and Frank S. Royster, Jr.

Louise Murphy Williams Scholarships — Restricted to candidates for the ministry. Established by Charles J. and Pat M. Williams and through gifts from the Charles J. Williams Foundation.

Woodson Scholarships — Established by the Margaret C. Woodson Foundation.

ADDITIONAL NAMED SCHOLARSHIPS

Each of these named funds contributes about \$1,000 or more annually to provide scholarships for Davidson students.

Alumni Scholarships — Financed by annual contributions to the Living Endowment from Davidson alumni, making a Davidson education possible for students with good academic records, character and integrity, who need financial assistance.

William P. Anderson Scholarship — Established by Mr. Anderson, a 1907 graduate, to assist students with demonstrated financial need.

Eleanor Hayes Barnhardt Scholarship—Established by James H. Barnhardt, Davidson trustee, in honor of his wife.

Professor Ernest A. Beaty Scholarships — Established by the 1969 Davidson College General Electric College Bowl team.

The Bethea Scholarship — Established by the will of A. D. Bethea in honor or memory of Osborne Bethea '22, Osborne Bethea, Jr. '63, J. Earle Bethea '47, and A. D. Bethea '31.

The Bookstore Scholarship — Established by the Davidson College Bookstore.

The Class of 1928 Scholarship — Established by gifts of class members.

The Hill Parham Cooper and James C. Cooper, Jr. Scholarship — Established by Colonel J. C. Cooper and Mrs. George D. Finch.

The Coslett Scholarship — Established by Edward W. Coslett, Jr.

The Craig-Huske Scholarship — Established by the First Presbyterian Church of Reidsville, North Carolina.

Davidson College Photography Scholarship — Provided by Vivitar and the Southern California Photo Dealers Guild.

David Follett — Established by his wife, Helen Long Follett.

Sara Clarkson Fowler Scholarship — Established by her husband, H. B. Fowler.

Dr. Issac Shepherd Funderburk Scholarships — In memory of a Cheraw, South Carolina, alumnus and physician. Preference given to students from Cheraw, South Carolina, and Alexandria, Virginia.

Marie L. Rose Huguenot Scholarship — \$1,000 is awarded each year by the Huguenot Society of America to a student descended from a Huguenot who settled in what is now the United States of America before Nov. 28, 1787. Additional factors considered are scholarship, leadership potential, and financial need.

Jefferson-Pilot Corporation Scholarship — Established by the Jefferson-Pilot Corporation and providing approximately five need-based awards of \$500 per year.

Belle W. Johnston Scholarships — Established by Miss Johnston for students from North Carolina.

Joseph Moore McConnell Scholarships — In memory of Dr. McConnell, Class of 1899. A distinguished educator and leader, he was a Davidson faculty member for 32 years, serving the last seven as Dean of the Faculty.

W. A. Leland McKeithen Scholarship — Established by family and friends.

William A. Merchant Scholarship — Established by Mrs. William A. Merchant in memory of her husband.

Lemuel Edwin Messick Scholarship — Established by a bequest from Mr. Messick.

Issac Raymond and Anne Withers Oeland Science Scholarship — Established by Raymond W. Oeland in memory of his aunt and uncle. Awarded to a rising sophomore science student who needs financial assistance.

Thomas Buckner Peirce Scholarships — Established by Anna Peirce Shewbrooks Stafford in memory of her father.

William G. Perry Scholarship — Established by a bequest from Mr. Perry.

Robert F. Phifer Scholarship — Established by a bequest from Mr. Phifer.

Rexham Scholarship — Established by the Rexham Corporation of Charlotte for students interested in business administration.

Walter Alan Richards Scholarship — Established by Mr. and Mrs. James W. Knox in memory of her father.

Harold Ellis Shaw Scholarship — Established by his son, a 1969 graduate, for premed students.

A. H. Stone Scholarship — Established by his bequest, for students interested in the ministry.

Rea C. Tenney Scholarship — Provided by Mrs. Tenney in memory of her husband of the Class of 1940.

Oscar Julius Thies, Jr. Chemistry Scholarship — Honoring an alumnus and member of the college faculty from 1919 to 1964, this scholarship is awarded annually to a rising junior studying chemistry who gives promise of great usefulness.

The Locke White Family Scholarship — Established by the family in memory of Locke White, Sr. '13, and in honor of his wife Emma Edmunds White, and in memory of their son Locke White, Jr. '39, Charles A. Dana Professor of Physics at Davidson College 1961-1982.

The Reverend Samuel McKiever Wolfe Scholarship — Honoring a 1913 alumnus and life-long mission pastor in the mountains of East Tennessee. Established by his family.

Alfred B. Young and Mary Elizabeth Young Scholarship — Established by a bequest from their daughter, Mary Erwin Young.

STUDENT AID FUNDS

Each of these named funds contributes about \$500 annually to provide financial aid for Davidson students.

The Alexander Fund — Established by The Reverend and Mrs. E. A. Alexander, also honoring Cornelius P. and Marjorie Jane Alexander.

Neal Larkin Anderson — Established by Mr. and Mrs. Alan S. O'Neal.

Virginia and William M. Baker — Established by a bequest from Mrs. Baker.

Dr. James R. Boulware, Jr. — Established by a bequest from Dr. Boulware.

Dr. J. R. and Mrs. Anneta Judson Brown — Established by J. R. and W. C. Brown.

Peter McCormack Brown — Established by a bequest from Raymond M. Brown, father of this 1950 alumnus.

Jefferson Davis — Established by Desiree L. Franklin in honor of that 19th century American leader.

Professor John Leighton Douglas — Established by a bequest from his niece, Grace Douglas James.

The H. M. and Elizabeth C. Epes Scholarship — Established by Professor Hansford Epes, Jr., and his parents, Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Epes.

Dr. Frederick Lybrand Fowler, Jr. — Established by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. F. L. Fowler.

Robert Hagood Gambrell — Established by his father, E. Smythe Gambrell.

Dr. Frazer Hood — Established by his wife, Kalista Wagner Hood, in memory of this long-time Davidson professor.

- J. Edward Johnston — Established by Mrs. Willis P. Johnston and Mrs. Fred J. Hay.
 William G. McGavock — Established by Professor W. C. McGavock and Mrs. W. E. Whittington.
 Dr. Hamilton Witherspoon McKay, Sr. — Established by a friend.
 Dan I. McKeithen, Jr. — An annual gift from the Bethesda (Md.) Presbyterian Church.
 The McPhaul Fund — Established by Mrs. Isobel McPhaul in memory of her husband John Archibald McPhaul '26 and the McPhauls of Norfolk, Va.
 The McPheeters Scholarship — Established by Mrs. Lois A. McPheeters.
 Henrietta Breese Melick — Established by George W. Melick.
 R. M. Miller, Jr. — Established by his bequest and in memory of his class of 1876.
 Dr. Samuel W. Moore — Established by family and friends.
 Dr. James Douglas Nisbet — Established by a bequest from Mrs. Beulah W. Nisbet.
 Neal Scott — Established by family and friends.
 DeWitt Wallace — Established by DeWitt Wallace and E. H. Little.
 W. A. Wood — Established by John Marshall Knox.
 James Sprunt — Established by Dr. James Sprunt.

GENERAL STUDENT AID

Over the years more than 170 other bequests and gifts, earmarked to help Davidson students receive an education, have built up a permanent fund from which additional student aid is derived annually. Named units honor the following:

Robert E. Abell, Jr.	Cannon-Borden Fund	William Amett Gamble, III
W. D. Alexander	The Carr Family	J. F. Gilmore
Annie Phifer Allison	John S. Carson	George and Monrovia Goudy
John Phifer Allison	W. F. Carter	C. E. Graham
R. W. Allison	Maxwell Chambers	Herbert and Gertrude Halverstadt
Thomas Payne Bagley	Class of 1893	Porter A. Halyburton
Sarah and Evelyn Bailey	The Conklin Family	Howard Melville Hannah
Holt Barnwell	Helen M. Cooke	E. H. and Mary R. Harding
Norman King Barton	John M. Cooper	Isaac Harris
W. H. Belk	Martin Phifer Crawford	S. J. Harris
Charles H. Belvin	Daniel J. Currie, Sr.	John H. Harrison
G. L. Bernhardt	Daniel J. Currie, Jr.	John Frederick Richards Hay
J. M. Bernhardt	A. B. Davidson	John L. Henry
The Blue Family	Mary Springs Davidson	The Hicks-Faison Families
Maggie Blue	A. J. Davis	The Hobbs-Yonan Families
George Bower	D. A. Davis	The Hollingsworth Family
Elliott M. Braxton, Jr.	R. A. Dunn	Julia M. Holt
The Brookshire Family	Mary Sampson Dupuy	David H. Howard, Jr.
C. K. Brown	John J. Eagan	George A. Hudson, Jr.
Rufus D. Brown	The Eskridge Family	May Anderson Hyslop
T. J. Brown and J. M. Rogers	Silas Ardrie Ewart	Henderson Irwin
Thomas Brown	David Fairley	Joseph Cowan Irwin
W. Frank Brown	The Finley Family	J. F. Jackson
W. T. Brown	George R. French	Annie B. Jarvis
J. J. Brunner	H. E. Fulcher, Jr.	Charles W. Johnston

(The Reverend) Frontis H. Johnston	James Edward Mills	William Marion Sikes
Ralph Balfour Johnston	Jack T. Moore	E. B. Simpson
The Knox-Johnstone Families	John Wilson and Margaret	Sterling Smith
A. M. Kistler	Gibbon Moore	William H. Sprunt
H. P. King, Jr.	Thomas B. Moore	Lola E. Stone
J. M. Knox	C. M. Morris	J. J. Summerell
R. H. Lafferty	Marion and Milton Morris	T. W. Swan
Merle Dupuy Lingle	Robert Hall Morrison	J. D. Swinson
Katherine Livingston	(Mrs.) N. T. Murphy	Samuel McDowell Tate
Herbert A. Love	William Murdock	Frances Taylor
Conant S. Lyon	The Oates Family	W. B. and J. P. Taylor
Alexander McArthur	J. Bailey Owen	The Turner Family
Daniel and Margaret McBryde	Kate Parrott	Cassandra J. Vaughan
M. H. McBryde	William S. and Rosa W.	John M. Vereen
Brown and Kate Newell McCallum	Patterson	John H. West
Mr. and Mrs. D. A. McCallum	John L. Payne	T. F. West
James McDowell	Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Phillips	W. A. Vest
Robert Irwin McDowell	Jean Garretson Pittman	John Whitehead
A. R. McEachern	A. K. Pool	S. H. Wiley
Harriet S. McIlwain	Melinda B. Ray	Josiah J. Willard
Neill McKay	Neil W. Ray	George W. Williams
John W. McLaughlin	R. P. Richardson	Kate Williams
Marianne Watt McLean	W. J. Roddey	L. Banks Williamson
Mary Jane McNair	Charles B. Ross, III	Sue Willis
John McSween	F. Preston St. Clair	The Wilson and Barringer Families
Joseph Bingham Mack	The Schoenith Family	George E. Wilson, Sr.
Henry Winthrop Malloy	M. E. Sentelle	The Worth Family
(Colonel) W. J. Martin	J. E. Sherrill	A. J. Yorke
Francis Wharton Medearis	Karl and Emma Sherrill	Robert Simonton Young

ENDOWED BOOK FUNDS

The income from these funds, established by family and friends of the honorees, is used to purchase books for the Library each year. All of the funds are open-ended. The total of all endowed book funds in the Library is now over \$100,000.

The Atwell Alexander and Pauline Hill Alexander Fund

Established in 1981 by Mr. and Mrs. Atwell Alexander of Stony Point, North Carolina. Mr. Alexander is a 1929 graduate.

The Alumni Association/Wildcat Club Fund

Established in 1982 by a gift from the two organizations.

The Alumni Travel Fund

Established in 1982 by some participants in travel programs sponsored by the Alumni Office.

The Joseph Abrams Bailey Fund

Established in 1981 by his daughter, Mrs. Helen Bailey Obering of Oklahoma City. Mr. Bailey, a native of Clinton, South Carolina, was a member of the Class of 1878.

The Carrie Harper Barnhardt Fund

Established in 1982 by Mr. and Mrs. James H. Barnhardt of Charlotte, N. C., in memory of Mr. Barnhardt's mother. Mr. Barnhardt is a Davidson College Trustee.

The Lucille Hunter Beall Fund

Established in 1982 by Mr. McPherson Scott Beall in memory of his wife. Mr. Beall graduated from Davidson in the Class of 1925.

The David B. Bostian, Sr. Fund

Established in 1979 by a gift from Mr. David B. Bostian, Jr., Class of 1964, and Mrs. Clara K. Bostian.

The Lillie Haltiwanger Caldwell Fund

Established in 1982 by Mr. R. S. Haltiwanger in memory of his sister. Mr. Haltiwanger graduated from Davidson in the Class of 1914.

The Preston Banks Carwile Fund

Established in 1979 by a bequest of Mrs. Lois C. K. Carwile in memory of her husband.

The Sidney Cohen Fund

Established in 1979 by family and friends of Dr. Cohen of New York City.

The Fay Ross Dwelle Fund

Established in 1956 by the late Mr. Edward C. Dwelle, Jr., Class of 1932, and Mrs. Dwelle, of Jacksonville, Florida, in memory of his mother.

The Margaret Walker Freel Fund

Established in 1979 by Mr. Guy Walker, Class of 1917, in honor of his cousin.

The Harry Goodwin Gaw and Lois Boyd Gaw Fund

Established in 1976 by Mrs. Elizabeth W. Gaw. Two of Mr. Gaw's sons are alumni: John G. Gaw, Class of 1937, and Warren Boyd Gaw, Class of 1939.

The William Joseph Haley III Fund

Established in 1982 in memory of William Joseph Haley III by his friends in the Class of 1980. Mr. Haley was from New Providence, N. J.

The Lucy Farrow Hall Fund

Established in 1982 by the Reverend Dr. Warner L. Hall, Sr. in honor of his wife. Dr. Hall was chairman of the Davidson College Board of Trustees.

The Madge Sadler Hayes Fund

Established in 1981 by Mr. and Mrs. James H. Barnhardt of Charlotte, N. C. Mrs. Hayes was the mother of Mrs. Barnhardt. Mr. Barnhardt is a Davidson trustee.

The General T. J. "Stonewall" Jackson Fund

Established in 1981 by Mr. John H. Ariail in memory of General Thomas Jonathan "Stonewall" Jackson, CSA, son-in-law of the first president of Davidson College, the Reverend Robert Hall Morrison. Mr. Ariail, a 1964 Davidson graduate, is from Lorton, Virginia.

The Kendrick K. Kelley III Fund

Established in 1970 by Mr. and Mrs. Kendrick K. Kelley, Jr., of Jacksonville, Florida, and The Campbell Soup Company Matching Fund Program. The fund is in memory of Kendrick K. Kelley, III, a 1963 graduate.

The Henry T. Lilly Fund

Established in 1976 by Mrs. Henry T. Lilly in memory of Dr. Lilly who was a Davidson Professor of English, 1926-1965, Chairman of the Faculty Library Committee, 1935-1965, and a member of the Class of 1918.

The Mary Elizabeth Mayhew Fund

Established in 1976 by family and friends of Miss Mayhew, a native of Mooresville, who was Head of the Acquisitions Department in the College Library from 1957-1976.

The Samuel William Newell Fund

Established in 1973 by members of the family. Two Newell sons attended Davidson: Samuel W. Newell, Jr., Class of 1939; C. Morris Newell, Class of 1949; one granddaughter: Virginia E. Newell, Class of 1978; and one grandson, Charles L. Newton II, Class of 1970.

The Charles W. Parker Fund

Established in 1980 by the Scandling family of Alexandria, Virginia, in memory of Davidson Wrestling Coach Charles W. Parker, a 1938 graduate. Two Scandling sons graduated from Davidson: Mark W. Scandling, Class of 1977, and John D. Scandling, Class of 1974.

The James S. Purcell, Jr. Fund

Established in 1981 by family and friends honoring Dr. James S. Purcell, Jr., who was a Professor of English from 1948-1977 and Chairman of the English Department from 1966-1977.

The Virgil O. Roberson, Jr. Fund

Established in 1973 by family and friends. Mr. Roberson's sons attended Davidson: Virgil O. Roberson, III, and E. Earl Roberson, both Class of 1962.

The John D. Scandling Fund

Established in 1983 in memory of Mr. Scandling by members of his family. Two Scandling sons graduated from Davidson: Mark W. Scandling, Class of 1977, and John D. Scandling, Class of 1974.

The Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity Fund

Established in 1981 by the North Carolina Theta Chapter of the SAE Fraternity of Davidson College.

The Archibald Boggs Taylor and Margaret Louise Webb Taylor Williams Fund

Established in 1981 by their children. Mr. Taylor was a member of the Class of 1911.

The Isabelle White Trexler Fund

Established in 1982 by Mr. Charles B. Trexler of Charlotte, N. C., in honor of his wife.

The Mary Jane McGee Vernon Fund

Established in 1981 by Mr. and Mrs. James H. Barnhardt of Charlotte, North Carolina, in memory of Mrs. Ben T. Vernon of Charlotte. Mr. Vernon is a 1950 graduate. Mr. Barnhardt is a Davidson trustee.

The Robert Davidson Woodward, Jr. Fund

Established in 1982 by Mrs. Robert Davidson Woodward, Jr. in memory of her husband. Dr. Pat M. Woodward, son of Mr. Robert Davidson Woodward, Jr., graduated from Davidson in 1958. Katherine L. Woodward, granddaughter, graduated from Davidson in 1979, and Pat M. Woodward Jr., grandson, will be a graduate of the Class of 1984.

CURRICULAR ENRICHMENT

Davidson has been fortunate over the years to receive funds, either as annual gifts or endowments, to enrich the academic program through visiting professors, faculty development and the like. Each year the Duke Endowment supports several special projects of this kind. Certain permanent funds contributed to the college underwrite similar enrichment opportunities, including major support received from the Z. Smith Reynolds Foundation, Inc. The Wachovia Fund for Excellence and the Howard W. Covington Fund for Academic Enrichment are recent additions to these permanent resources. A special endowed fund for faculty and curricular development in the humanities has been supported generously by the William and Flora Hewlett Foundation of Palo Alto, California, the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation and the Charles A. Dana Foundation of New York, and the National Endowment for the Humanities. More recent gifts include a John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Endowed Assistant Professorship and support for computer projects from the Jessie Ball DuPont Fund and the Alfred P. Sloan Foundation.

HONORARIES

Phi Beta Kappa — The Davidson College Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa received its charter as Gamma of North Carolina from the United Chapters of Phi Beta Kappa on March 1, 1923. Phi Beta Kappa, established nationally in 1776 at the College of William and Mary, is the oldest of the American Greek-letter societies. Election to membership in Phi Beta Kappa is the highest recognition of excellence in scholarship that an undergraduate can achieve in the United States. During the more than fifty years of its existence at Davidson, Phi Beta Kappa has elected more than 800 students to membership in course. Students at Davidson who maintain a general average of 3.6 or above on courses counted by Phi Beta Kappa are ordinarily considered for election, which is by ballot of faculty members of Phi Beta Kappa. Election to membership, however, is not automatic on the attainment of a certain grade average. In accordance with the Constitution of the United Chapters, students elected to membership must have qualifications of "high scholarship, liberal culture, and good character." Not more than twelve and one-half percent of the senior class may be elected. Elections are held during the spring term and at commencement.

Omicron Delta Kappa — This national leadership society recognizes eminence in five phases of campus life: scholarship; athletics; social and religious activities; publications; and forensic, dramatics, music, and other cultural activities. O.D.K. has three purposes: (1) to recognize persons who have attained a high standard of efficiency in college and collegiate activities, and to inspire others to strive for conspicuous attainment along similar lines; (2) to bring together the most representative men and women in all phases of collegiate life and thus to mold the sentiment of the institution on questions of local and intercollegiate interest; and (3) to bring together members of the faculty and student body on a basis of mutual interest and understanding.

Omicron Delta Epsilon — The economics honorary society has as its objective the promotion of scholarly achievement in economics, fellowship among those in the profession, and understanding of key economic issues and problems.

Phi Eta Sigma — Recognizing outstanding scholastic achievement during the freshman year, Phi Eta Sigma is a national honorary freshman society for men and women.

Alpha Epsilon Delta — The Davidson chapter of this national honorary premedical fraternity is North Carolina Alpha.

Delta Phi Alpha — A nationally organized honorary fraternity that recognizes achievement in German. The society seeks to promote greater understanding of German life, culture, and language. Students are selected upon completion of German 20.

Alpha Phi Omega — This national service fraternity is composed of students who wish to carry through college days the ideal of service to college, community, and nation.

Alpha Psi Omega — A national honorary dramatic fraternity restricted to juniors and seniors who have demonstrated a particular interest in theater through participation in the college drama program.

Delta Sigma Rho — Tau Kappa Alpha — A national honorary forensic fraternity recognizing excellence in academic achievement, debating and public speaking.

Gamma Sigma Epsilon — A national fraternity recognizing excellence in chemistry. The chapter at Davidson, founded in 1919, is the mother chapter.

Scabbard and Blade — A national military honor society designed to recognize excellence in the study of military affairs and to promote interest in military education. Lifetime membership is by election as an outstanding ROTC student in the junior or senior year. The Davidson chapter, B Company, 5th Regiment, has been in continuous existence since 1923.

Sigma Delta Psi — An honorary athletic fraternity open to all students who can perform all 14 prescribed athletic feats.

Sigma Pi Sigma — The national Physics Honor Society. Founded in 1921, the chapter at Davidson is the mother chapter.

AWARDS

Alumni Medal — Awarded annually by the Alumni Association to the freshman who has made the highest average of his or her class in one of the degree programs.

Banks Bible Medal — Established in memory of the Reverend William Banks, former president of the trustees, it honors the senior who has completed four years of Bible with the highest distinction.

Vereen Bell Award — Established by friends and relatives of Vereen M. Bell, Class of 1932, it goes annually to the student who submits the best piece of creative writing.

Sandy Black Memorial Award — Established by Mrs. Sam Orr Black of Spartanburg, South Carolina, in memory of her first grandson, a member of the Class of 1966, this award is presented annually to the rising senior pre-medical student considered most outstanding in academic record, who also displays traits of character, personality, leadership and service which give promise of an outstanding contribution in the field of medicine.

The Bremer German Language Award — Established by C. Christopher Bremer, M.D. '60, for excellence in the study of the German language.

Agnes Sentelle Brown Award — Established by Dr. Mark Edgar Sentelle, professor and dean of students at Davidson College, in memory of his sister and presented annually to some worthy student above the freshman class who is chosen for outstanding promise as indicated by character, personality, intellectual ability, and scholarship.

The Jefferson Davis Award — Established by a friend of the college to honor the memory of Jefferson Davis, the award is presented annually to a deserving student interested in and excelling in the study of Constitutional Law.

Department of The Army Superior Cadet Award — Awarded annually by the Department of the Army to the outstanding cadet in each year's group of Military Science. Award is based upon scholastic excellence and demonstrated leadership ability.

Gladstone Memorial Award — Established by the family and friends of George L. Gladstone, Jr., Class of 1960, this award is made each year to a rising senior who has exhibited high potential for future service to mankind as indicated by leadership at Davidson and elsewhere, service to the college and community, and academic record.

Goodwin-Exxon Award — Established by Henry S. Goodwin of the Class of 1930 and his wife Claire L. Goodwin, and funded in part by the Exxon Education Foundation, this award goes annually to a sophomore, a junior, and a senior judged to exemplify within the recipient's class the highest standards of character, good sportsmanship, and consideration of others.

Greek Prize — Presented by the Class of 1922, books are given to the student who shows the greatest ability and promise in the study of Greek. It is not necessarily awarded annually.

R. Windley Hall Fund — A freshman writing award, which also provides for a visiting lecturer on campus, honors the memory of a member of the Class of 1963.

Hay Bible Medal — The medal provided for by three sons in honor of their mother, Mrs. F. J. Hay, Sr., is awarded to the freshman who makes the highest grade in Bible in his or her freshman year.

Howard Chemistry Award — Established by Mrs. David H. Howard of Lynchburg, Virginia, in memory of her son, David, Class of 1928, who died while a chemistry professor at Davidson in 1936, it is awarded to a rising senior studying chemistry who gives promise of the largest degree of usefulness in some field of service which requires a knowledge of chemistry.

The William G. McGavock Mathematics Award — Presented to the member of the senior class who has demonstrated the greatest promise and accomplishment in mathematics during his Davidson career, this award honors the memory of W. G. McGavock, longtime Professor of Mathematics and member of the Class of 1930.

Phifer Economics Award — Awarded annually to an upperclassman who has made a distinguished record in the study of economics. Established by Mrs. A. K. Phifer of Cleveland, North Carolina, in honor of her husband.

The Presser Award — Established by the Presser Foundation, this award honors an outstanding music major at the end of the student's junior year.

Charles Malone Richards Award — Established by family and friends of Dr. Richards, Davidson pastor and professor and member of the Class of 1892, this award honors a rising senior, ordinarily preparing for the ministry, who has made the most significant contribution to the religious life of the College community.

Richard Ross Memorial Music Award — Given to a graduating senior music major who during four years of study has demonstrated the greatest achievement in the three areas for which Ross was known: musical artistry, academic excellence, and Christian character.

William M. Scruggs Memorial Fellowship in Communications — Provided by the family and friends of a Davidson graduate of 1949, this fellowship is awarded to an undergraduate who qualifies as a part-time intern in the field of Communications with special reference to radio and television.

Algernon Sydney Sullivan Award — In 1926 the New York Southern Society established at Davidson College and at several other institutions an award to be made annually in memory of its founder. Each year two medallions are presented, one to a member of the senior class and the other to a person outside the student body. These awards recognize fine spiritual qualities practically applied to daily living, and have usually gone to persons who have given unselfish service without due recognition.

The James Baker Woods, III Memorial Award — Established by Dr. and Mrs. James B. Woods, Jr., in memory of their son who gave his life in defense of his country. This cash award is presented to a rising senior cadet who has displayed outstanding qualities of leadership, high moral character, noteworthy academic achievement, and exceptional aptitude for military service.

Daniel Blain Woods Award — Established by Dr. and Mrs. James B. Woods, Jr., this award is given to the rising senior premedical student who best exhibits the qualities of a good doctor: wisdom, compassion, the desire to serve, the ability to analyze problems, integrity, and academic excellence.

ATHLETIC SCHOLARSHIPS AND AWARDS

W. Olin Nisbet, Jr. Scholarship — A scholarship of approximately \$1,000 awarded to a football player who demonstrates the qualities of team spirit and devotion to the college demonstrated by the late W. Olin Nisbet, Jr., Class of 1928.

Thomas D. Sparrow Scholarship — Established in memory of Dr. Thomas D. Sparrow of Charlotte, this scholarship of \$500 goes annually to an outstanding member of the Davidson football team.

C. T. Stowe Scholarship — Established by the S. P. Stowe, Sr., Foundation, this scholarship of approximately \$450 per year goes annually to a promising athlete who is a student of better than average scholastic ability and whose conduct and attitudes are in keeping with the Davidson tradition.

May Ervin Wall Scholarship — A scholarship of at least \$300 awarded annually to a Davidson football player selected by the head coach.

Tommy Peters Memorial — The student who best exemplifies the Davidson spirit in intercollegiate athletic competition.

Thomas D. Sparrow Award — Presented in recognition of outstanding dedication and contribution to intercollegiate athletics.

Rebecca E. Stimson Award — The woman athlete best exemplifying the Davidson spirit in intercollegiate athletics and campus leadership.

Most Valuable Player Awards — *Fielding Clark*, Baseball; *John Belk*, Basketball; *Elgin White*, Golf; Women's Basketball, Field Hockey, and Tennis; Cross Country; Rifle; Sailing; Soccer; Wrestling.

Baseball: *Rick Smyre* — The player who demonstrates the most "hustle."

George Weicker — Best rookie player.

- Basketball:** *Dr. Robert M. McLeod* — Best defensive player.
Vernon Nelson Memorial — To a basketball player who puts forth unusual effort, hustle, and leadership to help achieve for Davidson a national basketball championship. The recipient's career interest is business and he never quits, regardless of the odds against success.
- Football:** *J. C. and Frances B. Fuller Memorial* — Given by James Fuller, Class of 1965, in memory of his parents, given to the football student giving most effort and dedication to the team.
George M. King — The senior football player who best combines outstanding play on the football field and maintains the highest grade point average.
C. T. Stowe Scholarship — Awarded to a student, usually a junior, who is an excellent student and whose conduct and attitude are in keeping with the Davidson tradition.
- Tennis:** *Harry Fogleman* — The varsity tennis player who exemplifies those qualities fostered by Coach Harry Fogleman.
Rob Palmer — Most valuable player as voted by teammates for biggest contribution to team through hard work and dedication.
- Track:** *The Fred Borch Cross Country Award* — To recognize the cross country runner who has made the most positive contribution to the team and has shown the most positive improvement in his own running.
R. A. Fetzer — Excellence.
William A. Merchant, III — The student making the highest number of points in inter-collegiate track competition.

SCHOLARSHIP HOLDERS, 1982-83

EDWARD CROSLAND STUART SCHOLARS

Brian Charles Brost '84	Duncan Van Scoyoc Fraser '86	Gregory Francis Murphey '85
James Earl Crowe, Jr. '83	Roy Calhoun Fuller '83	John Gardiner Richards Roddey '85
Sarah Kathryn Dagenhart '84	Elizabeth Esther Kiss '83	Nathan O'Neal Spell, III '86
John Wesley Eley, Jr. '83	Shelley Claire Lineberger '86	Kelly Kay Sundberg '85
Clay Cannon Flinn '86	Hunter Kelly Monroe '84	Mary Weedon Tabb '84

ALUMNI HONOR SCHOLARS

Patrick Joel Sellers '86
 Sara Anita Beasley '86
 John Southern Austin '86
 Robert Tracy Odum, Jr. '86
 Kalbryn Adelaide McLean '86
 Olivier Jerome Van Dierdonck '86

DAVID GRIER MARTIN SCHOLARS

Michael Ansley Allan '83
 Mary Stuart McCamy '83
 Timothy John McGaughey '85

NATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT SCHOLAR

Myrtle Denise Smith '85

CHARLES F. MYERS-BURLINGTON SCHOLARS

Robert Lamar Barnes, Jr. '83
 Kara Suzanne Gilmore '85
 Jeffrey Scott Herrin '83
 Robert Bradley Mullis '83
 Clay Hughes Napper '85
 David Benjamin Resnik '85

HARPER MUSIC SCHOLARS

Hendrick W. van Deventer '85
 John Douglas Walsh '85

W. OLIN PUCKETT SCHOLARS

John Floyd Krotchko '83
Paul Joseph Mainella '83
John Walter Mann, III '83
Paul Christopher Weiss '86

STELLA AND CHARLES GUTTMAN SCHOLARS

Scott Stewart Eblin '83
Thomas David Pafford '83

SAMUEL HENRY BELL SCHOLARS

Richard Paul Barber, Jr. '84
Eric Speir Bradford '86
Jeffery Maurice Brown '86
Peter Anderson Burr '84
Amy Fleming Burton '85
Jerome Douglas Cook '84
Robert Darryl Cooper '86
Stuart Leonard Cooper '86
Craig Nelson Detweiler '85
Lindsey Bolin Durway '84
Clare Maureen Eckert '85
Gove Griffith Elder '86
Bruce Carleton Elliott '83
Elizabeth Walker Findlay '84
Wallace Mills Goodman '86
Dean Layton Graves, Jr. '86
Mary Brinson Griffin '85
Christopher Sample Gunn '84
Denise Gyauch '86

Deborah Lynn Hayes '84
Sarah Radford Hughes '84
Jack Switzer Hurley, Jr. '83
Wellford Warriner Inge, III '86
Patricia Louise Ives '85
Franklin Delano Ivey, Jr. '84
Elizabeth Heather Jameson '85
Joel Keith Johnson, Jr. '86
Melissa Ruth Jones '86
James Gregory Kaufmann '83
John Eric Kaufmann '83
Robin Cheryl Kidd '83
Paul Andrew Kowert '86
Paulette Marie Kurani '86
Robert Warren Letton, Jr. '85
Bobby Kenneth McCullen, Jr. '85
Laura Ellen McDonald '85
Kalbryn Adelaide McLean '86
Lisa Dawn McNeilly '86

Daniel Phipps Metzel '84
Julia Lynn Morrissett '85
George Lee Murrell '83
Alice Ann Nelson '86
Charles Alexander Nelson '85
Robert Tracy Odum, Jr. '86
Leroy Marvin Overby '83
Elena Marie Paul '85
Richard Maurice Peek, Jr. '84
Jennifer Thompson Poole '86
Lindsey Ann Rader '84
Kimberlee Scott '83
Teresa Lee Strawser '83
Joanne Carol Stryker '85
Christopher Suhr '86
David Joyce White, III '86
Stewart Wicker '83
Martha Kristina Yeide '85
Louis Henderson Zbinden, III '86

CHARLES A. DANA SCHOLARS

Lisa Allyn Boardman '83
Caroline Frances Boudreau '84
Catherine Suzanne Dumas '83
Barry Ward Elledge, Jr. '85
Anne Elizabeth Goodwin '84
Katherine Anne Grotto '85
Richard Clement Graves '84
Jama Bland Greene '83
Christopher Sample Gunn '84
Glenda Leilani Hamilton '85
Gray Watson Hampton '83
Edgar Wall Harlan, Jr. '83
Charles Andrew Harrison '85

James Rene Herlong '84
Jeffrey Scott Herrin '83
Louise Aubrey Humphries '84
Jeffrey Neil Jordan '83
Michael Sawyer Kelley '83
Natalie Christine Kerr '83
Stephen Curtis King '84
Kenneth Joseph Krieg '83
Paul Joseph Mainella '83
Anne Mary Miano '85
Leroy Marvin Overby '83
Lynmarie Ann Posey '84
Keith Douglas Revell '85

Joyce Henri Robinson '83
Anne Bradley Rollins '84
Nancy Catherine Rosselot '85
Gary Scott Schenk '84
John Robert Silver '84
Laura Gaye Singleton '83
Mark Thomas Stanback '84
David Allen Stosur '83
Teresa Lee Strawser '83
Gordon Alexander Turnbull '83
Dan Wilson Waddill '83
Edward William Whitesides '83

LUNSFORD RICHARDSON SCHOLARS

John Southern Austin, II '86
Christi Lynn Baggett '86
Roxanne Elizabeth Beckford '86
Charles Henry Blake, II '85
Scott Oliver Campbell '84
Julia Lynn Danek '86
Lisa Marie Eldridge '86

Frederick Taylor Kalmbach '86
David Eugene Kaufmann '86
Kenneth Joseph Krieg '83
Anne Marie Lambert '86
Jeffrey Stephen Mann '84
Elizabeth Lee McPhail '83

Dudley Walton Reynolds, II '86
Frank Alan Roberts '86
Richard Paul Shea, Jr. '86
Loren Taylor Simpson '86
Lauren Bower Smith '85
David Allen Stosur '83

DR. AND MRS. THOMAS F. STALEY SCHOLARS

Eric Gordon Fichtner '83
Eric Eugene Fink '84
Catherine Louise McMillan '83
William Patrick Seel '83

W. M. & W. T. THOMPSON SCHOLARS

Elizabeth Ivy Goodman '83
Scott Wilson Huie '85

NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS

Christi Lynn Baggett '86	Jon Michael Hain '85	Jeffrey Stephen Mann '84
Sara Anita Beasley '86	Glenda Leilani Hamilton '85	Anne Mary Miano '85
Sharon Lynn Bryant '84	James Rene Herlong '84	Lynmarie Ann Posey '84
James Robert Buchanan '83	D. Robert Hollenbeck '86	Sara Ruth Pruett '86
Dianne Marietta Bynum '85	Rodney Gerald Holman '85	Stephen Wilton Reardon '84
Stuart Leonard Cooper '86	Julie Ann Kern '85	Dudley Walton Reynolds, II '86
Julia Lynn Danek '86	Paul Andrew Kowert '86	Lauren Bower Smith '85
Eric Eugene Fink '84	Philip Carlyle Lackey '86	Nathan O'Neal Spell, III '86
Duncan Van Scoyoc Fraser '86	Robert Benton Loper '85	David Allen Stosur '83
Kara Suzanne Gilmore '85		Joanne Carol Stryker '85

ROTC SCHOLARSHIP CADETS

William McKeithan Barnett '86	Denise Gyauch '86	Edward Bradley Perkins '84
Todd Alan Beck '84	Philip Scott Harry '84	Albert Jarman Potter, Jr. '83
Jay Patrick Braun '86	Lauren Anne Hightower '85	James Edward Rozelle, Jr. '84
Lloyd Ashley Clark '85	Kenneth Todd Howarth '84	Joseph Bradley Simpson IV '83
William Ezio David '84	William Wayne Kirkpatrick '85	Joseph Conrad Sloop '83
Anthony White Dick, III '85	Paul Warren Ladue '85	Clyde Lanford Smith '85
William Harley Donovan '84	Blair Adams Maxwell '83	Michael Joseph Smith '84
Harry Roberson Easterling '83	Bradley Todd McCall '84	Russell Gaither Snipes, Jr. '83
James Frederick Ehrman '84	Joseph Barger McClain '86	John Parker Storey '83
Kris Andrew Fromm '85	Joseph Daniel McMullen '85	George Sprowls Thompson, Jr. '84
Paul Buckley Griffith '83	Stephen Joseph Miller '83	Brad Edward Waddell '85
Thomas David Grimes '84	Andrew Herbert Myers '86	James Vincent Young, Jr. '83

CLASS OF 1982 — BACHELOR OF ARTS

Claire Dudley Abernathy
 Vanessa Yvette Adams
 David Malone Aldridge
 Hooper Alexander, IV
 William Kelvin Anderson
 Daniel Edward Armistead
 Dan Taylor Barker, Jr.
 Mark Robertson Barrett
 Louis Thomas Bates, III
 Patricia Bates
 Edward Carr Beeker, II
 Thomas Howard Biggs
 Craig Lee Binkley
 Susan Kay Bledsoe
 Dana James Bolton
 Linda Grace Boon
 Robert Henry Bowden, III
 Barbara Moore Boyce
 Alan Edward Brady
 Anne Granville Brennan
 Sharon Lee Bridwell
 Andrew Melton Brown
 Mary Kathryn Brown
 Suejette Lanier Brown
 Herbert Howard Browne, III
 Barbara Claire Broyhill
 Lisa Ann Buckley
 Gregory G. Burnard
 Joel Gene Campanella
 Cary Dodd Campbell
 Thomas Edward Cartee, Jr.
 Donald Steven Carter
 Locke Yancey Carter, Jr.
 William Adams Chater, III
 Cindy Ann Chavez
 John Jay Chung
 Charles Welton Coffey
 Edward Kevin Colechia
 Michael Edward Cooper
 Cordelia Anne Crampton

Honors in French

Ari David Crenshaw
 Rebecca Cross
 Linda Marie Cruciani
 Christopher James Daniels
 Sandra Leigh Davis
 Sally Pendleton Dodd
 Richard Lane Dominick
 Charles Thomas Douglass
 Eliza Knox Douglass
 Alec Edward Driskill
 Bryan Wilkins Duke
 Debra Lee Eisenbise
 James Lawrence Elliott
 Stephen Crossley Enniss

James Eley Evans
 Cindy Lou Faulkenberry
 Marcus Stephens Fields
 Craig Francis Finger
 Paul Edward Flood
 Joseph Patrick Ford, Jr.
 Samuel Clyde Fullerton, IV
 James Vaughan Gelly

Honors in European Political Economy

Tandy Elizabeth Gilliland
 Robert William Gillison, IV
 Richard Edward Glaze, Jr.
 Edward Seddon Goode
 Philip Maker Goodnow
 Robert Andrew Gould
 Steven Philip Gray
 Terrence Alan Greiner
 Allen Wayne Griffin
 Elizabeth Ann Haas
 James Markham Hall
 Warner Leander Hall, III
 Jeffries Mock Hamilton
 Lisa Marie Harbottle
 Dan Clifford Harkins
 Robert Edwin Harrison, Jr.
 John McMaster Hartman, Jr.
 Lacy Rankin Harwell, Jr.
 Pamela Ann Hawkins
 Michael John Healy
 Catherine Bonneau Hodges
 Elizabeth Brooke Holton
 Angela Dawn Horne
 John Blake Hughes
 Joanna Ruth Hunt
 Peter Pentley Hux
 Dean Moore Jones
 James Howard Jones
 Barbara Elizabeth Kelley
 André T. Kennebrew
 Russell Marion King, III

Honors in Philosophy

Barbara Ivey Kissam
 Emily Jean Knobloch
 Laura Elizabeth Lacy
 Lisa Gail Lawler
 Geoffrey Owen Little
 Carol Jean Loptson
 Rebecca Jean Love
 William Alexander McCallie
 Lynn McClintock
 Elizabeth Heather McCormack
 John Lee McDonald
 Margaret Jean McIntyre
 James McLain
 Randy David McManus

Barron Bayles Mack, Jr.
 Debra Ann Metzgar
 Herbert Wilbur Mobley, Jr.
 Suzanne Marie Moore
 Frank Ebert Myers, Jr.
 David Carl Neisler
 Charles Knerr Nichols
 Michael Buren Noble
 Samuel W. Outten
 Daniel Jean Pellarin, Jr.
 Lucy Eugenia Phillips
 Gifford Lionel Piercy
 Charles Wendell Price
 David Stephen Proffit
 J Christopher Reasoner
 Joan Lucile Redding
 Stanley Benton Reed, Jr.
 Wilson Porter Rhoton, III
 Molly Dickerson Rice
 Wendy Anne Rider
 David James Riopel
 Mary Dawn Roark
 Hugh Beckerditte Robertson
 Daniel Clay Robinson
 Aaron Bernard Rollins
 David Matthew Rowe
 Paul William Schulz
 Elizabeth Claiborne Scott
 Joni Leigh Seehorn
 John Martin Shaw
 Steven Tate Shelby
 Ray Charles Sinclair
 William Ripley Singer
 Anthony William Smith
 Dwight Lloyd Smith
 Parks Holman Snead, III
 Jean Leslie Soracco
 Lee Ann Stackhouse
 Agnes Corinne Stevens
 James Hill Stockton
 Elliott Cason Stotler
 Cynthia Lee Stroud
 Christopher Todd Swofford
 Stewart Mason Tabb
 Ralph Leland Taylor, III
 John Baker Teague
 Constance Claiborne Terry
 Sarah Ellen Todd
 Robert Kevin Trobich
 Katherine Elliotte Tully
 Georgeann L. Vagt
 Nicholas D. Viest
 Susan Gray von Herrmann
 Terence Robert Wade
 Jeffrey James Wall

Bachelor of Arts - continued

Bruce Allen Wallace, III
George Drury Webster, III

Marcus Nassib Webster
David Denk Weitnauer
Jonathan Crowe West
Brian Allan Whitmire
Adelaide Lucinda Wilcox

Ann Robin Williams
Richard Thorington Williams
Mary Elizabeth Windham
Albert Allen Wolf, Jr.
Jeffrey Hostetter Wright

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Craig French Allen
David Cotton Banks
Cecil Wesley Bean
William Byron Bennett
Diggs Scott Bishop
Jamie Lynn Brown
Robert Tucker Burks
Claiborne Ashby Christian
Thomas William Clark
Richard Eric Crum
James Michael Dillon
Diane Elaine Downing
Ronald Paul Emerson, Jr.
Daniel Etteguai
Elizabeth Ellen Finnerty
Richard Kenneth Gaines
Donald Ramsey Glew
James Atkins Hawk
Victor Holland Hawk
Cynthia Louise Hendricks
Barbara Jean Hoopes
John Henry Hoots, Jr.
Deborah Kim Hulett

Robert Allen Jenks
Mary Geneva Kelly
James Knox Kerr, III
Gregory Louis Kucera
Johnnie Lee Leazer, Jr.
Clarence William Legerton, Jr.
Patricia Ellen Long
Joanne MacConnachie
Carolyn Elizabeth Mangelsdorf
David Edward Marcus
Curtis Reid Markham
Thomas Henry Marshburn
Thomas Allen Martin
Harold Wayne Mohorn, Jr.
Sarah Ellen Mumy
Kathy Lee Munger
John Paul Muskoff, Jr.
James Irvin Northrup
Carrie Katherine Nunn
Sandra Lynn Ording
Robert Chester Patten, Jr.
Wayne David Paymer

Ray Stokes Peebles, Jr.
John Bartow Rees, III
Craig Hopkins Rice
John H. Robertson, Jr.
Marvin Luther Rogers II
James Archibald Sasser, III
Michael Allen Schremmer
Gary Allen Sims, Jr.
Lance Thayer Sisco
Lisa Ann Sloan
Geoffrey David Spencer
Robert Glenn Teer
Mark Patterson Thomas
Nevins Woodcock Todd, III
James Leslie Troutman
Anne Allison Turk
Paul Kenneth Ward
Jay Henderson Warrick
Ricky Lee Watson
Bruce Stewart West
Elinos Alton Whitlock, III
Allen Frazier Worth

HONOR GRADUATES**CUM LAUDE**

Newton Perkins Allen, Jr., B.S.
Curtis Vance Beck, A.B.
Warren Findlay Beck, B.S.
Janet Ward Black, A.B.
Lisa Camille Brawley, A.B.
Honors in Cognition and Communication
Sarah Payne Campbell, A.B.
James Whitney Cheek, B.S.
Julianne Christine Cheney, B.S.
George Bryan Collins, Jr., A.B.
Mary Elizabeth Cranford, B.S.
John Marshall Dent, III, B.S.
Stuart Battle Dorsett, A.B.
David Evans, A.B.
Phoebe Ellis Forio, A.B.
Mark Cabot Gillespy, B.S.

Stephanie Elizabeth Guenther, A.B.
Beth Ellen Gyauch, B.S.
Mark Stuart Hammond, B.S.
Keith Warren Hearle, A.B.
Brent Campbell Hilleary, A.B.
Margaret Berrena Holt, A.B.
Karen Frances Hopper, A.B.
Donna Jean Iles, B.S.
Michael David Kehs, A.B.
Honors in Political Science
Clarence William Legerton, III, B.S.
Elizabeth Dennard Lindsey, A.B.
Timothy Robert Lorenzen, B.S.
Alice Ann Musick, A.B.
Honors in French and Russian
Christopher Royce Norwood, A.B.

Warren McLeod Overbey, B.S.
Marie Ann Parker, A.B.
Gia Michele Partain, A.B.
William Robert Purcell, II, A.B.
Mary Susan Roberts, A.B.
Randolph Phillip Sellers, B.S.
Scott Gordon Smith, B.S.
Carl Wilson Sofley, Jr., B.S.
Kevin Eric Sorensen, A.B.
John Given Spangler, A.B.
Elizabeth Jane Thomas, A.B.
Honors in Political Science
Shannon Lee Walters, A.B.
Karen Elizabeth Welty, B.S.
Timothy John Whalen, B.S.
Honors in Knowledge, Science, Religion

MAGNA CUM LAUDE

William John Bargmann, III, A.B. <i>Honors in European Studies</i>	Ralph Augustus Lasley, B.S.	Richard Haynes Strader, A.B.
Lori Ann Boardman, A.B. <i>Honors in English</i>	Moffatt Grier McDonald, A.B.	Frank Ramsay Thies, III, A.B.
Robert Crawford Ervin, A.B.	Brian Wayne Nash, A.B. <i>Honors in Psychology</i>	Nancy Whitlow Wampler, A.B. <i>Honors in Art and Language</i>
Richard Lewis Gergoudis, B.S. FIRST HONOR	Albert Dwayne Nester, B.S.	Bryna Alwyn Watson, A.B. <i>Honors in Psychology</i>
Jerome Collett Hay, B.S.	Melissa Stratton Peacock, A.B. <i>Honors in Psychology</i>	Craig Justice White, B.S. SECOND HONOR
William David Hoover, Jr., B.S.	Mark Bryan Phillips, B.S.	Elizabeth Crosby White, A.B.
Carol Susan Impara, A.B.	Donya Jayne Ransom, A.B.	
	Earl Stacy Ransom, Jr., B.S.	

HONORARY DEGREES

William Henry Boyce - Doctor of Science
Philip Caldwell - Doctor of Laws
James Baxter Hunt, Jr. - Doctor of Laws
Peter Seymour Knox - Doctor of Laws
Jonnie Horn McLeod - Doctor of Science
Mira Phailbus - Doctor of Laws
Joseph Lee Robinson - Doctor of Music
John Carl West - Doctor of Laws
William G. Workman - Doctor of Music

SUMMER GRADUATES — 1982

Janice Dalton, A.B.
Dawes David Graybeal, B.S.
Michael Philippou Iordanou, B.S.
Virginia Gayle Morrow, A.B. *cum laude*

ENROLLMENT — FALL 1982

	Male	Female	Total
Freshmen	211	130	341
Sophomores	218	127	345
Juniors	225	126	351
Seniors	240	118	358
Totals	894	501	1395
International Students	3	4	7
Total Headcount	897	505	1402
FTE			1400
Included with Juniors:			
D. C. Students in Marburg	13	4	17
D. C. Students in Montpellier	2	9	11
Transient Students in Marburg	1	1	2
Transient Students in Montpellier	1	6	7
Totals	17	20	37

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION

Alabama	33	Rhode Island	2
California	10	South Carolina	75
Colorado	4	Tennessee	43
Connecticut	17	Texas	37
Delaware	9	Utah	1
District of Columbia	5	Virginia	117
Florida	135	Washington	1
Georgia	157	West Virginia	12
Hawaii	2	Wisconsin	4
Illinois	16	Australia	1
Indiana	3	Bahamas	1
Iowa	2	Bahrain	1
Kansas	3	Canada	1
Kentucky	24	Cyprus	2
Louisiana	7	El Salvador	1
Maine	2	France	3
Maryland	33	Greece	1
Massachusetts	8	India	1
Michigan	2	Ireland	1
Mississippi	6	Japan	1
Missouri	5	The Netherlands	1
New Hampshire	2	Pakistan	2
New Jersey	33	Puerto Rico	1
New York	25	Spain	1
North Carolina	507	West Germany	1
Ohio	15	Zaire	1
Oregon	1		
Pennsylvania	23	Total	1402

STUDENT BODY, 1982-83, BY ZIP CODE

CARRALES, ANTHONY	BLVD DEL HIPODROMO	EL SALVADOR
EVERETT, LUCY WILLINGHAM	COL SAN BENITO	
SCHMIDHAUSER, ERIC A	303 S CLAIBURNE ST	GOLOSBORO NC
	914 MANAMA	BAHRAIN
	P O BOX 548	
BENN, REBECCA VALENE	26 EURLJUS ST	AUSTRALIA
	MOSMAN, 2088 N S W	
ANDREWS, GEOFFREY DONALD	P O BOX N44	NASSAU BAHAMAS
DIERDUNCK, OLIVIER J VAN	11 A HERBERTSTRAAT	BELGIUM
	8500 KORTRYK	
HANE, MART ELIZABETH VAN	500 UNDERWOOD CRESC	ONT CNOA L6L 5P1
	CRESCENT, DAKVILLE	
YU, CHEN WEN	HSE7, BLOGLYMERPLINGI	PEKING CHINA
	EAST DISTRICT	
MAKKEIT, JOHN PAUL	GROVE HOUSE GROVE AV	DUBLIN IRELAND
ADENIS, STLVIE	10, RUE HENRI GUINIER	FRANCE
	34000 MONTPELLIER	
MICHEL, MARIE-RENEE	AVENUE JEAN-JAURES	FRANCE
	34340 MARSEILLAN	
SCHNEIDER, BLITINA	HEUBERG 2	WEST GERMANY
	3553 CULBE	
CANNE, EMMA	5 ST MARY ABBOTS CT	ENGLAND
	HARWICK G LONDON W14	
DAVISON, MARHET	7 LONSDALE RD	ENGLAND
	BARNES LONDON SW 13	

HENRY, THOMAS F K	8 THE CRESCENT BARNES LONDON SW13	ENGLAND
MOMARU, EMMA	1 Highbury Rd LONDON SW 19	ENGLAND
LEYSEN, DIETLINE	MANOR HSE MILL ST ISLIP OXFORD OX5 2SB	ENGLAND
LONCO, CAMOLINE	43 EGERTON GARDENS LONDON SW3 2DD	ENGLAND
RAMPTON, A JAMES MATTHEW	88 CASTELNAU BARNES LONDON SW13	ENGLAND
ROBERTS, STEVEN JOHN	7 UPPER PARK RD SURREY KT2 5LB	ENGLAND
LEMOS, CONSTANTINOS A	7-9 VRASSIDA ST ATHENS 612	GREECE
NIGOLAIOU, MARIA	P O BOX 186	LIMASSOL CYPRUS
NIGOLAIOU, MELIS	P O BOX 186	LIMASSOL CYPRUS
DESAI, JAIKISHAN	23-B/8-3, DDA FLATS LAWRENCE RD-110035	DELHI, INDIA
MOMIYAMA, MASAYA	5-31 YAKUSHICO NISHINOMIYA	HYOGO, 663 JAPAN
LEZENBERG, PAARTEN M	JERDEN BOSCHLAAN 7 21C2 AT HEEMSTED	NETHERLANDS
FRASEN, AMBREEN	9 HARRIS ROAD LAMORE	PAKISTAN
HANAFI, SMIRIN	2VESTA CT 95 CLIFTON KARACHI	PAKISTAN
SANZ-ALVAREZ, ANDRES	CERVANTES 2 ALCALA DE HENARES	MAORIO, SPAIN
MEIZEL, DANIEL PHIPPS	8-P, 174 MBUJI MAYI, KASAI	ZAIRE

00907 DYBANT, SARAH RIVERS	20 CALLE WASHINGTON APT 88	SANTURE	PR
01118 OLUB, DIEIRICK PASON	184 PONDVIEW DRIVE	SPRINGFIELD	MA
01366 GOUDLE, SEAN XAVIER	THE COMMON	PETERSHAM	MA
01741 ENUGUIST, ODEK STEPHEN	114 LOWELL ST	CARLISLE	MA
01778 MAPKEN, JANE CUNNINGHAM	51 HIGH ROCK RD	WAYLAND	MA
01822 ATIAH, KEVIN GEORGE	35 THOMAS DR	CHELMSFORD	MA
02187 GRAVES, OLAN LAYTON JR	173 ADAMS ST	MILTON	MA
02187 GRAVES, SUSAN JANE	173 ADAMS STREET	MILTON	MA
02543 YOURMIS, VANEL THOMAS	54 WHITMAN ROAD	WOODS HOLE	MA
02891 DRAKE, PAIRICIA ANN	275 SHORE ROAD	WESTERLY	RI
02914 GRAY, SEOWHICK	118 GREENWICH AVE	EAST PROVIDENCE	RI
03201 HUNT, JESSICA MCGOWAN	RFD DANA MILL RD	ASHLAND	NH
04107 FINDLAY, ELIZABETH W	8 TAHANTO STREET	CONCORD	NH
04217 POOLEY, KENNETH THOMAS	35 OAKHURST RD	CAPE ELIZABETH	ME
06088 GLENNON, ELIZABETH ANNE	80X 517	BETHEL	ME
06107 LINCOLN, DAVID PARSTON	LAUREL WAY	NORFOLK	CT
06333 WALKER, MATTHEW JAMES	107 GARFIELD RD	HARTFORD	CT
06340 MAMONEY, JOHN WILLIAM	33 PATTAGANSETT OR	EAST LYME	CT
06372 ANDERSON, WALE GLNNAR	114 MITCHELL ST	GROTON	CT
06475 MILLEN, SPENCE GILCHRIST	4 SMITH LANE	OLD MYSTIC	CT
06477 NOMWUO, JONATHAN MAYES	6 CROMWELL COURT	OLD SAYBROOK	CT
06612 LEPAKE, MARK CLEMENT	457 PINE TREE DR	ORANGE	CT
06612 WOODS, CHRISTOPHER C	18 COLD SPRING RD	EASTON	CT
06751 LAWSON, MELIOL RLTH	200 MILE COMMON	EASTON	CT
06805 CANTEM, JEFFREY DAVIO	RT 1 BOX 211	BETHLEHEM	CT
06820 HAMILTON, MARY LCL	10 OBUSE ROCKS RD	BROOKFIELD CTR	CT
06830 ORR, KRIN ELIZABETH	59 OLLAFIELD ISLAND	GARIEN	CT
06870 BAKER, BRENDA JEAN	63 BIRCH LANE	GREENWICH	CT
06870 MORRIS, JANET MARY	7 S CROSSWAY	OLD GREENWICH	CT
06877 SCHEIDT, RUBIN DENISE	11 NORTH CROSSWAY	OLD GREENWICH	CT
06878 CAHM, LISA DAVIS	10 MULBERRY ST	RIDGEFIELD	CT
07036 KOWALLZYK, KRISTYNA	29 BREEZEMONT AVE	RIVERSIDE	CT
07036 KRUTCHKO, JOHN FLOYD	903 KENT PLACE	LINDEN	NJ
07040 NORTHMUP, CURTIS WHITNEY	218 MADISON	LINDEN	NJ
07043 TRIBUN, CLIFFORD BOEME	16 MARYLAND RD	MAPLEWOOD	NJ
07046 REN, PAMELA SCOTT	108 BELLEVUE AVE	MONTCLAIR	NJ
07060 STUUT, DAVIO RUYON	208 BOULEVARD	MOUNTAIN LAKES	NJ
07306 SCHEMPP, THOMAS MICHAEL	1415 PROSPECT AVE	PLAINFIELD	NJ
07417 MAIN, JON MICHAEL	416 FAIRMOUNT AVE	JERSEY CITY	NJ
07423 KELLEY, JAMES MAXWELL	550 SHIRLEY AVENUE	FRANKLIN LAKES	NJ
07424 KELLEY, MADELINE LOUISE	158 SHERIDAN AVE	HO-HO-KUS	NJ
07670 MUGHEM, JAMES LOCKHART	75 UNION AVE	LITTLE FALLS	NJ
07670 KLINEM, SUZANNE JILLSON	172 SERPENTINE RD	TENAFLY	NJ
07670 MUGLEM, MEREDITH ALSOP	25 WOODLAND PK DR	TENAFLY	NJ
07853 JAMES, JOHN BAXTER JR	177 MUOSON AVE	TENAFLY	NJ
07901 MAUZE, MICHAEL LAURENCE	16 WEMRLI RD	LONG VALLEY	NJ
07901 STADOMAN, PAMELA JEAN	7 BLACKBURN PLACE	SUMMIT	NJ
07920 GAUCH, CHRISTINE LOUISE	74 PORTLAND ROAD	SUMMIT	NJ
07920 WAML, WILLIAM B JR	43 MANOR DRIVE	BASKING RIDGE	NJ
07926 PURDY, JAMES SCOTT	23 FOREST TRAIL	BASKING RIDGE	NJ
07928 HILL, MARY MARGARET O	KNOLLWOOD TR	BROOKSIDE	NJ
07928 KIM, EUNYUN CHEERHYUN	12 SHERWOOD CIR	CHATHAM	NJ
	44 MURON DRIVE	CHATHAM TOWNSHIP	NJ

08033	HENJES, KURT PATRICK	74 BIRCHALL DR	HADDOONFIELD	NJ
08050	KNUX, BRYANT WHITFIELD	15 MERLE DRIVE	MANAHAWKIN	NJ
08077	POLLACK, WILLIAM KEFFER	1507 HIGHLAND AVE	CINNABURTON	NJ
08083	ALLIBONE, WILLIAM PAUL	307 WYKAGYL ROAD	HINNELLA	NJ
08540	ALBTON, CHARLOTTE HUNTER	43 PARK PLACE	PRINCETON	NJ
08559	MACHILLAN, STEPHEN PAUL	BOX 323-R	STOCKTON	NJ
08618	MYERS, SCOT WOODHARO	27 PERDICARIS PL	TRENTON	NJ
08735	BERSON, WILLIAM N II	906 OLEAN AVE	LAVALETTE	NJ
08750	MABUINE, SHARON LEIGH	507 BALTIMORE BLVD	SEA GIRT	NJ
08804	HARWICK, MARK CHARLES	RD 1 BOX 273	BLOOMSBURY	NJ
08807	WELLS, ANDREW MENDERSON	447 STEEPLE CHASE LN	BRIDGEWATER	NJ
08822	LAMBERT, ROBERT TODD	ROUTE 6 BOX 156	FLEMINGTON	NJ
08822	VAUGHAN, DAVID S W	R D 5 BOX 596	FLEMINGTON	NJ
08901	ROLLINS, ANNE BRADLEY	5 GOODALE CIRCLE	NEW BRUNSWICK	NJ
09012	STEDING, MALPH PARK	P8C BOX 7104	APD NEW YORK	NY
09757	WITKENS, KELLEY LARKIN	USA ENGR DIV EUROPE	APD NEW YORK	NY
10566	GUNN, CHRISTOPHER SAMPLE	20 JOHN CAVA LANE	PEEKSKILL	NY
10583	RUVY, GAYMES STEVEN	35 INNES ROAD	SCARSDALE	NY
10708	ALBTON, JEFFREY WATSON	34 STURGIS RD	BRONXVILLE	NY
10708	SACHTJEN, BRIAN TODD	1 THE HIGH ROAD	BRONXVILLE	NY
10952	MOURE, THOMAS OLDLEY	22 EDGEBROOK LANE	MONSEY	NY
11412	MURPHY, MICHAEL D	P O BOX 321	ST ALBANS	NY
11417	DONOVAN, MICHAEL THOMAS	76-20 PITKIN AVE	OZONE PARK	NY
11560	MILES, WILLIAM ANDERSON	P O BOX 41	LOCUST VALLEY	NY
11596	MCDONNELL, JOHN ADAMS JR	46 HIGH STREET	EAST WILLISTON	NY
11714	MORCA, ROBERT SALVATORE	8 LINCOLN RD	BETHPAGE	NY
11733	LINDBLEY, JANET E	10 WOODHULL ROAD	E BETAUET	NY
11790	SOVERSTROM, CHERYL JEAN	STONY BROOK SCHOOL	STONY BROOK	NY
12123	WATERS, TIMOTHY JAY	19 MAPLE AVENUE	NASSAU	NY
12309	ROSENIB, CHRISTOPHER T	1466 MYROV ST	SCHENECTADY	NY
12962	GYAUCH, DENISE	RFD 1 BOX 182	MORRISONVILLE	NY
13126	MAWELL, BLAIR ADAMS	ROUTE 3 BOX 381	OSWEGO	NY
13138	SMITH, ELIZABETH JAYNE	2917 HENNEBERRY RD	POMPEY	NY
13406	MILLEN, ROBERT JOSEPH	45 BOUTH MAIN ST	MIDDLEVILLE	NY
13850	BARR, KEVIN JONATHAN	600 STONEHEDGE DR	VESTAL	NY
14052	CLARK, RUTH ANNE	1091 OSTRANDER RD	EAST AURORA	NY
14226	BURR, PETER ANDERSON	50 NORTHLEEDGE	AMHERST	NY
14610	LOWAN, BRET BYRON	109 AMBASSADOR DR	ROCHESTER	NY
15044	AUBIN, JAMES DCLGLAS	4131 DICKEY ROAD	GIBSONIA	PA
15139	SHURT, MARGARET MARY	856 FAIRWAYS DR	OAKMONT	PA
15217	JANNEITA, ELIZABETH E	1269 MURRAYHILL AVE	PITTSBURGH	PA
15217	JANNEITA, PETER T	1269 MURRY HILL	PITTSBURGH	PA
15235	OMALLEY, DONALD F JR	15 HOLLAND RD	PITTSBURGH	PA
15236	BRUNN, ROBERT STEWART JR	1449 GROVE ROAD	PITTSBURGH	PA
19301	MCWILL, ALISEN MARCIA	217 N WADE AVE	WASHINGTON	PA
15601	LAWREN, LANCE ALAN	410 GREENWOOD DRIVE	GREENSBURG	PA
16415	HILL, ERIC WILLIAM	1880 PINEJUD DR	FAIRVIEW	PA
17201	GOLLO, WARREN NISBET	1204 WILSON AVE	CHAMBERSBURG	PA
17402	HOWARTH, KENNETH TODD	3445 WARDOWGATE RD	YORK	PA
17403	BRUNS, DAVID ANDREW	109 LYLE CIRCLE	YORK	PA
17601	BRIENSTINE, JOHN DAVID	1313 MUNSICKER RD	LANCASTER	PA
17601	VAUGHN, DAVID ROBINSON	1210 COUNTRY CLUB DR	LANCASTER	PA
17815	FRUMM, KRIS ANDREW	RD. 5	BLOOMSBURG	PA
19085	WEAVER, GLOTT RAYMOND	656 RADNOR VALLEY DR	VILLANOVA	PA
19312	TURNBURKE, LAURA PELL	265 KELLER RD	BERWYN	PA
19380	LIND, SHERRI KAY	805 PHEASANT RUN	WEST CHESTER	PA
19422	DEKTE, ELLEN RUTH	1203 HUNTER	BLUE BELL	PA
19460	DONAHOWER, DAVID WILLS	BOX 389	PHOENIXVILLE	PA
19540	KERN, JULIE ANN	R. O. #3641	MOHNTON	PA
19610	POBEY, LYNMARIE A	944 WAYNE AVE	WYOMISSING	PA
19711	BARRON, MARGARET EMILY	41 THE HORSES-OF	NEWARK	DE
19805	KING, HOPE MADELINE	2521 TURNSTONE	WILMINGTON	DE
19805	KING, STUART ARTHUR M	2521 TURNSTONE DR	WILMINGTON	DE
19805	MCDONALD, SUSAN F	727 COVERDALE ROAD	WILMINGTON	DE
19806	BRYANI, BETH MARIE	2812 W 19TH ST	WILMINGTON	DE
19809	TOLER, ELIZABETH LYNN	812 WOODSDALE RD	WILMINGTON	DE
19809	TOLER, JOHN WILLIAM	812 WOODSDALE RD	WILMINGTON	DE
19901	INNE, WELLFORD W III	48 FREDERICK DR	DOVER	DE
19963	STEINER, MARK EDMUND	704 LAKEVIEW AVE	HILFORD	DE
20007	CURRY, LAURA ANN	3033 WESTLANE KEYS NW	WASHINGTON	DC
20007	NABH, LINUA CAROL	2831 44TH ST NW	WASHINGTON	DC
20011	FLEMING, JOANNA	1970 UPSHUR ST NW	WASHINGTON	DC
20014	BLACKLAND, GEORGE T III	5610 OLD CHESTER RD	BETHESDA	MD
20034	VEDDI, JOHN NEVILLE	6400 WESTLAND ROAD	BETHESDA	MD
20305	GRIFFITH, PAUL BUCKLEY	DIRECTOR	WASHINGTON	DC
20755	DICK, ANTHONY WHITE III	DEFENSE NUCLEAR AGCY	FORT MEADE	MD
20770	WILKROW, FRED DALE	P O BOX 115	GREENBELT	MD
20783	ROBERTSON, PRESTON T	139 WESTWAY ROAD T/3	ADDELPHI	MD
20815	MOODY, SAMAH	2304 LACKAWANNA ST	CHEVY CHASE	MD
20816	ENGLEHARDT, CHARLES B	6404 KENNEDY DRIVE	BETHESDA	MD
20840	MINGO, YVETTE CECILE	5016 WYANDOT CT	RIVERDALE	MD
20854	BENEDICT, JOHN EDWARD	6300 CARTERS LANE	POTOMAC	MD
20854	BLACKBURN, ALEXANDER B	10840 SPRINGKNOLL	POTOMAC	MD
20855	CARROLL, JOHN F	7709 HACKAMORE DR	ROCKVILLE	MD
		7109 PANORAMA DR	ROCKVILLE	MD

20872	BEARD, PETER LYNDON	9204 WOODVALE DRIVE	DAMASCUS	MD
20873	BRADY, SCOTT CHARLES	21604 FIRST ST	LAYTONSVILLE	MD
20880	GORDON, NURMA GARY	80X 125	WASHINGTON GROVE	MD
20886	FAWKIR, MUTH LATIMER	3505 NIMITZ ROAD	KENSHINGTON	MD
20910	YELOE, MANHA KRISTINA	2015 GLEN ROSS ROAD	SILVER SPRING	MD
21001	BOUD, STEPHEN EUGENE	840 RANDOLPH DR	ABERDEEN	MD
21044	PRETTYMAN, SUSAN BETH	10825 VISTA ROAD	COLUMBIA	MD
21045	PRICE, WILLIAM C	6252 OPEN WINDON	COLUMBIA	MD
21046	HOYE, KENNETH ORIAN JR	5542 PHELPS LUCK DR	COLUMBIA	MD
21114	RADER, LINDSEY ANA	9901 EVERGREEN AVE	COLUMBIA	MD
21146	JONHUN, ELIZABETH AMES	1613 ETON WAY	CRDFTON	MD
21204	MIGUNBOTHUM, JOHN P JR	2 LINDA LANE	SEVERNA PARK	MD
21210	MOCKEIT, ANNE BURTON	6 LAKE MANOR CT	TOWSON	MD
21212	LEWIS, KENNETH BAKER JR	6911 KENLEIGH RD	BALTIMORE	MD
21212	RICHARDS, JOHN F	94 DUNKIRK RD	BALTIMORE	MD
21217	VII, BENJAMIN OGLE TAYLOR	1222 BOLTON ST	BALTIMORE	MD
21228	MARSHALL, LUCY LUNN	402 OAK FOREST AVE	BALTIMORE	MD
21234	BURKE, KEVIN RICHARD	187B EDGEWOOD RD	BALTIMORE	MD
21802	BANNER, ERIC MONROE	30 REN ROY DR	LA VALE	MD
21880	RYCAYABE, KATHRYN ANNE	183 SCOTT ST	OAKLAND	MD
21455	JONES, MICHAEL ALLEN	DOVER ROAD	PRESTON	MD
21783	TICHER, CHARLES ELIAS II	ROUTE 2 UNGER ROAD	SMITHSBURG	MD
22030	WEBB, MATTHEW DEAN	13280 PLEBENTVIEW LN	FAIRFAX	VA
		GREENBRIAR		
22032	GOUDWIN, ANNE ELIZABETH	4360 HARVESTER FARM	FAIRFAX	VA
22042	MERBERT, ROGER GORDON JR	6415 OVERHILL RD	FALLS CHURCH	VA
22044	LONG, ROBERT RUFUS	6431 WOODVILLE DR	FALLS CHURCH	VA
22066	KLETT, CHRISTOPHER L	107 JEFFERSON RUN RD	GREAT FALLS	VA
22066	KLETT, DAVID RICHARD	107 JEFFERSON RUN RD	GREAT FALLS	VA
22069	NORMAN, JOHN JOSEPH JR	3204 MOUNTAIN RD	HAYMARKET	VA
22069	NORMAN, BUSAN SPENCER	3204 MOUNTAIN RD	HAYMARKET	VA
22091	THUMBUN, WREGORY SCOTT	11411 PURPLE BEECH	RESTON	VA
22091	THUMBUN, IODD STUART	11411 PURPLE BEECH	RESTON	VA
22101	CRITTENBERGER, AELIA F	1011 DEAD RUN DR	MCLEAN	VA
22101	WILSON, RICHARD FENTON	1906 LAMSON PL	MCLEAN	VA
22132	BREWER, ANN KATHERINE	ROUTE 2 BOX 20	PURCELLVILLE	VA
22150	ATWOOD, RUXANA PEBANE	7510 JUNE STREET	SPRINGFIELD	VA
22150	WICKEN, BIEWART	5964 JOFFA PLACE	SPRINGFIELD	VA
22180	MEMRELL, MATTHEW BOYD	1806 ABBEY GLEN CT	VIENNA	VA
22207	BULLIYAN, WILLIAM HENRY	3822 ROBERTS LANE	ARLINGTON	VA
22207	WILEY, DOUGLAS STEWART	3818 N WOODROW ST	ARLINGTON	VA
22304	LEINER, JOHN GREGG	3900 TERRY PL	ALEXANDRIA	VA
22307	KIRBY, ELIZABETH ESTHER	6624 SKYLINE CT	ALEXANDRIA	VA
22308	MULBUNT, LINDA LANE	1006 GEM-LIFE DRIVE	ALEXANDRIA	VA
22308	RAICHPORD, JOSEPH T JR	8804 FIRCREST	ALEXANDRIA	VA
22308	RAICHPORD, LAURA LEIGH	8804 FIRCREST PL	ALEXANDRIA	VA
22308	ROWICH, LYNN MARGOT	8024 WASHINGTON RD	ALEXANDRIA	VA
22309	TAYLOR, DAVID AITCHESON	4001 BELLE RIVE TER	ALEXANDRIA	VA
22309	METRE, LAUREN LOUISE VAN	9006 MONINI LANE	ALEXANDRIA	VA
22403	OVERBY, LEROY MARVIN	P O BOX 5134	FALMOUTH	VA
22524	GRIFFITH, CHARLES TAYLOR	BOSCHBEL	MT HOLLY	VA
22737	HARRY, PHILIP SCOTT	HOMELAND FARM	RIXEYVILLE	VA
22901	HANTZON, RICHARD CLARK	1413 FOXBROOK LANE	CHARLOTTESVILLE	VA
22901	HARBERT, MICHAEL SIMPSON	1923 GREENBRIER DR	CHARLOTTESVILLE	VA
22901	KELLY, CAMOLINE MAYES	108 WHETSTONE PL	CHARLOTTESVILLE	VA
22901	SMITH, THERESA JANE	2914 BROOKHURST RD	CHARLOTTESVILLE	VA
22901	BUNDBERG, KELLY KAY	2001 GREENBRIER	CHARLOTTESVILLE	VA
22903	BRANIHAN, MICHELLE MARIE	1005 WERTLAND ST	CHARLOTTESVILLE	VA
		APARTMENT 1		
22903	MOMN, JOAN LOUISE	700 HIGHLAND AVE	CHARLOTTESVILLE	VA
22958	MELN, MARY MCNAIR	P O BOX 174	WINTERGREEN	VA
22960	BRUCK, STEPHANIE JANE	210 RED HILL RD	ORANGE	VA
22980	RUEHL, ELIZABETH SCOTT	129 POLAND ST	WAYNESBORO	VA
23061	STEWART, MACHEL	P O BOX 1148	GLOUCESTER	VA
23113	STAUFFER, JULIE RENEE	4415 OLD FOX TRAIL	MIDLOTHIAN	VA
23185	LOWE, BRYAN G	2000 CAPITOL LANDING	WILLIAMSBURG	VA
23221	FLINN, CLAY CANNON	205 BANBURY RD	RICHMOND	VA
23221	LAKUS, JANIE PRESTON	3902 HANOVER AVE	RICHMOND	VA
23221	OPPENHEIM, WILLIAM H JR	4108 CAMBRIDGE RD	RICHMOND	VA
23225	ROYSTER, HENRY PAGE JR	3800 STRATFORD RD	RICHMOND	VA
23226	ASHMUTH, AMY SHERIDEN	604 SOMERSET AVENUE	RICHMOND	VA
23226	DOUD, RICHARD FCHLKE	4715 ROLFE RD	RICHMOND	VA
23226	TEKRY, LAURA HAMPTON	102 MATOKA RD	RICHMOND	VA
23226	WILLIAMS, ELIZABETH E	6407 THREE CHOPT RD	RICHMOND	VA
23227	CAMPBELL, SCOTT OLIVER	8218 OVERBURY RD	RICHMOND	VA
23227	V, THOMAS HARTLEY HALL	3221 BROOK RD	RICHMOND	VA
23227	MORAW, JEANNE ENGLISH	1205 WHITBY ROAD	RICHMOND	VA
23229	BARNES, DAVID WEBSTER	9605 RIVER ROAD	RICHMOND	VA
23229	CANOWELL, THOMAS F	604 WISHART CIRCLE	RICHMOND	VA
23229	ELTOME, STEPHEN MARK	600 GAROLIER RD	RICHMOND	VA
23229	LAUSHLIN, JOHN CHAPPELL	1000 BALOWIN RD	RICHMOND	VA
23229	LAUSHLIN, SARA SHERBURNE	1000 BALOWIN ROAD	RICHMOND	VA
23235	BLUUNT, MARGARET ANN	720 FARNHAM DR	RICHMOND	VA
23235	CHAFFIN, MARGARET R	9649 FARR LANE	RICHMOND	VA

23235	JOHNSON, CHARLES LEIF	3509 HASTINGS DR	RICHMOND	VA
23235	MCLEAN, KALBYRN AOELAIOE	3438 LOCHINVAH DR	RICHMOND	VA
23235	SEKERKE, MARTIN SCOTT	2230 OLD INDIAN RD	RICHMOND	VA
23417	NOCK, SARAH BRITTINGHAM	P O BOX 296	ONANCOCK	VA
23454	MAYES, DEBORAH LYNN	24C9 BLACKBURN CT	VIRGINIA BEACH	VA
23454	TSANTIS, NICHOLAS G	2008 WOOD HOLLOW CVE	VIRGINIA BEACH	VA
23505	EVANS, CAMOLYN WILSON	100 FORESTAL DR	NORFOLK	VA
23507	CRUSS, KATHERINE SUSAN	442 MONBRAY ARCH	NORFOLK	VA
23508	MOLLEY, VIRGINIA LINDA	1330 BUCKINGHAM AVE	NORFOLK	VA
23508	WILLIAMS, JEFF ROBERTSON	5403 STUDELEY AVE	NORFOLK	VA
23510	SHIELD, STEPHEN KYATT	325 W FREEMASON ST	NORFOLK	VA
23601	MOHR, PAUL SUMPTER	409 RIVER RD	NEWPORT NEWS	VA
23601	DOELL, JOHN BROWNING	108 VILLA ROAD	NEWPORT NEWS	VA
23606	CAMPENTER, DAVID COHLES	2 LANTERN CIRCLE	NEWPORT NEWS	VA
23606	MCKEITHEN, DAN SETH	315 WOODLAND DRIVE	NEWPORT NEWS	VA
23606	MCKEITHEN, MELISSA KAY	315 WOODLAND DR	NEWPORT NEWS	VA
23661	BOYER, KENNETH MALEY	210 RALEIGH AVE	HAMPTON	VA
23661	BOYER, TIMOTHY STERLING	P O BOX 1447	HAMPTON	VA
23803	HOLDEN, CHRISTOPHER H	1586 MONTPELIER ST	PETERSBURG	VA
23834	COLEMAN, ELIZABETH B	1024 HOPKINSON CT	COLONIAL HEIGHTS	VA
23857	JONES, SIDNEY RIVERS III	RT 1 BOX 89	GASBURG	VA
23901	MOORE, ALVA STEVENSON	ROUTE 3 BOX 45-60	FARMVILLE	VA
23930	STAFFORD, SHAWN DELANEY	601 E CAPULIN AVE	CREVE	VA
23947	MOJANA, LINDA COLLINS	BOX 556	KEYSVILLE	VA
24014	DEBECK, LAURINDA GAIL	3062 LOCKRIDGE RD	ROANOKE	VA
24014	EDMUNDS, JOHN STEHART G	2322 ROSALIND	ROANOKE	VA
24014	HAMUE, FRANK JOSEPH IV	3044 CAROLINA AVENUE	ROANOKE	VA
24014	HUNT, ANNE SAFFORD	5106 HUNTING HILLS DR	ROANOKE	VA
24014	NELSON, MARTHA LENOIR	2901 CAROLINA AVE	ROANOKE	VA
24018	HOLLINGSWORTH, MERRIS	2710 WYCLIFFE AVE SW	ROANOKE	VA
24018	MORRIS, MATTHEW C E	5920 SAODLERIDGE RD	ROANOKE	VA
24019	HENSON, PAUL DOUGLAS	6836 TREVILIAN RD NE	ROANOKE	VA
24060	GERKEN, ELIZABETH ANN	2802 MOUNT VERNON LN	BLACKSBURG	VA
24112	REBEN, KELSEY LUCAS	305 THOMAS HEIGHTS	MARTINSVILLE	VA
24141	STEELE, ROBERT PERRY	P O BOX 3485 F S S	RAOFORO	VA
24183	LOWAN, LYNN KELLY	2003 WILDWOOD RD	SALEM	VA
24183	RIACH, RONALD JAMES F	302 VALLEYDALE AVE	SALEM	VA
24301	MALLEK, THOMAS B JR	28 THIRD STREET	PULASKI	VA
24327	RICH, CATHERINE GRACE	BOX R3	EMORY	VA
24333	BOLEN, CAMOLYN HILL	BOX 204 RT 5	GALAX	VA
24340	ELTEA, CHARLES EMMETT	P O BOX 565	GLADE SPRING	VA
24343	CARPENTER, MARY	P O BOX 751	HILLSVILLE	VA
24348	FANT, MARY PACOLETTE	RT 1 SUMMERFIELD FRM	INDEPENDENCE	VA
24354	NELSON, ALICE ANN	P O BOX 171	MARTON	VA
24450	GOHRING, DOROTHY LEE	P O BOX 1410	LEXINGTON	VA
24450	KNOX, JEFFREY RUSSELL	841 SHENANDOAH ROAD	LEXINGTON	VA
24450	SHAFER, MARY MARGARET	101 PEBEL RIDGE DR	LEXINGTON	VA
24484	FUNSTEN, JAMES CHURCHILL	OAKLEY FARM	WARM SPRINGS	VA
24503	CANOWELL, WILLIAM R JR	1909 INDIAN HILL RD	LYNCHBURG	VA
24503	HUNTER, ANN LUNSFORD	4756 JOHN SCOTT DR	LYNCHBURG	VA
24505	WHITE, WILLIAM DALE	P O BOX 1258	LYNCHBURG	VA
24523	MCHANIS, MELISSA ANN	117 WOODCREEK RD	BEDFORD	VA
24523	MANN, JOHN WALTER III	1416 HIGH ACRE RD	BEDFORD	VA
24531	EVANS, EDWIN CUTTINO	P O BOX 668	CHATHAM	VA
24531	EVANS, MARGARET T	P O BOX 668	CHATHAM	VA
24541	WRIGHT, STEPHEN DWAYNE	217 FAIRMONT CIRCLE	DANVILLE	VA
24605	HUNLEY, JACK SWITZER JR	112 PENN ST	BLUEFIELD	VA
24651	HART, FLORENCE CLIVIA	P O BOX 307	TAZENELL	VA
25312	AMARA, DOUGLAS BRIAN	1458 FRAME STREET	CHARLESTON	WV
25314	GOUGHAN, MARK	739 CANTERBURY DR	CHARLESTON	WV
25314	SLICEN, WILLIAM ROBERT	1845 LOUDEN HTS	CHARLESTON	WV
25443	BARRAI, JAMES RODMAN	ROUTE 1 BOX 714	SHEPHERDSTOWN	WV
25701	HAMPTON, GRAY MATSON	1207 KANAWHA TERR	HUNTINGTON	WV
25701	MORGAN, JAMES HANLY III	535 13TH AVENUE	HUNTINGTON	WV
25705	EBLING, SCOTT STEWART	124 MIDVALE DRIVE	HUNTINGTON	WV
25705	PAFFORD, THOMAS CAVIO	411 LOWER TERRACE	HUNTINGTON	WV
25801	SCHILLING, THOMAS F	506 WOODLAWN AVE	BECKLEY	WV
25951	MCHUGHAY, DAVID MCCAIN	P O BOX 4	HINTON	WV
26230	BEEN, BETH ANN		PICKENS	WV
26505	SINGLETON, LALRA GAIE	225 LEBANON AVE	MORGANTOWN	WV
27012	ROBINSON, WILLIAM R III	4242 GARDENSPRING DR	CLERMONT	NC
27012	ROWE, DAVID FRANKLIN JR	6861 ROLLINGWOOD DR	CLERMONT	NC
27021	JOHNSON, JOEY MICHAEL	ROUTE 4, BOX 46	KING	NC
27023	CRAGG, BEN TULMAN JR	5185 WILLIAMS RD	LEWISVILLE	NC
27028	BLAIR, ELIZABETH F	RT 3 BOX 419	MOCKSVILLE	NC
27030	BARNSHAW, VIRGINIA J	P O BOX 665	MOUNT AIRY	NC
27050	THOMPSON, DONNA GAIL	P O BOX 48 RT 1	TOBACCOVILLE	NC
27055	BRINLEY, BENJAMIN SCOTT	ROUTE 1 BOX 153	YAKINVILLE	NC
27101	CHAPMAN, SHELLEY JANECEE	850 GRANVILLE DR	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27103	POLK, DEAN LEE	1121 MILLER STREET	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27103	SPENCER, CHEMIE LOU	SPENCER CLINIC PA	WINSTON SALEM	NC
		770 FORSYTH MED PK		
27104	BOYD, CATHY COHLES	851 SYLVAN ROAD	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27104	BOYER, EDWIN TAYLOR III	793 ARBOR ROAD	WINSTON SALEM	NC

27104	CRUWER, JAMES EARL JR	2915 BITTING RD	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27104	DOUGLAS, GEORGE WALKER	2834 BITTING RD	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27104	MANTILION, GLENDA LEILANI	336 HILLSBURN DR	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27104	KOUKEN, KATHRYN DREIER	624 FRIAR TUCK ROAD	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27104	LOVELL, CHARLES CANOLER	1943 RUBINWOOD RD	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27104	MCQUEE, DAVID HUGHES	1861 RUNNYMEAD RD	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27104	MOLINARE, ROGERICK A JR	3789 KIRKLEES	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27104	MOORE, ROBERTSON LAFAR	1048 ARBOR ROAD	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27104	MORLEY, KAREN LYNNE	3641 WILL SCARLET RD	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27104	NAPPEK, CLAY HUGHES JR	2871 CLUB PARK RD	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27104	ROTH, THOMAS M III	844 SYLVAN RD	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27104	SHEPHERD, JEAN ELIZABETH	301 NATALIE DR	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27104	SPACH, ROBERT CLENDENIN	444 ANITA DRIVE	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27104	SUKRAIT, MARGARET V	848 ROSLYN RD	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27104	VAUGHN, ROBERT C III	2875 CLUB PARK RD	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27106	DOCKEY, JAMES S III	3421 BUENA VISTA RD	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27106	GLANCE, JUNATHAN C	3120 BUKESHORE ROAD	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27106	HILLS, KRISTIN LEAN	2160 ROYAL DRIVE	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27106	HUGHES, STEPHEN PATRICK	2971 ORMOND DRIVE	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27106	KAUFMANN, DAVID ELGENE	4210 BRIARCLIFFE RD	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27106	KAUFMANN, JAMES GREGORY	4210 BRIARCLIFFE RD	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27106	KAUFMANN, JOHN ERIC	4210 BRIARCLIFFE RD	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27106	LACKETT, PHILIP CARLYLE	3840 BUENA VISTA RD	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27106	MCJUNK, WILLIAM F JR	901 GOODWOOD RD	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27106	NEULIN, PAULA RIDGELY	1086 KENLEIGH CIR	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27106	MULLIN, ROBERT BRADLEY	3500 WOODBINE PLACE	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27106	PFERKOWSKI, KARL J	2100 ROYAL DRIVE	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27106	PIISEN, WILLIAM GREG	621 NOKOMIS COURT	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27106	SAITENWHITE, AM M III	621 GLEN ECHO TRAIL	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27106	SPAUGH, ROBERT GORDON	1015 WELLINGTON ROAD	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27106	UNDERWOOD, RUSSELL LEE	4401 SHATTALOH DR	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27106	WAUOILL, VAN WILSON	3385 SLEDD CT	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27107	ALYES, MELISSA ANNE	115 RHYNE AVE	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27107	BLAKE, BEISSY ANNE	ROUTE 10 BOX 401	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27107	HOLMAN, RUONEY GERALD	P O BOX 12043	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27107	SNYDER, DAVID VERNON	ROUTE 9 BOX 22876	WINSTON SALEM	NC
27203	BORRONG, JOSEPH C JR	P O BOX 789	ASHEBORO	NC
27203	MOLT, ROSS ALLEN	1008 NORTH STREET	ASHEBORO	NC
27203	JAMISUN, GUSTAV CLARK	1243 IDLEWOOD RD	ASHEBORO	NC
27203	POITER, ALBERT J JR	1006 SHAMMOCK ROAD	ASHEBORO	NC
27203	REDDING, SCOTT JOHN	212 RIDGECHEST RD	ASHEBORO	NC
27215	BALDWIN, KAREN RUTH	3007 S FAIRWAY DR	BURLINGTON	NC
27215	CHEEK, ARIENNE	317 ENGLEMAN AVE	BURLINGTON	NC
27215	CHEEK, JULIANNA	317 ENGLEMAN AVENUE	BURLINGTON	NC
27215	GANT, MARK ANTHONY	1020 CHANDLER AVE	BURLINGTON	NC
27215	MOLT, JOHN ANTHONY	P O BOX 819	BURLINGTON	NC
27215	PAPAUEAS, ELLEN MICHELE	416 OAKLAND DRIVE	BURLINGTON	NC
27215	WILLIAMS, BENJAMIN F JR	2821 CATHERINE DR	BURLINGTON	NC
27215	WILLIAMS, PAUL F JR	412 N GURLEY ST	BURLINGTON	NC
27215	WILLIAMS, STEPHEN MARK	2821 CATHERINE DRIVE	BURLINGTON	NC
27229	GOODMAN, ELIZABETH I	P O BOX 607	CANDOR	NC
27242	BINGERS, JAMES NEAL JR	RT 1 BOX 348	EAGLE SPRINGS	NC
27243	SMT, LESLIE EVE	ROUTE 1 BOX 84M	EFLAND	NC
27243	TAPP, RICHARD LINCAS	ROUTE 1 BOX 93	EFLAND	NC
27242	TUNNEY, DAVID WESLEY	P O BOX 10	GOLDSTON	NC
27260	DALLAS, JOHN SANDERS III	1410 HEATHCLIFF RD	HIGH POINT	NC
27262	DUKHAT, LINDSEY COLIN	509 COLONIAL DRIVE	HIGH POINT	NC
27262	FAMABUN, WILLIAM CLINTON	423 HILLCREST DRIVE	HIGH POINT	NC
27262	LACKETT, WARREN RICHARD	228 EDGEDEALE DRIVE	HIGH POINT	NC
27262	MARTIN, HAROLD L JR	528 W PARKWAY	HIGH POINT	NC
27282	HAFFELLO, A GEORGE III	200 THORNWOOD DR	JAMESTOWN	NC
27284	DALTON, PAIGE BRIGHT	115 OLD CABIN LANE	KERNERSVILLE	NC
27284	WILEY, CHARLES ADEN III	605 LAKE DRIVE	KERNERSVILLE	NC
27292	STAUDER, PAMELA LYNN	209 OVERBROOK	LEXINGTON	NC
27312	QANEK, JULIA LYNN	RT 1 BOX 15	PITTSBORO	NC
27320	HARTMAN, MARK BENTLY	1508 SOUTH PARK	REIDSVILLE	NC
27320	MCMICHAEL, PETER D	ROUTE 2 BOX 398	REIDSVILLE	NC
27325	FRIE, MARY STEVENSON	80X 835	ROBBINS	NC
27330	BANRINGER, MARY WUMBLE	ROUTE 2 BOX 402	SANFORD	NC
27330	BAITEN, MARLYS ANNE	29 CAROLINA TRACE	SANFORD	NC
27330	BULMANAN, JAMES ROBERT	ROUTE 12 BOX 130	SANFORD	NC
27330	COK, RONALD FLETTY	ROUTE 12 BOX 620C	SANFORD	NC
27330	HOBBSUN, CARL PATRICK	P O BOX 1146	SANFORD	NC
27330	STUNE, JOHNNY M II	ROUTE 5 BOX 284	SANFORD	NC
27377	PEKINS, EDWARD BRADLEY	6605 BURLINGTON RD	WHITSETT	NC
27403	HASSELL, LAURA ALICE	220 HIRSTLETOE DRIVE	GREENSBORO	NC
27407	BONHEM, DIANA EMILY	3607 GROUWETOWN RD	GREENSBORO	NC
27407	WRIGHT, THEODORE MANNING	2815 FAIRFAX RD	GREENSBORO	NC
27408	BATNARD, PAUL RUDO	619 KIMBERLY DRIVE	GREENSBORO	NC
27408	BEHNHART, STEPHEN F	810 DOVER RD	GREENSBORO	NC
27408	EDWARDS, JOHN A	602 ROCKFORD RD	GREENSBORO	NC
27408	FONE, SUSAN LYNN	3002 ST REGIS RD	GREENSBORO	NC
27408	LUNK, ELIZABETH LEE	3113 NORTHAMPTON DR	GREENSBORO	NC
27408	LUNK, JOHN ALEXANDER IV	3113 NORTHAMPTON DR	GREENSBORO	NC

27408	MCPHAIL, ELIZABETH LEE	3106 ROUNDHILL RD	GREENSBORO	NC
27408	MOORE, SUSAN RICHARSON	3112 ST REGIS DR	GREENSBORO	NC
27408	PAWE, BARRY RICHARD JR	1004 SUNSET DRIVE	GREENSBORO	NC
27408	PAWE, MELISSA ANNE	1004 SUNSET DR	GREENSBORO	NC
27408	SHEFFIELD, MARK BRADLEY	108 ELMWOOD TERRACE	GREENSBORO	NC
27408	BLUAN, SAMUEL ROSS	2304 PRINCESS ANN ST	GREENSBORO	NC
27408	BONERBY, JAMES BAXTER	1111 SUNSET DRIVE	GREENSBORO	NC
27410	BOUDREAU, CAROLINE F	3607 BUFFINGTON PL	GREENSBORO	NC
27410	GAKLINGTON, PERCOTH C	4806 STARMOUNT DR	GREENSBORO	NC
27410	MEKARU, LISA ANN	4135 DODGWOOD DRIVE	GREENSBORO	NC
27410	JENNET, BUZANNE P	1406 FOREST HILL DR	GREENSBORO	NC
27410	LEE, VICK	1205 CONDOH DRIVE	GREENSBORO	NC
27410	PEIROU, LAURA	809 PLUMMER DR	GREENSBORO	NC
27410	STUCKE, KATHRYN ARMECIA	3621 PINETUP RD	GREENSBORO	NC
27420	HAKGEM, JONATHAN HOLDER	P O BOX 21408	GREENSBORO	NC
27511	DAVID, WILLIAM EZIO	1013 VILLAGE GREENWY	CARY	NC
27511	LAWRENCE, STEVEN J	1313 BLOOMINGDALE DR	CARY	NC
27511	WALKER, JAMES IV	123 DUNCANSBY CT	CARY	NC
27514	ANDERSON, SUSAN CAMPBELL	601 BROOKVIEW RD	CHAPEL HILL	NC
27514	BIGGEL, RICHARD ALAN JR	RT 8 BOX 109-A	CHAPEL HILL	NC
27514	BONDUMANT, NANCY VANCE	623 GREENACDD RD	CHAPEL HILL	NC
27514	BURNS, WALTER WOODROW II	604 E FRANKLIN ST	CHAPEL HILL	NC
27514	CEPALU, MARIE T	430 LAKE SHORE LN	CHAPEL HILL	NC
27514	COACHEAD, WILLIAM JAMES	P O BOX 1008	CHAPEL HILL	NC
27514	ELDER, GOYE GRIFFITH JR	110 HILL STREET	CHAPEL HILL	NC
27514	EVANS, JANICE PERRY	1501 MURRAY LANE	CHAPEL HILL	NC
27514	HAKTMAN, AMELIA BETH	1516 CUMBERLAND RD	CHAPEL HILL	NC
27514	MONROE, HUNTER KELLY	404 LYONS ROAD	CHAPEL HILL	NC
27514	PEACULK, LOULY TURNER	1305 WILLOW DRIVE	CHAPEL HILL	NC
27514	MEUNIK, DAVID BENJAMIN	RT 1	CHAPEL HILL	NC
27514	SPENCER, JENNIFER ANN	206 WILD TURKEY TRL	CHAPEL HILL	NC
27526	SNIPES, RUSSELL G JR	600 HOLLAND RD	FUQUAY VARINA	NC
27530	GRIFFIN, MARY BRINSON	705 N LESLIE	GOLDSBORO	NC
27530	HAKROLD, MICHAEL BRADLEY	612 BROOKWOOD	GOLDSBORO	NC
27530	SMITH, ALEXANDER PARKER	606 BROOKWOOD LANE	GOLDSBORO	NC
27530	TURLINGTON, WILLIAM TROY	509/H BOX4000 LANE	GOLDSBORO	NC
27536	BAKWEIT, MALL FARMER	2875 MEADOW LANE	HENDERSON	NC
27536	JONES, JAMES BENNETT	1806 PEACE STREET	HENDERSON	NC
27536	JONES, RICHARD HUGHES	1806 PEACE STREET	HENDERSON	NC
27565	CLARK, FRANK A	RT 5 BOX 333	OXFORD	NC
27577	MOHAW, FRANK ADAMS	1009 CHESTNUT DRIVE	SMITHFIELD	NC
27577	IBRAHIM, GEORGE KAISSAR	5 LAKEVIEW PL	SMITHFIELD	NC
27577	JOHNSON, JOEL KEITH JR	518 ROSEWOOD DR	SMITHFIELD	NC
27592	SMITH, SUZANN HELEN	ROUTE 1 BOX 360-D	WILLOW SPRINGS	NC
27603	WOJARD, JOSEPH C JR	6024 WOODCHEST DR	RALEIGH	NC
27604	BRUNN, DAVID SHELTON JR	4609 WESTMINSTER DR	RALEIGH	NC
27606	LEE, DAVID ALEXANDER	5104 NEWCASTLE ROAD	RALEIGH	NC
27607	ADAMS, CRAIG STEWART	1012 MARILYN DRIVE	RALEIGH	NC
27609	ELLEMAN, UEBRA ANN	704 DAVIDSON ST	RALEIGH	NC
27609	FLEMING, JOHN DAVID	2651 ST MARKS ST	RALEIGH	NC
27609	GREENE, JAMA BLAND	2700 WILSON LANE	RALEIGH	NC
27609	HALL, WILLIAM FREDERICK	4000 YADKIN DRIVE	RALEIGH	NC
27609	JONES, MELISSA RUTH	612 SAMPSON ST	RALEIGH	NC
27609	LILLY, EDWARD G III	612 SCOTLAND ST	RALEIGH	NC
27609	LINENBERGER, SHELLEY C	708 VILLAWOOD CT	RALEIGH	NC
27609	MCKEE, WILLIAM ANDREW	1408 HUNTING RIDGE	RALEIGH	NC
27609	MICHELL, HENRY A III	3341 WHITE OAK RD	RALEIGH	NC
27609	MOORE, HANNAH TIRRIILL	815 MARLOWE RD	RALEIGH	NC
27609	STODOL, WILLIAM R JR	415 DRUMMOND CR	RALEIGH	NC
27609	SUHR, CHRISTOPHER	117 CHATTENSON DRIVE	RALEIGH	NC
27609	WOU, LILLIAN GRACE	1200 HUNTING RIDGE	RALEIGH	NC
27612	BOUNE, DAVID WARNER	4918 REMBERT DRIVE	RALEIGH	NC
27612	EDWARDS, MARY ADELE	2700 CONDVER COURT	RALEIGH	NC
27612	MARTIN, LERCY BROWN III	5015 GLENWOOD AVE	RALEIGH	NC
27612	MURPHY, GREGORY FRANCIS	3005 DOWNS COURT	RALEIGH	NC
27612	SUMMEKELL, WILLIAM RUSS	5937 PONCEDESSA DRIVE	RALEIGH	NC
27614	HEATH, JEFFREY THURSTON	8513 SOUTHFIELD PL	RALEIGH	NC
27614	WEATHERSPUDN, WILLIAM H	11808 EDGEWATER CT	RALEIGH	NC
27701	WINTERMUTE, ELIZABETH J	1103 N DUKE STREET	OURHAM	NC
27704	ANDREWS, ERNEST C	3224 GLENN RD	OURHAM	NC
27704	REAROUN, STEPHEN WILTON	3312 SHAFTSBURY ST	OURHAM	NC
27704	WILLIAMS, KENDRICK D	17 DURANTE PL	DURHAM	NC
27705	DENNIS, VINCENT W JR	2510 TRYDN ROAD	DURHAM	NC
27705	DUNAS, CATHERINE S	3819 HILLGRAND	DURHAM	NC
27705	RICE, BRIAN LESTER	14A RIVER BIRCH RD	DURHAM	NC
27705	SMITH, CATHERINE M	2728 SPENCER ST	DURHAM	NC
27705	WILHEMS, JANET CLAIRE	2741 DODGWOOD RD	DURHAM	NC
27707	CONDEMY, TODD SHAWL	3611 SAINT MARKS RD	DURHAM	NC
27707	CRUCKER, REBECCA ANNE	3515 MANFORD DRIVE	DURHAM	NC
27707	ELLIOT, ANNE REBECCA	310 PILOT ST	DURHAM	NC
27707	GHIRAMDELLI, THOMAS G	1404 ANDERSON ST	DURHAM	NC
27707	LONTZ, KEVIN JONATHAN	3626 HATHAWAY RD	DURHAM	NC
27707	MARTIN, GEORGE EDGAR III	3516 COURTLAND CR	DURHAM	NC
27707	MOORE, CAMOLINE DAVIS	808 WELLS ST	DURHAM	NC
27707	TEER, DAVID ALLEN	3440 RUGBY RD	DURHAM	NC

27707	WHALEN, ROBERT EMMET JR	3509 WESTOVER RD	DURHAM	NC
27713	DONOVAN, WILLIAM HARLEY	6612 HUNTERS LANE	DURHAM	NC
27801	BEAVER, EDDIE KYLE	1641 MARVELLE AVE	ROCKY MOUNT	NC
27801	BYNUM, CAML ANDRE	202 N PINE ST	ROCKY MOUNT	NC
27801	BYNUM, WILLIAM B JR	202 PINE STREET	ROCKY MOUNT	NC
27801	DRESSER, SUSAN YANCEY	801 HAMMOND ST	ROCKY MOUNT	NC
27801	KISTLER, JEFFREY GREY	2008 BEVERLY ROAD	ROCKY MOUNT	NC
27801	ROBBINS, JOHN WILLIAM JR	2713 AMHERST RD	ROCKY MOUNT	NC
27801	STUVAL, JANET MARIE	901 LEGGETT ROAD	ROCKY MOUNT	NC
27828	GORDON, PHILIP CARTER	406 N WAVERLY	FARMVILLE	NC
27828	GORDON, STUART RANDOLPH	406 N WAVERLY	FARMVILLE	NC
27828	HOYE, DAVID KING	104 DUKE DR	FARMVILLE	NC
27834	COBB, WILLIAM HENRY	203 PINEVIEW DRIVE	GREENVILLE	NC
27834	HENDRIX, JOHN DAVID JR	112 LORD ASHLEY DR	GREENVILLE	NC
27834	HENDRIX, KAREN ANNE	112 LORD ASHLEY DR	GREENVILLE	NC
27834	STANFORD, MELVIN SHANNON	2205 E 5TH ST	GREENVILLE	NC
27834	WHITE, STEVEN MCWLEY	525 LONGMEADOW RD	GREENVILLE	NC
27870	MUNSON, JOHN MERRELL	415 RIGHMYER DR	ROANOKE RAPIDS	NC
27886	SMITH, LAUREN SCHER	HOWARD AVENUE	TARBORO	NC
27889	HENKERT, SUSAN ALEXANDRA	300 ISABELLA	WASHINGTON	NC
27893	REED, MARY PAIGE	211 RALEIGH RD	WILSON	NC
27910	ELEY, JOHN WESLEY JR	ROUTE 3 BOX 88	AHOSKIE	NC
28001	BURKIN, MARK WAYNE	P O BOX 1206	ALBEMARLE	NC
28012	SAWNEY, VEEPAK	501 CHURCH STREET	BEAUMONT	NC
28012	STUMER, CHARLES T III	P O BOX 747	BEAUMONT	NC
28021	CAMPENTER, JONATHAN B.	708 E MAIN	CHERRYVILLE	NC
28025	GREEN, JOSEPH W JR	654 WILMAR ST NW	CONCORD	NC
28025	DAVIS, ELLIS RHYNE	440 CALDWELL	CONCORD	NC
28025	FOL, MARTIN BOGER III	556 HERMITAGE DR SE	CONCORD	NC
28025	JOHNSON, DANIEL CLAYTON	ROUTE 5 BOX 660	CONCORD	NC
28025	JOHNSON, LAURA ELIZABETH	ROUTE 5 BOX 660	CONCORD	NC
28025	MALONE, JOHN GREEN	637 WINDSON PLACE	CONCORD	NC
28025	MALONE, MARY A	637 WINDSON PL NE	CONCORD	NC
28025	SIMPSON, DAVID ANDREW	671 BURRAJE ROAD	CONCORD	NC
28034	LACKETT, NANCY LYNN	RT 1 BOX 182	DALLAS	NC
28036	DEBIEND, TIMOTHY BARRETT	BOX 453	DAVIDSON	NC
28036	DONLET, WILLIAM P JR	BOX 1935	DAVIDSON	NC
28036	FISHBACK, NASON JR	GENERAL DELIVERY	DAVIDSON	NC
28036	FISHBACK, PCLLY J	GENERAL DELIVERY	DAVIDSON	NC
28036	GRAHAM, QUORTY E	P O BOX 0951	DAVIDSON	NC
28036	HOLLAND, WILLIAM D III	P O BOX 959	DAVIDSON	NC
28036	LAMMERS, KATRINA JEAN	P O BOX 607	DAVIDSON	NC
28036	MAINELLA, PAUL JOSEPH	P O BOX 1589	DAVIDSON	NC
28036	MELTON, CATHERINE ANN	P O BOX 345	DAVIDSON	NC
28036	MELTON, MARY CAMPBIA	222 CONCORD ROAD	DAVIDSON	NC
28036	PIITAKO, JAMES MICHAEL	P O BOX 2284	DAVIDSON	NC
28036	RICHARDS, RICHARD EVANS	ROUTE 1 BOX 1684	DAVIDSON	NC
28036	SCOTT, KIMBERLEE	P O BOX 1093	DAVIDSON	NC
28036	SHEA, RICHARD PAUL JR	RT 1 BOX 902-G	DAVIDSON	NC
28036	SPECHT, ALVIN THOMAS JR	509 WATSON STREET	DAVIDSON	NC
28036	SYDUL, JILL RENEE	P O BOX 2341	DAVIDSON	NC
28036	WILKINS, DAVID IAN	BOX 308	DAVIDSON	NC
28036	WUICK, KRISTA ELISABETH	PINE ROAD	DAVIDSON	NC
28037	COX, JAMES STEPHAN	132 LAKESHORE	DENVER	NC
28041	FINK, ERIC EUGENE	P O BOX 344	FAITH	NC
28043	HAMBIN, JAMES DEREK	103 WOODBRIAR DR	FOREST CITY	NC
28052	ANDERSON, LISA RE	3200 GARUNER PK DR	GASTONIA	NC
28052	AYDICK, MISSINDY ANN	1001 CHEVIOT LANE	GASTONIA	NC
28052	KEITH, ANNE HARVEY	2601 SHEFFIELD	GASTONIA	NC
28052	MCGULLEN, BOBBY K JR	1109 HUNSMOOR DR	GASTONIA	NC
28052	SIMPSON, LOREN TAYLOR	1141 NOTTINGHAM DR	GASTONIA	NC
28052	SMITH, GAOY HOLMAN	3618 COUNTRY CLUB DR	GASTONIA	NC
28052	WHITEHEAD, LEE MCLEAN	2650 ARMSTRONG CIR	GASTONIA	NC
28053	BULWINKLE, LEE DAMERON	P O BOX 961	GASTONIA	NC
28053	KUMARI, PAULETTE MARIE	P O BOX 4182	GASTONIA	NC
28075	HARRIS, THOMAS GRIER	127 OAKSIDE DRIVE	HARRISBURG	NC
28081	GRIGGS, EUGENE STEVEN	115 YORK AVENUE	KANNAPOLIS	NC
28081	OVERCASH, GINA SCHELLE	209 WEST 19TH ST	KANNAPOLIS	NC
28081	PEIREA, KATHY LYNN	P O BOX 555	KANNAPOLIS	NC
28081	BLUOP, GREGORY TODD	314 CHESTNUT AVE	KANNAPOLIS	NC
28081	BLUOP, JOSEPH CONRAD	ROUTE 1 BOX 418	KANNAPOLIS	NC
28086	NEISLER, LEE SOMMERS	700 LEE STREET	KINGS MOUNTAIN	NC
28090	MILLEN, STEPHEN JOSEPH	ROUTE 1	LAUNDALE	NC
28092	CAMPENTER, MARNI SUTTLE	101 HEATHER DRIVE	LINCOLNTON	NC
28092	GRIBBS, THOMAS DAVID	110 BEL-AIR DR	LINCOLNTON	NC
28105	BAIRD, PHILIP LEE	325 HILLANVALE DR	MATTHEWS	NC
28105	BEASLEY, BARA ANITA	325 STRATFORDSHIRE	MATTHEWS	NC
28105	GILMORE, KARA SUZANNE	1916 COX ROAD	MATTHEWS	NC
28105	MALINDR, KIMBERLY ANN	3625 WINDBLUFF DRIVE	MATTHEWS	NC
28105	MIANO, ANNE MARY	3816 RIDGE ROAD	MATTHEWS	NC
28105	BULLIYAN, GARRETT A JR	5526 FIVE KNOWLS DR	MATTHEWS	NC
28105	THOMAS, LISA KENE	2233 KIMWAY DR	MATTHEWS	NC
28110	BARNETT, WILLIAM MC	1603 LAKEVIEW DR	MONROE	NC
28110	MCGINNIS, CYNTHIA LYNN	505 TALLEYHANE AVE	MONROE	NC

28110	MOMRISON, WILLIAM M IV	RT 9 ROLLING HILL OR	MONROE	NC
28110	SIMPSON, MURRAY STEPHEN	2643ROLLING HILLS OR	MONROE	NC
28110	STYKKER, JOANNE CAROL	203 FALLING TREE LN	MONROE	NC
28115	BARKER, RICHARD PAUL JR	805 FIELSTONE RD	MOORESVILLE	NC
28115	BRUTHERTON, TIMOTHY H	RT 7 BOX 900	MOORESVILLE	NC
28115	J, PHILLIP O'YLE CASHION	RT 2 BOX 903	MOORESVILLE	NC
28115	DALTON, JOOY	RT 7 BOX 109	MOORESVILLE	NC
28115	LAWRY, JON ARTHUR	RT 6 ISLE OF PINES	MOORESVILLE	NC
28115	MILLS, LESLIE LYNN	153 HERITAGE PLACE	MOORESVILLE	NC
28115	BINK, JOSEPH DAVID	RT 7 BOX 91	MOORESVILLE	NC
28115	SMITH, JOHN BREY	421 FIELDSTONE RD	MOORESVILLE	NC
28115	WESTMURELANO, JOHN	RT, 1 BOX 810	MOORESVILLE	NC
28127	EAMNHAROT, DAVID EUGENE	205 SOUTH MAIN	NEW LONDON	NC
28144	ADAMS, DEBORAH LYNN	1133 EMERALD ST	BALISBURY	NC
28144	CARTER, KATHRYN	236 RICHMOND ROAD	BALISBURY	NC
28144	GOULETT, ANDRE L	913 HAWKINSTEAD RD	SALISBURY	NC
28144	GULYN, PETER DEMETER	117 PINETREE ROAD	SALISBURY	NC
28144	RHODES, WILLIAM GREGORY	ROUTE 6 BOX 610	SALISBURY	NC
28144	RUMLEY, CAROLINE E	ROUTE 7 BOX 733	BALISBURY	NC
28144	RUMLEY, JAMES DEWEY III	ROUTE 7 BOX 733	SALISBURY	NC
28144	STANBACK, JOHN WILLIAM	626 CLUB HOUSE OR	SALISBURY	NC
28144	STANBACK, MARK THOMAS	626 CLUB HOUSE DR	SALISBURY	NC
28150	LAMPLBY, CHARLES G IV	P O BOX 1807	SHELBY	NC
28150	LUIZ, ADELYN BROWN	821 HAWTHORNE RD	SHELBY	NC
28160	PERRY, JOHN WILLIAM	DAKOTA STREET	SPINOALE	NC
28164	MYERS, ANDREW HERBERT	RT 1 BOX 10	STANLEY	NC
28166	MOORE, JAMES GOREZ	ROUTE 1 BOX 207	TROUTMAN	NC
28167	NOXVILLE, ARTHUR TIMOTHY	RT 1 BOX 36	UNION HILLS	NC
28168	STANWELL, TERESA LEE	ROUTE 4 BOX 275	VALE	NC
28173	JAMBER, GIEFAN	RT 3 BOX 1238	WAXHAW	NC
28203	LEUNARO, MARTHA AMY	1318 MYRTLE AVE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28203	MAITHENS, COY RANDOLPH	715 E KINGSTON AVE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28203	MOULLEN, THOMAS H JR	1300 OILWORTH RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28204	GREENE, JERRY HUNT JR	325 CAMERON AVE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28205	JOHNSON, FRANKLIN O	931 LEIGH AVE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28205	STUKES, SAMUEL LANCE	3200 COUNTRY CLUB OR	CHARLOTTE	NC
28206	TAYLOR, OERRICK HOWARD	1320 N DAVIDSON	CHARLOTTE	NC
28207	ANDERSON, KATHLEEN E	601 HEMPSTEAD PL	CHARLOTTE	NC
28207	BODULWARE, KATHERINE R	1517 BILTMORE DRIVE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28207	CULP, CHRISTOPHER JOHN	2028 BHERWOOD AVE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28207	DASENHART, SARAH K	1601 BILTMORE DRIVE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28207	GRAY, BALLY JEANNE	735 MUSEUM DRIVE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28207	HAMTSUCK, LANGDON A	1217 BILTMORE OR	CHARLOTTE	NC
28207	HICKS, EUGENE CLIFTON IV	2216 PEMBROKE AVE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28207	JOLLY, CAMOLE LYNN	1509 SCOTLAND AVE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28207	KISER, JAMES LELAND	1316 BILTMORE OR	CHARLOTTE	NC
28207	LYDAY, JOHN BREVARO	2232 SHERWOOD AVENUE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28207	MCCRYUE, JOHN PETER R	1634 QUEENS RD W	CHARLOTTE	NC
28207	MCCOLL, JOHN SPRAIT	600 COLVILLE RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28207	MCEE, VIRGINIA COBB	2617 BRIARCLIFF PL	CHARLOTTE	NC
28207	MYERS, SUSAN LOVE	1119 PROVIDENCE RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28207	NISSEL, WALTER CLIN IV	401 HERMITAGE RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28207	PEER, RICHARD MAURICE JR	1621 BILTMORE DRIVE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28207	RODOET, OLIVER HUNTER	2124 SHERWOOD AVE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28207	SCOTT, CAMOLINE MAYER	1328 QUEENS ROAD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28207	SIMPSON, JOSEPH B IV	2230 WESTMINSTER PL	CHARLOTTE	NC
28207	BNIDEM, DAVID REITZEL	641 LLEWELLYN PL	CHARLOTTE	NC
28207	TAFT, LAUMA ELIZABETH	254 COLVILLE RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28207	THOMPSON, MARY K L	1622 BRANDON ROAD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28207	WELLEN, JAMES WARD JR	2146 ROSWELL AVE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28207	WHITE, ELIZABETH DENNY	1515 SCOTLAND AVE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28207	ZOUTEMELLE, ANDREW G	2136 HALVERN RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28208	CALTON, WILLIAM C JR	2912 MONARCH DRIVE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28208	HENRY, SAMUEL CLABOURN	RT 5 BOX 943-V	CHARLOTTE	NC
28208	ROZZELLE, JAMES E JR	ROUTE 14 BOX 512/A	CHARLOTTE	NC
28209	DEANE, TENNEY I III	243 TRANQUIL AVE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28209	GIBSON, FRANCES CAROLINE	2624 W PARK RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28210	KANE, JEFFREY MARK	3919 SEVEN AVE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28210	RAITKREE, JASPER C III	624 GENTRY PLACE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28210	WAPLES, TIMOTHY FRANKLIN	2708 PENCJOY LANE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	BAILEY, HUGH PARCELLUS	6142 PAGE COURT	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	BLEDUE, MARY MARTHA	4939 HARISON RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	BOUTH, GEORGE EDWARD	3400 CHEVINGTON RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	BOD, MARGARET KEESLING	7400 VALLEY BROOK RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	BRADSHAW, ERIC SPEIR	3908 POMFRET LANE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	BYNUM, OIANNE MARIETTA	132 SHASTA LANE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	CLARK, JOHN DOUGLAS JR	7057 FOXWORTH DR	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	COBB, JOHN HOWARD	1902 PINWOOD CIRCLE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	DEWEILLER, CRAIG NELSON	1231 BROCKTON LANE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	EMERY, DAVID THOMAS	525 BROOKFOREST LN	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	FERRAKI, VICTOR STEVEN	3121 SHARON RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	HAMILTON, BRIAN HUGH	1350 RUTLEDGE AVE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	HAKOING, MARY ELIZABETH	927 LINDA LANE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	HINSON, MINOR THURLOW	3701 SHARON RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	JORDAN, JEFFREY NEIL	851 LINDA LANE	CHARLOTTE	NC

28211	KENDRICK, HILL CAVIS	419 LANSDOHNE RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	KEYZEM, HELENE FALLINE	3624 FOUNTAIN HILL RIDGE RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	KNUX, CHARLES ELGENE JR	2331 CARMEL RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	MCEHEN, JEFFREY DANIEL	3411 PROVIDENCE RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	MCGILLAN, CATHERINE L	3135 CLARENDON RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	MCGILLAN, ELIZABETH M	38C1 BONHOOD DRIVE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	MABBET, CARCLINE CYNTHIA	5700 LANSING DRIVE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	NASO, WILLIAM BERNHARD	7515 VALLEYBROOK RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	OLGENBURG, MARK COUGLAS	2337 WHILDEN COURT	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	RANSUN, FURREST LEONARD	2307 OVERHILL ROAD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	ROBINSON, ELIZABETH R	3301 STANNYCK COURT	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	ROBINSON, JOHN SHEPARD	3301 STANNYCK CT	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	ROUDET, JOHN G R JR	2920 WICKESHAM RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	RUPPENTHAL, JOHN ROBERT	2501 KNOWHOOD RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	STARVES, WILLIAM BARRY	528 KING EDWARD RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	STIPP, JOHN JOSEPH	4301 CARMEL ROAD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	THOMAS, DAVID BRIAN	4342 OLD SAYBROOK CT	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	THOMPSON, TRACY KATHLEEN	1636 CAVENOISH COURT	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	WESTHURELANC, DAVID T	4900 PINE RIDGE RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28211	WILLIAMS, LAURA RUTH	5318 ROBINHOOD RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28212	BROWN, JAMES TILTON JR	5811 DONEGAL DRIVE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28212	SILVER, JOHN ROBERT	5924 MARTIN LAKE RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28212	SMITH, CHRISTIN JARVIS	9622 HANNOY RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28213	HOWELL, SARAH FAIRLY	7243 RIDGELANE RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28214	TOUD, FORMEST CRAIG	6620 GLENMOOR DRIVE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28214	WINSTON, ROBERT E L III	6701 VIRGINIA CIRCLE	CHARLOTTE	NC
28215	GASTON, HARRIETT L	9411 MISENHEIMER RD	CHARLOTTE	NC
28303	MCFADEN, WILLIAM C	2508 N EDGEWATER DR	FAYETTEVILLE	NC
28303	POPE, BENJAMIN F III	502 NORTHAMPTON RD	FAYETTEVILLE	NC
28303	SAPPENFIELD, DANIEL MARK	2720 BENNINGTON RD	FAYETTEVILLE	NC
28306	BRAUN, JAY PATRICK	RT 7 BOX 166-C	FAYETTEVILLE	NC
28306	HERNANDEZ, RAFAEL V III	P O BOX 64455	FAYETTEVILLE	NC
28306	WILSON, KENNETH WAYNE	ROUTE 7 BOX 306	FAYETTEVILLE	NC
28320	LENNON, YATES ALTON	ROUTE 1 BOX 459	BLADENBORO	NC
28328	BLACKMAN, JOHN MARVIN	300 WARSAW ROAD	CLINTON	NC
28328	CARR, DAVID RUDOLPH	507 COHARIE DR	CLINTON	NC
28328	CARR, ROBERT SPELL	507 COHARIE DR	CLINTON	NC
28328	CARR, SHELIA	P O BOX 1012	CLINTON	NC
28328	PARKER, EDITH ANN	ROUTE 1 BOX 9 A	CLINTON	NC
28333	JENNIFER, JOSEPH CLARK	ROUTE 3 BOX 598	DUDLEY	NC
28334	DAVIS, MARY TRUE	608 W BARRINGTON ST	DUNN	NC
28334	GOFF, CHARLES DALEY	113 FAIRFIELD CIRCLE	DUNN	NC
28334	JOHNSON, LAURA CAVIOLSON	907 W PEARSON	DUNN	NC
28340	GRANTHAM, VANCELL G III	707 IONA STREET	FAIRMONT	NC
28341	CAIES, CHARLES CURTIS	FREMONT STREET	FAIBON	NC
28345	BRAHLEY, LADSON M. JR	RT 1 BOX C-64	HAMLET	NC
28352	EVANS, THOMAS K W	BOX 688	LAURINBURG	NC
28352	HENDERSON, EDWARD C JR	STEWARTSVILLE RD	LAURINBURG	NC
28352	MARN, MARGARET HUNTER	1205 CHARLES DRIVE	LAURINBURG	NC
28352	WILLIAMS, ATONORA M	501 WILKINSON DR	LAURINBURG	NC
28358	BROWN, LINDA SUE	313 COLLEGE DR	LAURINBURG	NC
28358	BROWN, RACHEL LYNN	1011 RIVERSIDE BLVD	LUMBERTON	NC
28358	LEE, ROBERT HOLMES	1011 RIVERSIDE BLVD	LUMBERTON	NC
28358	MCLEAN, JAMES DICKSON IV	1003 RIVERSIDE BLVD	LUMBERTON	NC
28358	MCLEAN, ROBERT SAVAGE	ROUTE 8 BOX 25	LUMBERTON	NC
28372	ROBERTS, JOSEPH EARL JR	RT 8 BOX 25	LUMBERTON	NC
28374	BRECHTELBAUER, PAUL B	P O BOX 1423	PEMBROKE	NC
28374	FIELD, ELLEN WARE	P O BOX 1227	PINEHURST	NC
28379	DUBOSE, RICHARD TAYLOR	P O BOX 1449	PINEHURST	NC
28379	MUCHINSON, DAVID KNOX	419 SCOTLAND AVE	ROCKINGHAM	NC
28379	KELLY, ELIZABETH ANNE	612 ANSON AVE	ROCKINGHAM	NC
28384	MCCLONICK, ANGUS LEE	728 SCOTLAND AVE	ROCKINGHAM	NC
28384	MCCLONICK, ROBERT E	305 W BLUE ST	ST PAULS	NC
28387	THOMPSON, NANCY JANE	305 W BLUE STREET	ST PAULS	NC
28387	THOMPSON, NANCY JANE	140 BOILING SPRG CIR	SOUTHERN PINES	NC
28399	STANLEY, JAMES MICHAEL	RT 8 BOX 89	WARSAW	NC
28403	BUTLER, FREDERICK C III	8318 BLYTHE ROAD	WILMINGTON	NC
28403	MOORE, JAMES PHILMON JR	8110 S CANTERBURY RD	WILMINGTON	NC
28403	KASH, GREGORY MASON	8134 GLOUCESTER PL	WILMINGTON	NC
28403	KIRK, KEVIN THOMAS	8108 CLEAR RUN DR	WILMINGTON	NC
28403	POOLE, JENNIFER THOMPSON	1934 BROOKHAVEN RD	WILMINGTON	NC
28403	SHURT, CHARLES DAVID	2220 PARNAM DR	WILMINGTON	NC
28403	BLUANT, DAVID BRYAN III	1925 HILLSBORO RD	WILMINGTON	NC
28403	TAYLOR, VICTOR G JR	BRADLEY CREEK POINT	WILMINGTON	NC
28403	TINBLEY, ELLIS ALLAN JR	2202 S LIVE OAK PKWY	WILMINGTON	NC
28403	HASBURN, MICHAEL WARREN	1515 MAGNOLIA	WILMINGTON	NC
28405	VASS, KARL DOUGLAS JR	429 WINDMERE RD	WILMINGTON	NC
28406	WILKINSON, MIKHAEL B	P O BOX 4202	WILMINGTON	NC
28409	BORE, ROGER CHEN	RT 2 BOX 160	SMALLLOTTE	NC
28411	CARTER, WILLIAM D JR	417 CABWELL BCH RD	SOUTHPORT	NC
28450	COOK, JEROME DOUGLAS	P O BOX 704	WRIGHTSVILLE BCH	NC
28501	BRUOK, JAMES PHILLIPS	2210 RILEY RD	KINSTON	NC
28501	BRUNN, LEMIE ANN	1905 STANTON RD	KINSTON	NC
28540	WATERS, REBECCA ANNE	305 DECATUR RD	JACKSONVILLE	NC

28542	SHUEMAKER, DAVID	H O G 2224	CAMP LEJEUNE	NC
28555	HOUTEN, EARL GLENDELL	STAR ROUTE BOX 19	HAYSVILLE	NC
28560	KING, WILLIAM WALTER	210 WILSON PT	NEW BERN	NC
28570	PIETER, OLSONAH SUE	ROUTE 1 BOX 597	NEWPORT	NC
28601	DIXON, KELLEY JANE	960 24TH AVE OR NW	HICKORY	NC
28601	LYERLY, WALKER IV	1905 NINTH ST NW	HICKORY	NC
28601	RANEY, LAURA SHERRILL	1012-14TH AVE OR NW	HICKORY	NC
28601	STUTT, SUSAN GRACE	ROUTE 1 BOX 450	HICKORY	NC
28601	TRIPLETT, GINA LUCILLE	975 1ST NE	HICKORY	NC
28604	GAMMEL, FREDERIC H IV	RT 1 99 W HIGHLANDS	BANNER ELK	NC
28605	HAMTBELL, STEPHEN R	P O BOX 393	BLOWING ROCK	NC
28607	ELLEMEYER, HARRY HARO JR	P O BOX 204	BOONE	NC
28608	MART, JOHN ALLEN	RT 6 BOX 367	BOONE	NC
28610	FRAZIER, WHERRI MARIE	ROUTE 2 BOX 137	CLAREMONT	NC
28645	GRAHAM, MICHAEL TURNER	357 TREMONT CIR SE	LENOIR	NC
28645	PILTON, DOUGLAS WILLIAM	164 CEDAR DRIVE	LENOIR	NC
28645	TOLBERT, CARL ERNEST	ROUTE 2 BOX 824	LENOIR	NC
28655	AWERY, WILHARD CORNWELL	103 WOODLAND PL	MORGANTON	NC
28655	ERYIN, MARGARET BELL	104 WOODSIDE PLACE	MORGANTON	NC
28655	ERWIN, REIP HAROLD JR	802 BETHEL RD	MORGANTON	NC
28655	GILES, STEPHEN BIERCE	ROUTE 4 BOX 220B	MORGANTON	NC
28655	MELTON, MATTHEW STICKLES	RT 3 BOX 50	MORGANTON	NC
28655	BITTON, JULIA LEIGH	727 W UNION STREET	MORGANTON	NC
28655	THAYER, JULIA ROSS	120 ROCKVIEW LANE	MORGANTON	NC
28655	WILSON, ANOREN SCOTT	112 PEARSON DR	MORGANTON	NC
28655	WILSON, ELIZABETH LOUISE	112 PEARSON DRIVE	MORGANTON	NC
28655	CALDWELL, NATHAN SCOTT	RT 2 BOX 392	NEWTON	NC
28655	GAITHER, JAMES COMER JR	ROUTE 3	NEWTON	NC
28655	MCCEE, MONICA ANN	ROUTE 2 BOX 659	NEWTON	NC
28671	NEALE, VICTORIA ANNE	P O BOX 249	RUTHERFORD CO	NC
28677	BYERS, EARL STEVENSON	450 SUMMIT AVE	STATESVILLE	NC
28677	CRANDER, JOHN PHILLIP	249 EDGEWOOD RD	STATESVILLE	NC
28677	OCATON, ROBERT WHITE	333 GLEN EAGLES ROAD	STATESVILLE	NC
28677	GREENE, RICHARD WAYNE	2237 BAYMOUNT DR	STATESVILLE	NC
28677	IVY, FRANKLIN DELANO JR	1115 GREGORY LANE	STATESVILLE	NC
28677	MCJUNKIN, JOHN HOUSTON	624 DOGWOOD ROAD	STATESVILLE	NC
28677	MCCELLAND, JAMES G JR	ROUTE B BOX 188	STATESVILLE	NC
28677	PALMER, FRANCES E	610 BRANDON STREET	STATESVILLE	NC
28677	POMERFIELD, JAMES O II	RT 5 BOX 302-B	STATESVILLE	NC
28677	SHAW, KEITH DARRELL	616 CAROLINA AVE N	STATESVILLE	NC
28677	STEVENS, CHARLES J	743 SPRINGDALE RD E	STATESVILLE	NC
28677	STEVENS, DENNIS ROY	607 CAROLINA AVENUE	STATESVILLE	NC
28677	WALKING, ROBERT MILLER	1305 PARK PK OR	STATESVILLE	NC
28677	WELT, BARBARA S	1339 SEGEFIELD RD	STATESVILLE	NC
28704	COUGINS, PAUL EDWARD	24 PINEHURST CIR	AROE	NC
28704	ERWIN, JOHN CHARLES	RT 4 BOX 21	AROE	NC
28711	MANEY, JEFFREY HOWARD	P O BOX 221	BLACK MOUNTAIN	NC
28711	LONGHIRE, MICHAEL LOUIS	P O BOX 1061	BLACK MOUNTAIN	NC
28712	MEULAN, ROBERT BOYD	6 CARDINAL DRIVE	BREVARO	NC
28712	KEELEY, MICHAEL MURRAY	RT 3 BOX 46	BREVARO	NC
28723	POUL, ROBERT ALLEN	P O BOX 1135	CULLOWHEE	NC
28730	BENNETT, TERESA LEE	ROUTE 6 BOX B60	FAIRVIEW	NC
28731	FINEGAN, CATHERINE V	P O BOX 491	FLAT ROCK	NC
28731	MCLEOD, MARGARET LYNN	P O BOX 475	FLAT ROCK	NC
28734	SWIFT, WILLIAM BISHOP	118 GOLFVIEW DR	FRANKLIN	NC
28739	MCNULTY, JOSEPH DANIEL	1221 GRACEWOOD	HENDERSONVILLE	NC
28739	BELLER, PATRICK JOEL	827 KNOLLWOOD DR	HENDERSONVILLE	NC
28739	TUNKEL, RONALD FRANCIS	RFD #8 BOX 264	HENDERSONVILLE	NC
28748	FULKS, WENDY	ROUTE 3 BOX 163-1	LEICESTER	NC
28753	PLAUT, DANIEL SACHS	RT 2 BOX 313-A	MARSHALL	NC
28757	SEEL, CHRISTINE MARIE	BOX 1001	HONTREAT	NC
28782	BUCKNER, JENNA PACE	P O BOX 15	TRYON	NC
28782	BUCKNER, KARRIE EVANS	P O BOX 15	TRYON	NC
28790	KIMPATRICK, WILLIAM W	RT 1 BOX 15	ZIRCONIA	NC
28801	NOLO, LAURIE MARIE	54 MACON AVE	ASHVILLE	NC
28801	WEISS, KIMBERLY ANN	7 CROWDELL STREET	ASHVILLE	NC
28803	BRIDGES, ELIZABETH ROGERS	45 BALLANTREE DR	ASHVILLE	NC
28803	HUMPHRIES, LOUISE AUBREY	T-3 CROWFIELD DR	ASHVILLE	NC
28803	KREMER, WILLIAM ALFRED	12 AMHERST ROAD	ASHVILLE	NC
28804	DEAN, WALTER WILSON	33 BRIARWOOD RD	ASHVILLE	NC
28804	HALL, COURTNEY ORU	33 GROVEWOOD RD	ASHVILLE	NC
28804	HALL, CRAIG MEESON	33 GROVEWOOD RD	ASHVILLE	NC
28804	ROBERTS, PAUL C	9 GREYSTONE RD	ASHVILLE	NC
28805	KRUMH, RUGER WEBSTER	7 OAK RIDGE RD	ASHVILLE	NC
28806	QUINLEY, HUNTER A	ASHVILLE SCHOOL	ASHVILLE	NC
28806	MCCURRY, DAVID SCOTT	25 SULPHUR SPRINGS	ASHVILLE	NC
28905	HEW, MARGARET ELIZABETH	BOX 310	MARBLE	NC
29020	MCQUIRT, JOHN K	8X 100 FRIENDSHIP RD	CAMDEN	NC
29020	TEMP, FRANCIS L	ROUTE 3	CAMDEN	NC
29045	PATRICK, JAMES ARCHIE II	121 BRIARCLIFFE WEST	ELGIN	NC
29045	ROBINSON, SHERRY E	230 ROYAL TOWER DR	IRMO	NC
29072	SPILL, NATHAN ONEAL III	106 LORI CT	LEXINGTON	NC
29123	RAST, WILLIAM FORT	P O BOX 28	PELION	NC
29180	SANKHEAD, WILLIAM MARTIN	101 HILLCREST DR	WINNEBAGO	NC
29204	COOPER, ROBERT DARRYL	8300 PARKLANE	COLUMBIA	NC

29204	MERIWETHER, GEORGE C	1400 DEVONSHIRE DR	COLUMBIA	8C
29208	DRAINE, LISA MARIE	315 WATEREE AVE	COLUMBIA	8C
29206	ARCHER, JOHN FRANKLIN II	3501 OVERCREEK RD	COLUMBIA	8C
29206	GRUBB, CLAIRE SPEARMAN	3823 FERNLEAF RD	COLUMBIA	8C
29206	HYNDS, WALLACE STANTON	6832 BANOALE DRIVE	COLUMBIA	8C
29206	IVEY, WILLIAM LENTZ JR	3462 NORTHMORE	COLUMBIA	8C
29206	ODUM, ROBERT TRACY JR	8017 EXETER LANE	COLUMBIA	8C
29210	MULMERN, MARY THERESE	105 FOREST FERN RD	COLUMBIA	8C
29210	MURRELL, GEORGE LEE	314 HEARTHSTONE RD	COLUMBIA	8C
29210	NELSON, CHARLES A	718 TARA TRAIL	COLUMBIA	8C
29301	BRUNN, RHEIT LEROY	149 S CHURCH STREET	SPARTANBURG	SC
29302	BRADWELL, FREDERICK F	618 PALMETTO ST	SPARTANBURG	SC
29302	HALL, JEFFREY ALLISON	212 HILLBROOK DR	SPARTANBURG	SC
29302	MCHILLA, ELODIE HOLCOMBE	120 CAMDEN DRIVE	SPARTANBURG	SC
29302	PRUCHASKA, MALCOLM J	523 MAVERICK CIR	SPARTANBURG	SC
29302	WALKER, LINDA SUSAN	2641 COUNTRY CLUB RD	SPARTANBURG	SC
29304	BUNGEN, LISA ANN	P O BOX 2956	SPARTANBURG	SC
29401	BRADHAM, JOHN MCLEOD	46 MURRAY BLVD	CHARLESTON	SC
29401	COUPEN, JEANNETTE NEWELL	4 ORANGE STREET	CHARLESTON	SC
29401	HAT, EDWARD LAROCHE JR	5 GIBBS ST	CHARLESTON	SC
29401	LEVERION, MARY PRINGLE	32 COUNCIL ST	CHARLESTON	SC
29401	MCDONALD, KARI KIRSTEN	6 E ELLIOTT ST	CHARLESTON	SC
29407	HOLBACK, FREDERICK H	52 FORT ROYAL DRIVE	CHARLESTON	SC
29412	COUNTY, SCOTT EDWARD	843 CONDON DRIVE	CHARLESTON	SC
		BATTERY PT JAMES ISL		
29412	HARRISON, CHARLES ANDREW	805 ROBERT E LEE	CHARLESTON	SC
29451	HIGMAN, CHRISTIANA CARY	2504 WATERWAY BLVD	ISLE OF PALMS	SC
29464	AIKEN, ALBERT FARMER JR	605 N HOBACAM DRIVE	MT PLEASANT	SC
29464	MICHELL, ANN MAGILL	212 KING STREET	MT PLEASANT	SC
29482	MARBALL, CAMERON LEE	P O BOX 253	SULLIVANS ISLAND	SC
29483	GAFFNEY, DAVID CARSON	303 SUMTER AVE	SUMMERVILLE	SC
29483	TAYLOR, BUSAN SLDAN	435 N CEDAR ST	SUMMERVILLE	SC
29501	MOUCK, WILLIAM STOKES	1210 S CASHUA DR	FLORENCE	SC
29501	STOKES, GURDON	1025 WOODSTONE DR	FLORENCE	SC
29512	EASTENLING, HARRY R JR	716 LAKESHORE DR	BENNETTSVILLE	SC
29512	MAUDELL, BRAD	117 FOREST DRIVE	BENNETTSVILLE	SC
29526	MCIVEN, LESLIE K JR	P O BOX 421	CONWAY	SC
29526	REUDOICK, MARY GREY	182 LAKELAND DRIVE	CONWAY	SC
29532	HUGGINS, CLARENCE P III	ROUTE 3 BOX 499	DARLINGTON	SC
29565	FOX, BOBBY TYRONE	ROUTE 2 BOX 222	LATTA	SC
29577	BRANDUN, MELOCH SCOTT	80X 978	MYRTLE BEACH	SC
29577	KREBKEN, MICHELE MORGAN	151 CABANA RD	MYRTLE BEACH	SC
		BRIARCLIFFE ACRES		
29577	REITZ, DANIEL RICHTER	5804 COUNTRY CLUB DR	MYRTLE BEACH	SC
29602	BRUCE, ROBERT W	P O BOX 601	GREENVILLE	SC
29605	ROBINSON, GABRIELLA M	15 GHANA DR	GREENVILLE	SC
29609	CABELL, TIMOTHY ARNOLD	EAST ROUND HILL ROAD	GREENVILLE	SC
29615	ANDERSON, SHANNON JOYCE	1 STONYBROOK DRIVE	GREENVILLE	SC
29615	SYME, JOHN STENNIS	6 CONINGTON DR	GREENVILLE	SC
29621	MECHAMT, VERNON E III	RT 10 BOX 228	ANDERSON	SC
29623	FENQUODIN, JOHN BRIAN	P O BOX 5003	ANDERSON	SC
29640	BRICE, ELIZABETH RIVES	203 AUGUSTA STREET	EASLEY	SC
29640	ROUSE, MALCOLM M	P O BOX 767	EASLEY	SC
29646	BRADLEY, CHARLES D	124 SHEFFIELD	GREENWOOD	SC
29646	HOLLOWAY, WILLIAM J III	4 HARPER LANE	GREENWOOD	SC
29646	MAURRUER, JAMES F	105 CREEK ROAD EAST	GREENWOOD	SC
29651	PEARSUN, JODI LYNN	118 SUGAR CREEK RD	GREER	SC
29706	GANTON, DAVID AIKEN	147 PARK DRIVE	CHESTER	SC
29710	ELLIOTT, BRUCE C JR	13 PINWOOD DRIVE	CLOVER	SC
29710	ELLIOTT, HAROLD WALKER	112 PINWOOD DR	CLOVER	SC
29715	HACK, FRANCES ELIZABETH	122 CONFEDERATE ST	FT MILL	SC
29730	BAIES, REBECCA MADGE	316 CLARENDON CT	ROCK HILL	SC
29730	HEMLONG, JAMES RENE	620 HERLONG AVE	ROCK HILL	SC
29730	MORGAN, KEVIN JOHN	420 GUILFORD RD	ROCK HILL	SC
29841	BUGEN, WILLIAM JOHN	1932 BYRNES ROAD	NORTH AUGUSTA	SC
29902	JENKINS, CHARLES PIERRE	162 SPANISH PT DR	BEAUFORT	SC
29928	FEMRENE, UTTC WALTER III	4 MIDDLETON PLACE	HILTON HEAD	SC
29928	HILTON, BUSAN	20 ISLE OF PINES	HILTON HEAD ISL	SC
29928	RHUMBERG, JULIANA MARIE	66 GOVERNORS RD	HILTON HEAD ISL	SC
30002	MCWAIN, JEFFREY YATES	44 BERKELEY RD	AVONDALE ESTATES	GA
30030	FOBBEIT, SANDRA FRANCES	540 CLAIRMONT ROAD	DECATUR	GA
30030	GOODMAN, MALLIS MILLS	1754 VICKERS CIRCLE	DECATUR	GA
30030	HAMBERT, JON MARK	131 GREENWOOD PLACE	DECATUR	GA
30030	HUIE, SCOTT WILSON	729 KIRK ROAD	DECATUR	GA
30030	MCASIER, PATRICK MILLER	1714 VICKERS CIRCLE	DECATUR	GA
30030	MABBURN, JAMES W JR	601 PINETREE DR	DECATUR	GA
30030	NEUBOME, JAMES DANIEL	329 DURAND FALLS DR	DECATUR	GA
30030	OKEL, THOMAS WESTCOTT	147 MT VERNON DR	DECATUR	GA
30032	SMITH, MYRTLE DENISE	3465 SPRINGSIDE DR	DECATUR	GA
30033	FRABE, DUNCAN VAN BCOYOC	875 VISTAVIA CIR	DECATUR	GA
30033	HEMRIN, JEFF	3732 LAVISTA RD	DECATUR	GA
30033	JAMESON, ELIZABETH H	2823 MT OLIVE DR	DECATUR	GA
30033	KANN, BUSAN BLAIR	1495 MONTEVALLO CIR	DECATUR	GA
30033	LAMBERT, ANNE MARIE	2985 DELCOURT DR	DECATUR	GA
30033	MCMAHONEY, TIMOTHY JOHN	1624 TAMARACK TRAIL	DECATUR	GA

30033	MORRISON, CHARLES S	3304	SANDEY FERRY	DECATUR	GA
30033	PORELL, LYNN ALISON	2816	FAIR OAKS ROAD	DECATUR	GA
30033	THURNBERRY, ROBERT M	2690	MILLWOOD CT	DECATUR	GA
30033	TYLER, JEFFREY ALAN	1716	STONECLIFF CT	DECATUR	GA
30035	GRATTU, KATHERINE ANNE	2383	STATLER DR	DECATUR	GA
30050	RAHLINS, KEITH LAHAR	6204	CRESTVIEW LANE	FOREST PARK	GA
30060	WALSH, JOHN DOUGLAS	739	CEDAR POINTE	MARIETTA	GA
30062	FIGHTNER, ERIC GORDON	3290	SEWELL MILL RD	MARIETTA	GA
30062	LENNON, PATRICIA WRIGHT	4703	THREE SPRGS CT	MARIETTA	GA
30062	LOKENS, KARL ARTHUR	2866	LONDON CT	MARIETTA	GA
30064	MERRON, ELIZABETH S	571	KEELER WOODS	MARIETTA	GA
30064	SPED, SAMAH FRANCES	587	HEYWARD CIR	MARIETTA	GA
30067	MOUDANBEL, JOHN RICHARD	2451	WEATHERFORD CT	MARIETTA	GA
30075	SMITH, STEVEN DOUGLAS JR	11120	WILLOW WOOD DR	ROSWELL	GA
30076	NEST, WILLIAM RUSSELL	185	SPRING HOLLOW CT	ROSWELL	GA
30080	HAAS, MEREDITH BE	4800	LOG CABIN DR	SHYRNA	GA
30083	RIEGER, RICHARD VINCENT	4308	EXECUTIVE DR	STONE MOUNTAIN	GA
30084	ROBINSON, SALLIE SMITH	3017	ST. HELENA DR	TUCKER	GA
30087	SKILLERN, JOEL RALPH	2392	FAWN RIDGE	STONE MOUNTAIN	GA
30088	MCFAYDEN, GREGORY ALFRED	4753	FELLSBRIDGE DR	STONE MOUNTAIN	GA
30117	SUNSON, JAMES GERALD	204	FERDALE RD	CARROLLTON	GA
30117	GINGRICH, LINDA KATHLEEN	151	HOWELL ROAD	CARROLLTON	GA
30117	JUNSON, DANIEL CHARLES	216	STEWART ST	CARROLLTON	GA
30136	YIRE, JAMES ARTHUR	3231	SUNTON RD	DULUTH	GA
30161	DEMPSEY, WERT J III	19	WESTLYN DRIVE	ROME	GA
30201	DANIELS, MEGORY A	6260	MORTON RD	ALPHARETTA	GA
30209	MAT, SAMUEL BURNLEY III	8101	S DEARING ROAD	CONVINGTON	GA
30209	MAT, WARREN BURNLEY	8101	S DEARING ST	CONVINGTON	GA
30223	COUKLEY, NEIL CHARLES	107	SOUTHBROOK DRIVE	GRIFFIN	GA
30223	REYNOLDS, DUDLEY W II	605	HALE AVENUE	GRIFFIN	GA
30236	MC DONALD, GARY LOWELL	9725	BROWN RD	JONESBORO	GA
30240	KINSIK, MARGARET P	702	UNDERWOOD DRIVE	LAGRANGE	GA
30253	LENDIN, DANA LYNN	316	GRIFFIN ST	MACDONOUGH	GA
30263	CAMPBELL, SUSAN KENT	34	PARKS AVENUE	NEWNAN	GA
30305	BRUYLES, ANTHONY WILSON	164	LE FORREST LN NE	ATLANTA	GA
30305	CLINKSCALE, CARLTON M	3589	KNOLLWOOD DR	ATLANTA	GA
30305	GOODE, MICHAEL ANTHONY	2414	GLENWOOD DR NE	ATLANTA	GA
30305	MCCART, MARY STUART	3215	GLEN ARDEN DR	ATLANTA	GA
30305	MASON, MICHAEL DEAN	1089	MOUNTAIN CREEK TRAIL	ATLANTA	GA
30305	SHARP, BALLY	2348	DELLWOOD DR NW	ATLANTA	GA
30306	KLINGER, STANFORD N	1653	ANITA PLACE	ATLANTA	GA
30307	AUSTIN, JOHN SOUTHERN II	1862	WESTMINSTER WAY	ATLANTA	GA
30307	GENDES, FELIX REINER	812	OAKDALE RD	ATLANTA	GA
30307	GENDES, PHILIPP GEORG	812	OAKDALE RD NE	ATLANTA	GA
30307	SMITH, CLYDE LANFORD	355	CHELSEA CIRCLE	ATLANTA	GA
30309	DENNIS, BROWN W JR	76	PALISADES ROAD	ATLANTA	GA
30311	POITSUAMEN, VINITA D	784	LYNNHURST DR SW	ATLANTA	GA
30318	MCLANTY, ERIC TYRONE	1411	KERRY DR NW 130	ATLANTA	GA
30319	COLQUHITT, PAPELA SUE	1580	WINDSOR PKWY	ATLANTA	GA
30319	FRENCH, WESLEY AARON	3949	VERMONT ROAD	ATLANTA	GA
30319	HALL, DAVID RAYMOND	4392	CANDLER LAKE E	ATLANTA	GA
30319	RIE, JORGIA CELESTE	1599	TRYON RD	ATLANTA	GA
30327	ALLAN, MICHAEL ANSLEY	2788	RIDGE VLY RD NW	ATLANTA	GA
30327	BAMBER, WILLIAM W JR	415	LONDONBERRY RD	ATLANTA	GA
30327	BOVEN, DEMRICK ERNST	5135	VERNON SPRINGS TRAIL N W	ATLANTA	GA
30327	BRIECUE, CYNTHIA LEIGH	3050/30	M MITCHELL	ATLANTA	GA
30327	COKE, DAVID ROBERTSON	5125	VERNON SPR TRL	ATLANTA	GA
30327	EGLIN, JOHN ARTHUR	855	N ISLAND DR NW	ATLANTA	GA
30327	MUBER, FLORENCE ENGLISH	4560	HARRIS TR	ATLANTA	GA
30327	KNUSLUCH, ELEANOR LOUISE	2575	ARDEN RD NW	ATLANTA	GA
30327	MUMRAY, KATHYRN RUTH	4308	EXETER CLOSE	ATLANTA	GA
30327	NIX, MARY EVELYN	2985	NANCY CREEK RD	ATLANTA	GA
30327	REID, PHOEBE CURLIN	3419	RIDGEWOOD RD	ATLANTA	GA
30327	SMILEY, ELIZABETH BAKER	3728	CLOUDLAND DR	ATLANTA	GA
30327	WELLSBURN, MARSHALL J III	3101	ROCKINGHAM DR	ATLANTA	GA
30327	WHITAKER, WILLIAM A	4680	NORTHSIDE DR	ATLANTA	GA
30328	BRAZELL, ELIZABETH DAWN	455	HEARDS FERRY RD	ATLANTA	GA
30328	GELLY, MARY ANN	5815	NORTHSIDE DR	ATLANTA	GA
30328	MANYVILLE, MOLLY GORDON	6010	RIVER CHASE CIR	ATLANTA	GA
30328	SISK, DAVID WARNER	810	EDGEWATER TR NW	ATLANTA	GA
30328	YOUNG, LISA MARGUERITE	985	WINDING CREEK TR	ATLANTA	GA
30329	WALTUN, GARY RICHARD	867	CASTLE FALLS DR	ATLANTA	GA
30338	ANDERSON, CARL HUGO	9775	HUNTCLIFF TRACE	ATLANTA	GA
30338	BROWN, JEFFREY MAURICE	2443	BROOKHURST DR	DUNWOODY	GA
30338	EVANS, KEITH ALLEN	5368	REDFIELD CIR	DUNWOODY	GA
30338	HAIBHI, SLOTT KERR	570	SPENDEY TRACE	ATLANTA	GA
30338	HOLLAND, JEFFREY LEE	1360	MANGET WAY	DUNWOODY	GA
30338	LINDSEY, DANIEL PAYNE	5519	BUNKY WAY	DUNWOODY	GA
30338	MANN, JEFFREY STEPHEN	1656	DUNWOODY SQ	DUNWOODY	GA
30338	MCWELL, CATHERINE ANN	9128	HUNTCLIFF TRACE	ATLANTA	GA
30338	MOY, ALIBUN ANNE	2335	RIVERGLENN CIR	ATLANTA	GA

30338	ODUM, DIANE KAY	5282	VERNON LAKE OR	DUNWOODY	GA
30338	SHAW, JAMES BARRON JR	5138	VERNON OAKS OR	DUNWOODY	GA
30338	VANDEKPOOL, JILLIE L	1925	SPALDING DR	ATLANTA	GA
30339	PIEROITI, MARGARET M	3689	COCHISE DR	ATLANTA	GA
30341	FORKEY, MARY ANNE	2948	APPLING CIR	ATLANTA	GA
30341	KING, STEPHEN CURTIS	1865	QUEENS WAY	CHAMBLEE	GA
30342	MOPKINS, ROBERT H JR	5291	LK FOREST DR NE	ATLANTA	GA
30342	JOHNSON, WILLIAM M JR	55	OSNER JR	ATLANTA	GA
30345	BALOWIN, ALBERT LESLIE	3163	BOXWOOD DRIVE	ATLANTA	GA
30345	BRUNN, JAMES FRANKLIN JR	1805	FISHER TRAIL	ATLANTA	GA
30345	BRUNN, LAURA ANNE	1805	FISHER TRAIL	ATLANTA	GA
30345	CLARK, CYNTHIA ANNE	2822	FOSTER RIDGE DR	ATLANTA	GA
30345	CLARK, KATHRYN JEAN	2822	FOSTER RIDGE DR	ATLANTA	GA
30345	LOHREY, WILSON HUGH	2170	GREENSWARD DR	ATLANTA	GA
30345	GALES, KATHERINE COTTEN	2262	CHRYSLER CT	ATLANTA	GA
30345	OTID, SCOTT ROBERT	2820	CRABEY DRIVE	ATLANTA	GA
30345	RAT, PAUL CHASTAIN	2154	GREENSWARD DR	ATLANTA	GA
30345	ROBBELDT, NANCY C	2792	DVERLOOK DR NE	ATLANTA	GA
30345	WILLIAMS, DEBRA JEAN	2574	WOODWARDIA RD	ATLANTA	GA
30354	SMITH, ANIDONIC	362	COLOMBUS DR	ATLANTA	GA
30458	BRANNEN, ROBERT B JR	RT 5	COUNTRY CLUB RD	STATESBORO	GA
30458	SMITH, EDWIN AGAN	P O BOX 10		STATESBORO	GA
30467	FRANKMOUSER, HULDAH M	ROUTE 1		SYLVANIA	GA
30501	GEIGER, LEAH ELIZABETH	715	MT VIEW CIRCLE	JAINESVILLE	GA
30518	CRUSLAND, CATHERINE D	111	FRONTIER TRAIL	SUFORO	GA
30529	FINCH, ROBERT MAXWELL	274	S ELM ST	COMMERCE	GA
30582	NICHOLS, ROBERT HILL JR	P O BOX 51		YOUNG HARRIS	GA
30605	MASTY, CHARLES RAMON JR	120	SUN VALLEY RD	ATHENS	GA
30606	BURTON, AMY FLEPING	100	SHARON CT	ATHENS	GA
30606	SCHREITER, DEBORAH LEA	140	LULLWATER ROAD	ATHENS	GA
30606	WILSON, MARTHA ANNE	230	BRIARCLIFF RD	ATHENS	GA
30685	MCLENCI, MAROLD CANTRELL	ROUTE 1 BOX 642		MO NROE	GA
30720	CLAYTON, JILLIAN LESLIE	610	MILLER ST	DALTON	GA
30720	POAG, JAMES RAY JR	1009	N WALNUT AVE	DALTON	GA
30736	BORN, BRULE GERARD II	RT 2	BANDY RD	RINGGOLD	GA
30747	HAIR, WILLIAM BENJAMIN	110	VIRGINIA DRIVE	SUMMERVILLE	GA
30755	PERCE, LESLIE TODD	2158	T.M. VARNELL RD	TUNNEL HILL	GA
30900	BUSH, LAURA	1215	S MONTE SANO AV	AUGUSTA	GA
30900	DENNIS, PHILLIP DAREY	715	MONTROSE CT	AUGUSTA	GA
30907	KMECLK, ROBERT JOSEPH	3541	INTERLACHEN RD	AUGUSTA	GA
30909	AZIZ, EDDIE ACHAM	3512	NASSAU DRIVE	AUGUSTA	GA
30909	COOPER, SIUART LECNARO	2804	PALMER PL	AUGUSTA	GA
30909	MCALL, BRADLEY TODD	435	SCOTTS WAY	AUGUSTA	GA
30909	SCHENK, GARY SCOTT	6	BRISTLECANE WAY	AUGUSTA	GA
30909	TABB, MARY WEECON	3042	PINE NEEDLE RD	AUGUSTA	GA
31021	ROWE, CANOL LEIGH	1706	GREYSTONE	DUBLIN	GA
31032	MARTIN, KEITH ANTHONY	JACKSON AVE		GRAY	GA
31082	MOUKS, CHARLES ANORIE	319	OAK STREET	SANDERSVILLE	GA
31082	MAY, JERRY WILLARD	505	LINTON RD	SANDERSVILLE	GA
31201	MACRELL, JUDY LORRAINE	3104	RUARK ROAD	MACON	GA
31210	HEARD, WILLIAM CLERY	4974	WELLINGTON DR	MACON	GA
31211	HUICHINGS, ANITA BUZANNE	3263	IMPERIAL DR	MACON	GA
31401	MANON, HOMACE ARTHUR	1526	AUDUBON DR	SAVANNAH	GA
31404	HUICHINSON, KEVIN JOSEPH	1118	E 36TH ST	SAVANNAH	GA
31404	WRIGHT, DWAYNE EDWARD	2205	EAST GWINNETT	SAVANNAH	GA
31408	SCHUMER, RONALD EDWARD	22	DANA AVENUE	SAVANNAH	GA
31408	BRYANT, JOHN PATRICK	77	MAIN STREET	GARDEN CITY	GA
31801	LEE, WALTER EDWARD III	P O BOX 737		WAYCROSS	GA
31801	POMEROY, ANNA CHARLOTTE	205	PLANTATION DR	WAYCROSS	GA
31843	DAVIS, JAMES ANDREW	P O BOX 36		MORTENBE	GA
31861	PEEPLES, JOHN COLSUITT	2442	HEADWATER BROOK OR	VALDOSTA	GA
31717	KEESE, JAMES DUEY	P O BOX 502		BAINBRIDGE	GA
31792	SABBEIT, CHRISTI LYNN	1745	E WASHINGTON ST	THOMASVILLE	GA
31794	BRYAN, LEBLIE JANE	REGENCY APT F/3		TIFTON	GA
31904	ELVIRDOE, LISA MARIE	3835	GRAY FOX DRIVE	COLUMBUS	GA
31904	FLOHERS, DAVIO LEBLIE	1233	FOREST AVE	COLUMBUS	GA
31906	KINNETT, JOSEPHINE B	3131	CATHRYN DRIVE	COLUMBUS	GA
31906	WRIGHT, DWAYNE DOVELL	2916	E WYNNTON LANE	COLUMBUS	GA
31907	WILLINGHAM, ROBERT O	3354	COMETA DR	COLUMBUS	GA
32018	HUMPHREYS, CHRISTOPHER G	3	TROPICAL LANE	DAYTONA BEACH	FL
32019	HILL, LAURA ANN	5735	STEWART AVE	PORT ORANGE	FL
32037	ECHEVARRIA, RICARDO JOSE	80	COMCHANGE COURT	PALM COAST	FL
32043	HILL, EDWARD R II	ROUTE 2 BOX 21040		GREEN COVE SPRG	FL
32055	IVAS, PATRICIA LOUISE	1041	ARREDONDO ST	LAKE CITY	FL
32073	RIBABNEYRA, ELIZABETH T	1164	WYNDEGOND DRIVE	ORANGE PARK	FL
32074	GREEN, JEFFREY KLRTZ	29	OCEAN TERRACE W	ORMOND BEACH	FL
32077	LEEPEN, ANDREW J	1504	PROSPECT ST	PALATKA	FL
32205	HEBT, OAVIO ANDREW	1208	KNOBB HILL DR	JACKSONVILLE	FL
32208	HALL, ANOS LESTER JR	8703	OARLINGTON DR	JACKSONVILLE	FL
32208	WHITTA, SIDCKTON EMANUEL	9100	DEVONSHIRE BLVD	JACKSONVILLE	FL
32209	JORDAN, LEVI ANTHONY	1459	N 10TH ST	JACKSONVILLE	FL
32210	DUNN, IAN FALLOWFIELD	4847	WATER OAK	JACKSONVILLE	FL
32210	MCLEAN, THOMAS ARTHUR	1937	COULEE AVE	JACKSONVILLE	FL
32216	WHELAN, MARK RICHARD	1225	EBTORIL DRIVE	JACKSONVILLE	FL
32217	NIELSEN, JEFFREY WINTHER	8460	PHILROSE DR W	JACKSONVILLE	FL

32217	ROBERTS, BRIAN ALLEN	2818 VILLAGE GROVE	JACKSONVILLE	FL
32217	TYBON, DEBRA KAYE	3704 MARIANNA RD	JACKSONVILLE	FL
32219	JOHNSON, THOMAS BILLY	8151 MAXWING AVE	JACKSONVILLE	FL
32223	KEIF, LORELEI LYNN	12677 ALLPORT RD	JACKSONVILLE	FL
32308	GAYLE, KIRK THOMAS	3711 SHAMROCK WEST	TALLAHASSEE	FL
		APT 143 I		
32312	AUMELL, JANE BREVARD	920 LIVE OAK	TALLAHASSEE	FL
		PLANTATION ROAD		
32312	OICK, THEODORE STEVEN	1129 MERCER OR	TALLAHASSEE	FL
32312	MALBEIM, ALEXANDER PAUL	2264 TRESPOTT	TALLAHASSEE	FL
32351	WOODWARD, PAT MUNROE JR	ROUTE 2 BOX 188	QUINCY	FL
32358	ROWEN, ALAN KELVIN	ROUTE 1 BOX 124	SOPCHOPPY	FL
32503	ASAEH, TRACY JEAN	4155 TRONJO ROAD	PENSACOLA	FL
32503	BALCOM, NIOA RIVES	2680 ENDOR ROAD	PENSACOLA	FL
32503	COYELL, JEAN BLUE	1941 SEVILLE DR	PENSACOLA	FL
32541	KEMPEK, JAMES YARDAMAN	2036 SHORELINE TOWER	DESTIN	FL
32548	CARRULL, CLAYTON JOHN	7 WINDSOR LANE	FT WALTON BEACH	FL
32548	STUBBINS, ROLAND ARTHUR	19 CAMBRIDGE AVE NE	FT WALTON BEACH	FL
32601	BANKS, GARRY G	635 NW 6TH ST	GAINESVILLE	FL
32605	ABRAMS, JULIE MARIE	1900 NW 21ST ST	GAINESVILLE	FL
32605	BANKS, MARY AMANDA	1910 NW 23 TERR	GAINESVILLE	FL
32605	BANKS, ROBERT LAMAR JR	4520 NW 19TH AVENUE	GAINESVILLE	FL
32607	PAUL, ELENA MARIE	420 NW 32ND STREET	GAINESVILLE	FL
32626	KIUD, ROBIN C	P O BOX 997	CHEFLAND	FL
32665	ASIAPLHIK, PETER M	204 S JEFFERSON ST	BEVERLY HILLS	FL
32666	FREEMAN, DEBRA ELAINE	P O BOX 277	MELROSE	FL
32711	CANTHELL, KATHY SUSAN	P O BOX 67	CLERMONT	FL
32748	RIVULE, KEITH EDWARD	304 NORTH LAKE AVE	LEESBURG	FL
32750	ROCK, ANDREW PETER	1209 ROXBORO ROAD	LONGWOOD	FL
32751	LIGHTFOOT, CHRISTOPHER J	908 VERSAILLES CIR	HAITLAND	FL
32757	MASON, LEON	112 ACADEMY AVE	BANFORD	FL
32757	VALBUENA, MARTIN ENRIQUE	2227 OVERLOOK DR	MT DORA	FL
32761	TURNON, LOY ANN	311 16TH AVE	OCOCHEE	FL
32780	REAVIS, JAMES BROWN	1405 MONTEGO ST	TITUSVILLE	FL
32786	BRADFORD, ROBERT STEWARD	535 WEST SECOND AVE	WINDERMERE	FL
32786	GREEK, JUNE MARGARET	1119 OAKDALE ST	WINDERMERE	FL
32786	HART, BEVERLY JEAN	637 RIDGEWOOD	WINDERMERE	FL
32787	ARVAMAN, NILES FERDI	RT 1 BOX 188	WINTER GARDEN	FL
32789	BOARMAN, JESSE ALLYN	701 BALMORAL RD	WINTER PARK	FL
32789	MURRAY, KENNETH F JR	1601 LEGION DRIVE	WINTER PARK	FL
32792	CAIN, JOHN MALONEY	2440 BANCHORY RD	WINTER PARK	FL
32792	MARSHMURN, CHRISTOPHER S	717 MONMOUTH WAY	WINTER PARK	FL
32802	SEELY, WILLIAM PATRICK	632 DUNRAVEN DR	WINTER PARK	FL
32803	MICHELL, CHARLES P	1625 WYCLIFF DRIVE	ORLANDO	FL
32804	ABBERWEE, WILLIAM WEST	819 SEVILLE PLACE	ORLANDO	FL
32804	PAITEMSON, SARAH LOUISE	928 SEVILLE PLACE	ORLANDO	FL
32852	BLACKMOTO, APY ELIZABETH	121 FIRST ST	HERRITT ISLAND	FL
32855	CLARK, LLOYD ASHLEY	999 BOTANY LANE	ROCKLEDGE	FL
32940	LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL OWEN	1155 42ND AVE	VERO BEACH	FL
33010	TIERNAN, CHRISTOPHER	357 OREGON BT	HOLLYWOOD BCH	FL
33014	REVELL, KEITH OUGLAS	16141 ABERDEEN WAY	MIAMI LAKES	FL
33064	HELMUTH, LAURA KATHERINE	5141 N E 30TH TERR	LIGHTHOUSE PT	FL
33064	REUD, JUDITH VIRGINIA	3740 NE 27 TERRACE	LIGHTHOUSE POINT	FL
33065	BACOS, JOHN STEPHEN	3881 NW 99TH AVE	CORAL SPRINGS	FL
33143	BAITEN, MARK WINSLOW	8125 SW 52 AVE	MIAMI	FL
33156	HAICHER, THURSTON R III	9301 SW 60TH CT	MIAMI	FL
33156	WRIGHT, JAMES ATTMORE	5505 SW 100TH ST	MIAMI	FL
33157	BECKFORD, ROXANNE E	18465 SW 89TH CT	MIAMI	FL
33157	RINT, CARL FREDERICK	18014 S W 83RD CT	MIAMI	FL
33158	MAYER, GEMALO JOSEPH JR	13915 S W 73 AVE	MIAMI	FL
33162	JONES, PETER WILLIAM	827 NE 154 BT	MIAMI	FL
33176	LEAVITT, CAROLYN RENEE	4941 SW 97TH ST	MIAMI	FL
33301	SCHWENKE, SHERRI KAY	601 ROYAL PLAZA DR	FORT LAUDERDALE	FL
33308	STEIN, BRUCE LEE YON	1831 NE 59 CT	FT LAUDERDALE	FL
33308	ZILINSKI, BRYAN C	2831 NE 36TH ST	FT LAUDERDALE	FL
33316	STERGHOS, STRATTON W JR	1775 SE 9TH ST	FT LAUDERDALE	FL
33317	GRUBBA, GERALD ROGER	4890 NW 7TH STREET	PLANTATION	FL
33317	LEMAN, JOSEPH TRENT	7540 NW 6TH CT	PLANTATION	FL
33317	SHULMAN, CAROLYN ANN	1721 SW 69 AVE	PLANTATION	FL
33321	REICH, IVAN JAC	9801 NW 33RD PLACE	SUNRISE	FL
33334	HINTON, VALERIE BUE	8240 NE 15TH AVENUE	FT LAUDERDALE	FL
33404	HEFFNER, CAROL ANNE	2600 KANNER HWY	STUART	FL
33405	ROBINSON, JOYCE HENRI	349 PUTNAM RANCH RD	WEST PALM BEACH	FL
33406	KING, NANCY OIAKE	4230 GEORGE LANE	WEST PALM BEACH	FL
33407	KERR, NATALIE CHRISTINE	3421 AUSTRALIAN AVE	WEST PALM BEACH	FL
33408	OSLUKIAN, TANYA MERCEDES	600 SHORE ROAD	NORTH PALM BEACH	FL
33410	ARKIN, ERIC MICHAEL	13866 GREENVIEW DR	PALM BEACH GONS	FL
33410	CLOYED, NANCY LEA	12386 COCOANUT ROW	LAKE PARK	FL
33410	DANESE, JEFFREY MADE	2808 CARIS CK	LAKE PARK	FL
33432	ISAACW, VICTORIA M	21 SW 8TH WAY	BOCA RATON	FL
33434	MAHN, PATRICIA ANNE	19705 OAKBROOK CIR	BOCA RATON	FL
33435	WARMEN, WILLIAM THOMAS	11138 GREEN LAKE OR	BOYNTON BEACH	FL
		APT 202 BLOC 7		
33451	CAMBERS, LINDA JOAN	RT 3 BOX 750	FORT PIERCE	FL
33460	PEARCE, MARGOT	171 BRYN MAWR DRIVE	LAKE WORTH	FL

33460	SWANSON, MARK WILLIAM	127 DUKE DR	LAKE WORTH	FL
33811	PARRISH, HOLLY LEIGH	612 GREENBRIAR	BRANDON	FL
33814	COUTANT, VANNA K	2259 ASHBURY DR	CLEARWATER	FL
33816	GRAHAM, JOHN HERBERT III	1336 HIGHFIELD DR	CLEARWATER	FL
33516	HOOPER, CAROL E	1013 WOODSIDE DR	CLEARWATER	FL
33816	ULINE, BRADLEY RICHARD	1496 ROSETREE CT	CLEARWATER	FL
33528	WHIT, MICHAEL JOSEPH	1610 OALE CIRCLE S	DUNEDIN	FL
33529	PORDEW, ANNE GABRIELLE	4700 RIVERVIEW BLVD	BRAENTON	FL
33529	WOLF, RUTH SABINA	604 65TH ST COURT NW	BRAENTON	FL
33563	LUFKIN, MICHAEL LEO	1650 CURLEW RD	PALM HARBOR	FL
33577	LAMOTHE, MARGARET ROBE	2575 DAVIS BLVD	SARASOTA	FL
33579	CHIOFFE, JOHN W III	1378 HARBOR DRIVE	SARASOTA	FL
33579	BETER, ANDREA WEBSTER	1526 HARBOUR DRIVE	SARASOTA	FL
33611	GUILFORD, ROXANNA IRENE	4518 S TRASK	TAMPA	FL
33617	SKELTON, STEPHEN WILLIAM	7310 FILBERT LANE	TAMPA	FL
33621	MALART, ANDREA AMIN	15807 DEEPCREEK LN	TAMPA	FL
33703	CHAMPLAIN, LALRA MICHELE	4901 LANSING ST NE	ST PETERSBURG	FL
33708	ESMAN, BRADLEY EUGENE	656 18TH AVE NE	ST PETERSBURG	FL
33708	KYLE, CONNIE LOUISE	10085 PARADISE BLVD	TREASURE ISLAND	FL
33709	FENGUON, MELISSA JANE	4320 63RD ST N	ST PETERSBURG	FL
33710	WEISS, ERIC ANDREW	1819 DORMEONE RD N	ST PETERSBURG	FL
33710	WEISS, PAUL CHRISTOPHER	1819 DORMEONE RD N	ST PETERSBURG	FL
33711	BLAKE, CHARLES HENRY II	5144 39TH ST. SOUTH	ST PETERSBURG	FL
33711	ROSB, SARA ELIZABETH	4284 49TH AVENUE S	ST PETERSBURG	FL
33712	LOFQUIST, ANNE WHITE	4263 NARVAEZ WAY S	ST PETERSBURG	FL
33803	BOULWARE, DAVID CHANDLER	201 MIAMATHA TR	LAKELAND	FL
33803	FLANAGAN, BRIAN FRANCIS	2514 HOLLINGSWORTH	LAKELAND	FL
33830	CONLEY, BYRON LAWRENCE	1808 RIVER DRIVE	BARTON	FL
33830	HUFF, KATHLEEN CANNON	655 E STUART ST	BARTON	FL
33830	STUREY, JOHN PARKER	P O BOX 796	BARTON	FL
33870	FIELD, ALAN BEAUMONT	P O BOX 2067	SEBRING	FL
33940	CRUNE, WILLIAM WALTER	555 MOORINGLINE DR	NAPLES	FL
33940	NIEPOD, JOHN ROBERT	1230 GALLEON DR	NAPLES	FL
35010	SHWEY, WILLIAM E JR	305 AUBURN DRIVE	ALEXANDER CITY	AL
35010	WHITE, CLARA LEE	501 CIRCLE DRIVE	ALEXANDER CITY	AL
35043	YON, ANDREW COLLIN	RT 1 BOX 35A	CHELSEA	AL
35045	WASHINGTON, HENDELL E	P O BOX 801	CLANTON	AL
35055	HERNIMZ, LOOD ALAN	923 MORGAN AVE SW	CULLMAN	AL
35122	LAW, TIMOTHY HAROEN	BOX 1194	ST SIMONS ISLAND	GA
35211	STONE, ELAINE CAMILLE	29 11TH AVE S	BIRMINGHAM	AL
35213	PFFISTER, VARYL ROBERT	4622 BATTERY LANE	BIRMINGHAM	AL
35216	BULEN, SMIAN CRAIG	3520 TETON CIRCLE	BIRMINGHAM	AL
35222	NEIL, DOUGLAS JOSEPH	815 LINWOOD RD	BIRMINGHAM	AL
35243	TAIE, ROBERT GREY JR	3500 RIVER BEND RD	BIRMINGHAM	AL
35476	BOUND, GREGORY HILLARD	RT 5 BOX 9	NORTHPORT	AL
35801	FENGUON, DENISE ANN	2904 GARTH RD SE	HUNTSVILLE	AL
35801	MCGARIB, KEVIN K	1602 MOUNTAINBROOK	HUNTSVILLE	AL
35802	BRUST, BRIAN CHARLES	4012 PIEDMONT DRIVE	HUNTSVILLE	AL
35803	FOKEMAN, TAHARA	9300 NAVIOS	HUNTSVILLE	AL
35901	PRVETI, SARA RUTH	112 OALEHAVEN PLACE	GADSDEN	AL
35953	SWINGALL, CHARLES PERRY	ROUTE 2 BOX 22	ASHVILLE	AL
36106	SCOTT, ANVERSON BUTLER	1704 HILLWOOD DR	MONTGOMERY	AL
36111	TANKEMBLEY, THOMAS C	2231 WOODLEY ROAD	MONTGOMERY	AL
36111	WALKER, THOMAS WORTH	2538 HERMITAGE DR	MONTGOMERY	AL
36113	TANTILLO, MICHAEL BLAIR	624 B 7TH STREET	MAXWELL AFB	AL
36330	MCDONALD, LAURA ELLEN	300 HEATH STREET	ENTERPRISE	AL
36606	KURTIN, TERRY ALAN	2403 LILAC AVE	MOBILE	AL
36608	BENNETT, NAQINE PATERSON	524 HIGHLAND WOODS	MOBILE	AL
		OR E		
36608	CAULEY, LANIER STEWART	501 LYNCHBURG COURT	MOBILE	AL
36608	HUNTER, VERNON ROSE JR	112 S MCGREGOR	MOBILE	AL
36608	TAYLOR, BURT FOWLER III	3955 S PINEBROCK DR	MOBILE	AL
36608	TURNBULL, GORDON A	4519 KINGSWAY DRIVE	MOBILE	AL
36701	AMES, MORITIMER P III	FIFTH & ELKDALE	BELMA	AL
36701	REVEY, ALICE ANDERSON	815 HOUSTON PARK	BELMA	AL
36701	SOMMEKS, SAMUEL A III	P O BOX 918	BELMA	AL
36801	LIZENBY, ALLEN	1206 MORRIS AVENUE	OPELIKA	AL
36801	LOPEZ, ROBERT BENTON	1300 DENSON DRIVE	OPELIKA	AL
36830	BROSBERRY, JOHN GREGAN	932 TERRACE ACRES	AUBURN	AL
36867	BAKER, DOUGLAS BRENT	4300 SUMMERVILLE RD	PHENIX CITY	AL
37064	DINHMAN, BENJAMIN E	904 RIVERWOOD CT	FRANKLIN	TN
37064	ROBERTS, FRANK ALAN	8137 MOORES LANE	FRANKLIN	TN
37138	BIIDLE, LINDSAY LOUISE	807 JONES STREET	OLD HICKORY	TN
37138	BIIDLE, PERRY HARVEY III	807 JONES ST	OLD HICKORY	TN
37160	JENSEN, HANS PETER	P O BOX 932	SHELBYVILLE	TN
37205	CALVIN, JOSEPH HIRAH III	4141 WOODLAWN DR	NASHVILLE	TN
37205	MEADUM, ANN GRAHAM	222 ROBIN HILL RD	NASHVILLE	TN
37205	REID, ELIZABETH LEE	231 DEER PARK DR	NASHVILLE	TN
37205	ROWE, ELLEN WINSTON	232 WALNUT	NASHVILLE	TN
37205	WANNEN, JOHN SLOAN JR	4428 SHEPPARD PLACE	NASHVILLE	TN
37205	WHITE, DAVID JOYCE III	712 RICHFIELD DR	NASHVILLE	TN
37211	MEIER, CAROLYN BETH	4838 BRIANWOOD DRIVE	NASHVILLE	TN
37221	HAMPEN, REBECCA ALLISON	7439 HWY 70 S NO 207	NASHVILLE	TN
37343	SCOTT, CANDOLYN ELIZABETH	BOX 29 HWY 153	HIXSON	TN
37380	BRIGHT, FRANK BOYARS	118 N HERMITAGE	LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN	TN
37375	PAITEMSON, WILLIAM B	UNIV OF THE SOUTH	SEWANEE	TN

37404	ADAMS, JENSE EARL III	224 N CREST ROAD	CHATTANOOGA	TN
37405	FULLEN, RUY CALHOUN	574 RIVER ST	CHATTANOOGA	TN
37601	BENNER, EILEEN OORIS	1812 MAPLEWOOD DR	JOHNSON CITY	TN
37601	MOORE, THOMAS KELLY	719 W PINE STREET	JOHNSON CITY	TN
37660	CAKTER, CLARK EDWARD	2109 HEATHERLY RD	KINGSFORT	TN
37660	GRAY, THEODORE FLINT	2153 WESTWIND DRIVE	KINGSFORT	TN
37660	MORRISWETT, JULIA LYNN	1261 WATAUGA STREET	KINGSFORT	TN
37664	BRIANT, SHARON LYNN	144 OTARI DRIVE	KINGSFORT	TN
37664	GILHEM, JOHN CHARLES JR	1908 LAMONT ST	KINGSFORT	TN
37664	HAY, WILLIAM CRAIG	2909 CLIFFSIDE RD	KINGSFORT	TN
37786	FAIREW, ERIC STEVEN	P O BOX 210	HUNTSVILLE	TN
37814	JOHNSON, ROBERT HARLE	505 HALE AVE	MORRISTOWN	TN
37814	STINE, STEPHEN F	1729 CHRISTMAS DR	MORRISTOWN	TN
37830	APPLETON, WILLIAM C	1028 WEST OUTER DR	OAK RIDGE	TN
37849	LETT, EARL ONAYNE	ROUTE 6 COPELAND RD	POWELL	TN
37849	MCMILLY, LISA DAHN	WEST EMORY ROAD	POWELL	TN
37917	KELLEY, MICHAEL SAWYER	1009 CHURCHWELL AVE	KNOXVILLE	TN
37919	BLAKE, MICHAEL C	712 WESTBOROUGH RD	KNOXVILLE	TN
37919	DUDLE, KATHERINE LINDSAY	5308 LYONS VIEW DR	KNOXVILLE	TN
37919	DYKE, ELMER WAYNE	1216 GRIST HILL CL	KNOXVILLE	TN
37919	HAKGRUVE, ELISABETH M	724 WESTBOROUGH RD	KNOXVILLE	TN
37919	LIPFORD, CHARLES E JR	RT 1 TOOLEY BEND RD	KNOXVILLE	TN
37922	FRT, PAUL JEFFREY	12300 OAKLAND HILLS	CONCORD	TN
37922	WEBB, JEAN MARGARET	11428 OLD COLONY PKW	KNOXVILLE	TN
38119	SIMPSON, ELIZABETH L	5282 SOUTHWOOD	MEMPHIS	TN
38138	WILLIAMS, RUSSEL TODD	2241 KIMBROUGH WOB	GERMANTOWN	TN
38478	MUMFRET, MARSHALL CARY	RR #6	PULASKI	TN
38701	CULPEPPER, RICHARD DALE	104 CREEKMORE	GREENVILLE	MS
39180	IVY, DAVID OUNBAR	601 KLEIN STREET	VICKSBURG	MS
39211	LILLY, THOMAS GERALD JR	4408 DEER CREEK OR	JACKSON	MS
39301	DEVENTER, HENDRICK W VAN	P O BOX 3605	MERIDIAN	MS
39501	BANKER, DAVID ROBERT	640 SECOND ST	GULFPORT	MS
39701	SMITH, NORMOCO PARYE	1804 CHICKASAW OR	COLUMBUS	MS
40205	GAICHEL, KATHERINE ANN	2609 BROOKSIDE OR	LOUISVILLE	KY
40206	KALMBACH, FREDERICK T	2804 CIRCLEWOOD CT	LOUISVILLE	KY
40207	DAVIS, EMILY	3914 BROOKFIELD AVE	LOUISVILLE	KY
40207	EHMAN, JAMES FREDERICK	721 GREENRIDGE LN	LOUISVILLE	KY
40207	JACKSON, KENNETH RAY JR	515 TIFFANY LANE	LOUISVILLE	KY
40207	WILBURGH, TODD DENTON	405 COUNTRY LN	LOUISVILLE	KY
40220	RITCHIE, TIMOTHY SCOTT	2914 AVON RD	LOUISVILLE	KY
40222	MARTIN, MARY VINCENT H	5903 JENNESS COURT	LOUISVILLE	KY
40222	SCHIPKE, TIMOTHY S	909 COL ANDERSON PKW	LOUISVILLE	KY
		PARKWAY		
40353	LEITON, ROBERT WARREN JR	414 HOLLOW CRK RD	MT STERLING	KY
40353	OLIHAN, BENJAMIN TURNER	331 N MAYSVILLE ST	MT STERLING	KY
40353	OLIHAN, WILLIAM K	331 N MAYSVILLE ST	MT STERLING	KY
40361	FAULKNER, JAMES C	P O BOX 186	PARIS	KY
40361	MCCLAINE, JOSEPH BARGER	RT 6 MILLERSBURG RD	PARIS	KY
40444	ELKINS, MARY ELIZABETH	P O BOX 585	LANCASTER	KY
40502	REUD, JANE ALYSON	3428/32F MILAM LN	LEXINGTON	KY
40502	WAGO, THOMAS MURGAN JR	2196 LAKESIDE DRIVE	LEXINGTON	KY
40701	HOBKINS, CARYN LOUISE	1214 PARSON ST	CORBIN	KY
40701	HOBKINS, JAMES CARLISLE	1214 PARSON STREET	CORBIN	KY
41101	FANNIN, NANCY ANN	P O BOX 1177	ASHLAND	KY
41501	HALL, ALISON BENNETT	205 CEDAR LANE	PIKEVILLE	KY
42501	HALL, SARAH ELIZABETH	100 QUAIL LANE	SOMERSET	KY
43080	KREMPER, LOUIS ANTHONY	13368 LAFAYETTE RD NW	UTICA	MI
43138	KRIEGER, KENNETH JOSEPH	57 NORTH STREET	LOGAN	OH
43205	SHURT, MITZI	1841 BRYDEN RD	COLUMBUS	OH
43221	LEWIS, STEPHEN JEFFREY	2400 ONANDAGA DRIVE	COLUMBUS	OH
43229	HELFANT, KEITH ALAN	5521 CHERRYWOOD RD	COLUMBUS	OH
43607	ROMAN, BRIAN ANTHONY	2109 RICHMOND RD	TOLEDO	OH
44022	HISBAN, THOMAS EDWARD	7928 SCOTLAND DR	CHAGRIN FALLS	OH
44074	HOFFERT, STEPHANIE H	209 WEST COLLEGE ST	OSHERLIN	OH
44145	DUDU, THOMAS CHARLES	2892 SOUTHWOOD	WESTLAKE	OH
44281	NIEBUHR, KENNETH WILLIAM	610 FIXLER DRIVE	WADSWORTH	OH
45208	KAUFMANN, SUSAN GAIL	3716 AULT PARK AVE	CINCINNATI	OH
45227	COBB, BRAULEY LESLIE	6704 MIAMI BLUFF DR	MARIEMONT	OH
45227	HOLLENBECK, C ROBERT	6603 PLEASANT ST	MARIEMONT	OH
45459	HERRNSTEIN, KARIS ANNE	7706 EAGLE CREEK DR	CENTERVILLE	OH
45505	BEVO, HAROLD DOUGLAS	1925 GAZAWAY CT	SPRINGFIELD	OH
46208	ANILEY, RAY MILLS JR	4646 N GRACELAND AVE	INDIANAPOLIS	IN
46260	HAMILTON, JOHN WILLIAM	215 WEST B1	INDIANAPOLIS	IN
46805	STUDDI, NANCY LYNN	2705 HAZELWOOD	FT WAYNE	IN
48033	BLUDD, DANIEL WILLIAM	2054 BAYDOW DRIVE	ORCHARD LAKE	MI
48640	DAVIS, RICHARD HUGH JR	6000 SIEBERT	MIDLAND	MI
50321	HILL, MARIAN	3017 FOX RUN	DES MOINES	IA
52001	PALKAMO, ALICE JEAN	400 MOORE HGTS	DUBUQUE	IA
53092	MEISLER, DAVID PRATT	8810 W BOYNEWELL DR	DEQUON	WI
53217	FLEHMA, ROBERT JOHN JR	8315 N RIVER ROAD	RIVER HILLS	WI
53217	JOHNSON, TIMOTHY D	825 WEST JEAN RD	MILWAUKEE	WI
54956	MILLEN, ANDREA E R	1020 EDEN DRIVE	NEENAH	WI
60005	WOLFE, TEU HARRISON	1505 W VINE	ARLINGTON HTS	IL
60010	TODLOSKY, JOHN JOSEPH	124 S MILLS DRIVE	BARRINGTON	IL
		TOWER LAKES		

60015	BEANS, JENNIFER WELLS	1900 MEADOW	SANNOCKSBURN	IL
60025	FRANZ, THOMAS JUDE	1306 SHERWOOD	GLENVIEW	IL
60043	HART, SARAH DUNN	321 MELROSE AVENUE	KENILWORTH	IL
60067	WAIEN, JULIE SOMERS	399 GRAYFRIARS LN	PALATINE	IL
60093	BENBINGER, STEPHANIE L	56 WOODLEY	WINNETKA	IL
60153	STUSUM, DAVID ALLEN	10457 OORCHESTER AV	WESTCHESTER	IL
60187	ALLEN, THOMAS MICHAEL	1235 YORKSHIRE WOODS	WHEATON	IL
60425	BLADICK, GARY FRANK	702 PALM DR	GLENWOOD	IL
60514	SPANNUTH, HOLLY ANN	27 HAVERLY	CLARENDON HILLS	IL
60521	BANCLAY, CAROLINE E	312 BRIARGATE	HINSDALE	IL
60521	MAGNUMON, CHAD RAYMOND	531 FRANKLIN	HINSDALE	IL
60614	PARKER, JOHN ROBERT	2514 NORTH SEMINARY	CHICAGO	IL
61605	TUNKS, DAMN ELIZABETH	1604 WEST MARTIN	PEORIA	IL
62234	MCCONKEY, JAMES WILLIAM	1509 FLETCHER OR	COLLINSVILLE	IL
63119	BRUEGEMANN, JAMES S	135 BOMPART	WEBSTER GROVES	MO
63124	MELL, MICHAEL	27 LOG CABIN	ST LOUIS	MO
63141	HARLAN, EDGAR WALL JR	12881 NIMES DR	ST LOUIS	MO
64015	LAUUE, PAUL WARREN	509 E GOLF VIEW DR	BLUE SPRINGS	MO
64145	MUMBLE, SARAH RADFORD	407 DUKE GIBSON DR	KANSAS CITY	MO
65804	TRUTTER, JAMES FORD	1243 EAST CATALPA	SPRINGFIELD	MO
66048	YOUNG, JAMES VINCENT JR		LEAVENWORTH	KS
66206	BABCOCK, BROOKS ROBERT	APD		
66208	HALL, DAVID EARL	10326 MEADOW LANE	LEAWOOD	KS
70118	FLANDERS, ELIZABETH B	6320 ABERDEEN RD	SHAWNEE MISSION	KS
70125	HOLMBOCK, KERRY E	6039 CAMP STREET	NEW ORLEANS	LA
70125	VINTUMELLA, VICTORIA JANE	4927 S ROCHEBLAVE ST	NEW ORLEANS	LA
70130	KLEIN, ROBERT OWEN	3310 UPPERLINE	NEW ORLEANS	LA
70458	DICKET, SUZANNE SARAH	1430 JACKSON AVE	NEW ORLEANS	LA
70815	LAUSHLIN, ELIZABETH M	APARTMENT 11	SLIDELL	LA
71291	BRANCH, JENNIE LYNN	764 BAYOU LIBERTY RD	BATON ROUGE	LA
72207	CAMPBELL, ARTHUR MALCOLM	1080 BRADBURN DR	W MONROE	LA
75007	ABREV, MIGUEL G	1406 RIDGE AVE	LITTLE ROCK	AR
75205	FOSTER, ANGELIQUE	6301 CANTRELL	FRANCE	
75205	MARSH, JOHN HUMPHREY III	21 RUE CASIMIR-PERIE	PARIS	
75225	RELYEA, ELIZABETH FRENCH	3632 MAPLEWOOD	DALLAS	TX
75229	SCHAGG, CAROLINE EELLS	4206 WINDBUR	DALLAS	TX
75234	HOMMAN, SUZAN ALENE	7539 GREENSBRIER	DALLAS	TX
75240	PONDER, JOHN EDWARD	10243 GAYWOOD	DALLAS	TX
75248	MAISON, ELIZABETH DAVIES	3510 PEBBLE BEACH OR	DALLAS	TX
76107	MAUZE, MARY MARGARET	6322 KALANI PLACE	DALLAS	TX
76201	ROWE, JAMES WOODS	7309 CAMPBELL RD	DALLAS	TX
77019	MAMMON, WILLIAM PAUL	3509 DOROTHY LANE S	FORT WORTH	TX
77019	PRICE, PAUL MUNFORD	RT 1 210 SOLAR WAY	QENTON	TX
77024	ALFORD, RAYE LYNN	3714 INWOOD	HOUSTON	TX
77024	CHAPMAN, JEANNE ANNE	2524 STANTMORE	HOUSTON	TX
77024	DEWEY, ALICIA MARION	114 WARRENTON	HOUSTON	TX
77024	JAWOMUKI, JOSEPH S	11610 WINNY LANE	HOUSTON	TX
77024	MCCALL, GUNCAN ALEXANDER	11025 N CNTRY SQUIRE	HOUSTON	TX
77024	STOOU, W RANCALL	111 N POST OAK LANE	HOUSTON	TX
77025	ALEXANDER, JANE	802 OUR LANE	HOUSTON	TX
77027	GOITO, JENNIFER GWYNETH	10537 BEINHORN	HOUSTON	TX
77027	MAMSH, PAIGE ANN	4082 BREAKWOOD DRIVE	HOUSTON	TX
77027	THOMPSON, GEORGE S JR	3439 PIPING ROCK	HOUSTON	TX
77030	DOIBON, AMANDA ALYSON	2806 WEST LANE	HOUSTON	TX
77057	DAVIS, F BARRETT JR	4007 BETSY LANE	HOUSTON	TX
77079	MACZKA, MARY E	2422 SOUTHGATE	HOUSTON	TX
77080	GRAVES, RICHARD CLEMENT	5742 BAYOU GLEN	HOUSTON	TX
77080	PARK, JOSEPH K	13914 WOODTHORPE	HOUSTON	TX
77373	LAND, ELIZABETH ANNE	2419 LEXFORD	HOUSTON	TX
77379	DASCH, ELIZABETH ANN	9622 DERRIK	HOUSTON	TX
77489	TILBURY, JEFFREY P	16618 SIR WILLIAM DR	SPRING	TX
77586	DRIGGERS, JOHN DAVID	6214 WILLOW PINE DR	SPRING	TX
78209	BRAY, KATHERINE MAUZE	8327 BLOSSOM BELLE	MISSOURI CITY	TX
78209	FERGUSON, JOHN HOWARD IV	4114 ELOERWOOD DRIVE	SEASBROOK	TX
78209	WILKINS, STEPHEN HOWELL	169C TREASURE WAY	SAN ANTONIO	TX
78209	ZBIGNOW, LOUIS H III	P O BOX 1		
78216	ROBINSON, CHARLES W III	210 ENCINO	SAN ANTONIO	TX
79109	BAAY, PETER LYNN	560 GRANDVIEW	SAN ANTONIO	TX
79413	HAMILTON, SHANNON A	135 OAKHURST PL	SAN ANTONIO	TX
79701	KOWERT, PAUL ANDREW	239 MILLWOOD DRIVE	SAN ANTONIO	TX
80013	WALKER, LEONARD JR	3200 HAYDEN	AMARILLO	TX
80120	BOW, JILL VAN DEN	2706 53RD ST	LUBBOCK	TX
80220	SINGLETON, JOHN ROBINSON	3209 N I STREET	MIDLAND	TX
80913	HIGHTMUR, LAUREN ANNE	19539 E IOWA CIRCLE	AURORA	CO
84108	MCGEE, LAURA GREEN	6237 S GALLUP	LITTLETON	CO
91360	TORRENCE, HARRY LEE JR	128 EUODRA ST	DENVER	CO
92106	RYAN, DANIEL EAMES	4 ST LO DRIVE	FT CARSON	CO
92625	DELL, JOHN THOMAS VAN	2552 E 1700 SOUTH	BALT LAKE CITY	UT
92663	TULLY, MARK PRATT	206 VERDE VISTA OR	THOUBAND OAKS	CA
92663	WEBSTERHOU, NELSON MOREL	774 ARMADA TERRACE	SAN DIEGO	CA
		2716 WINDOVER	CORONA DEL MAR	CA
		109 VIA MAYRE	NEWPORT BEACH	CA
		662 VIA LIDO NORD	NEWPORT BEACH	CA

92667 DENDY, DAVID WILKES
95212 WHITEIDEY, EDWARD W
96343 MONTINGHAM, MARK ALAN
709 ELIZABETH DRIVE ORANGE
4371 MULBERRY LANE STOCKTON
USA DISTRICT ENGINEER SAN FRANCISCO
CAMP ZAMA JAPAN
614 DAMSON ROAD WAIHANA
5271 LAWELAW PL HONOLULU
91268 COBURG ROAD EUGENE
RT 1 BOX 82 BURTON

CA
CA
CA
HI
HI
OR
WA

96786 FOLCHER, VESBORAH LYNNE
96821 LOMTHE, NICHOLAS ANTHONY
97401 GRAMLEY, WALTER CURTIS
98013 LAUREL, JAMES ARTHUR JR

1982-83 STUDENT BODY - ALPHABETICAL

ABERGER, WILLIAM WEST	32804	BENSINGER, STEPHANIE L	60093	BURKINCKLE, LEE WAHERUN	28053	CREECH, JOSEPH M JR	28025
ABRAMS, JULIE MARIE	32605	BENNHART, STEPHEN F	27408	BURGER, LISA ANN	28904	CRITCHENBURG, AMELIA F	22101
ABREU, HIGUEL S	37501	BERSOHN, WILLIAM N III	28735	BURNS, REVILYN RICHARD	21234	CRITCHFIELD, REBECCA ANNE	27707
ADAMS, CRAIG STEWART	27407	BIDDLE, LYNABET LOUISE	37138	BURNS, WALTER WOODCHAM II	27514	CRONE, WILLIAM WALTER	33900
ADAMS, DEBRAH LYNN	28144	BIDDLE, PERRY HARVEY III	37138	BURR, PETER ANDERSON	14226	CROSLAND, LATHEMUE U	30518
ADAMS, JESSIE EARL III	37404	BIGGER, WILLIAM JOHN	28841	BURRIS, MARK WAYNE	28001	CROSS, KATHERINE SUSAN	23507
ADENIS, SYLVIE		BIGGER, JAMES NEAL JR	27242	BURSDON, JAMES DEWALL	30117	CROWE, JAMES EARL JR	27104
AIKEN, ALBERT FARMER JR	29444	BIGREL, RICHARD ALAN JR	27514	BURTON, ANI FLEPING	30604	CROUCH, JUMP PHILLIP	28677
ALEXANDER, JANE	77028	BLACKBURN, ALEXANDER B	20854	BUSH, LAURA	30904	CULP, CHRISTOPHER JOHN	28700
ALFORO, HALE LYNN	77024	BLACKMAN, JUMP MARVIN	28328	BUTLER, BRIAN CRAIG	35216	CULPEPPER, RICHARD CALE	38701
ALLAN, MICHAEL ANSLEY	30327	BLACKSTON, AMY ELIZABETH	32952	BUTLER, FREDERICK C III	28403	CURRY, LAURA ANN	20007
ALLEN, THOMAS MICHAEL	60187	BLAIR, ELIZABETH M	27028	BYERS, EARL STEVENSON	28677	DAQUENHART, DARIN K	28623
ALLBONE, WILLIAM PAUL	08083	BLAKE, STEVE ANN	27107	BYNUM, CARL ANDE	27801	DALLAS, JOHN SANDERS III	27240
ALBTON, CHARLOTTE HUNTER	05840	BLAKE, CHANLES KERRY II	37711	BYNUM, DIANNE MARLETTA	28211	DALTON, JUDY	28115
ALBTON, JEFFREY WATSON	10708	BLAKE, MICHAEL W	37819	BYNUM, WILLIAM D JR	27801	DALTON, PAUL BRIGIT	27284
ALVER, MELISSA ANNE	27107	BLOOM, DANIEL KALLIAM	28211	CABRALLES, ANTHONY	32792	DANEK, JULIA LYNN	27312
AMES, MORTIMER P III	36701	BLOOM, DANIEL KALLIAM	48033	CALDWELL, NATHAN SCOTT	28658	DANES, PATRICK ANNE	32910
ANDER, DOUGLAS BRIAN	28318	BLOUNT, MARWALE ANN	23235	CALTON, WILLIAM C JR	28208	DANIELS, GEORGE A	30201
ANDERSON, CARL HUGO	30338	BOAROMANA, LIBA ALYN	32759	CALVIN, JOSEPH MIRAR III	37205	DASCH, ELIZABETH ANN	77379
ANDERSON, KATHLEEN E	28207	BODEN, DORNECK ERNEST	30327	CAMPBELL, ANTHONY ALCCLO	72207	DAVIS, WILLIAM ERIC	27511
ANDERSON, LIBA ME	28052	BOHMER, WILMA ERILL	27407	CAMPBELL, JODIT OLIVER	32827	DAVIS, ELLID RHINE	28025
ANDERSON, BERNHANN UCCLE	29615	BOLEY, CAROLYN KILL	38333	CAMPBELL, SUSAN KENT	30263	DAVIS, ERILL	40707
ANDERSON, MADE WUNNAH	06792	BONDURANT, NANCY VANCE	27514	CANTWELL, KATHY SUSAN	32711	DAVIS, F BARRETT JR	77057
ANDERSON, MURBAN CAPPELL	27514	BOONE, DAVID WANNER	27412	CARDWELL, KATHY SUSAN	23228	DAVIS, JAMES ANUREN	31543
ANDREWS, ERNEST C	27704	BOOTH, GEORGE EDWARD	28211	CARDWELL, THOMAS M	28228	DAVIS, MAHT TRUE	28334
ANDREWS, GUEFFREY DONALD		BORN, BRUCE GERARD II	30739	CARDWELL, WILLIAM M JR	27503	DAVIS, RICHARD MUGH JR	48640
ANTLEY, KAT PILL JR	46208	BOSS, HARWARTH REEBLING	28211	CARNEY, EMMA	04878	DAVISON, MARLENE	
ARPLETON, WILLIAM JR	27503	BOSCH, JOSEPH C JR	27203	CARPENTER, JAVU COULES	23605	DEAN, HAZEL M III	28804
ARCHER, JOHN FRANKLIN II	29206	BOST, CAITH COMLES	27104	CARPENTER, JOANNAH B	28021	DEANE, TENNEY I III	28208
ARDAMAN, MILEB PERUI	32787	BOUDREAU, CAROLINE F	27410	CARPENTER, PARNI BUTTLE	28092	DEATON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
ARKIN, ERIL MICHAEL	33410	BOUNDO, WILFRED MILLARD	35476	CARPENTER, PARY	24343	DEBECK, LAURINDA GAIL	24014
ARMWORTH, AMY EMERIGEN	23226	BOULWARR, DAVID CHANDLER	33803	CARR, JAVU RUUULE	28328	DEMPSEY, BENT J III	30161
ASKEW, TRACY JEAN	32503	BOULWARR, KATHERINE R	28207	CARR, MOSEKI SPELL	28328	DENDY, DAVID WILKES	80647
ASTAPCHIA, PETER M	32665	BOWEN, EUNY TATLOH III	27104	CARR, SMELIA	28328	DENNIS, SHUN M JR	30306
ATTAM, KEVIN GEORGE	01824	BOYER, KENNETH MALEY	23661	CARROLL, CLAYTON JOHN	32848	DENNIS, PHILLIP DAREY	30904
ATWOOD, MOXANA MEBANE	22150	BOYER, TAIHUYI WENLING	23661	CARROLL, JOHN	20885	DENNIS, VINCENT H JR	27705
AURELLI, JANE BRAYAN	32912	BRADBERRY, JOHN ORCAN	36830	CARROLL, LAMAR EDWARD	37640	DETENLEW, LARU NELSON	28036
AUSTIN, JAMES DOUGLAS	15044	BRAFORD, MIC SPIEL	28211	CARTER, JEFFREY DAVID	06805	DEWEY, ALLIA MARLIN	77024
AUSTIN, JOHN SOUTHERN II	30308	BRAFORD, MUBERI STEWART	32786	CARTER, KATHRYN	28144	DICKENY, ANTHONY WHITE III	20785
AVERY, RICHARD CORNELLE	28655	BRADMAN, JUMP MLECCD	29401	CARTER, WILLIAM O JR	28461	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
AYCOCK, RICHARD ANN	28052	BRADLEY, CHARLES D	29446	CASH, LISA JAVIN	04878	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
AZIZ, EDIE ADAM	30085	BRADY, BOOIT CHARLES	27203	CASH, LISA JAVIN	04878	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BAAT, PETER LYNN	77108	BRANCH, JENNIE LYNN	71291	CASSELL, TIMOTHY ARNOLD	29603	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BACOCK, BRUKOS ROBERT	66206	BRANDON, MELDON SCOTT	28577	CASSELL, LINDA JOAN	33451	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BADGETT, CHRISTIE LYNN	31792	BRANIGAN, MICHELLE FARIE	22803	CATER, CHANLES KURTIS	28341	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BAHR, KEVIN JONATHAN	13850	BRANNEN, HUBERT B JR	30458	CAULEY, LAMAR STEWART	36608	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BAILEY, MUM MARCELLUS	28211	BRAUN, JAY PATRICK	28306	CEPALO, MAMIE T	27514	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BAIRU, PHILIP LEE	28105	BRAY, KATHLEEN MALZE	78209	CHAFFIN, MARGARET H	23235	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BAKER, BRENDA ANN	06870	BRAZELL, ELIZABETH CANN	30328	CHAMPLAT, LAURA MICHELLE	37303	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BAKER, DOUGLAS RYAN	36667	BREARLEY, LAODON M JR	28348	CHAPMAN, JENNIE ANNE	77024	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BALCHUN, NIDA RYAN	32503	BRECHTELBOVNER, PALL E	28374	CHAPMAN, BRILETT JANECEE	27101	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BALDWIN, JAMES LESLIE	30345	BREIDENBACH, CYNTHIA LEIG	30327	CHEEK, AMBERNE	72125	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BALDWIN, KAREN MUTH	27215	BRENDEL, BENJAMIN SCOTT	27055	CHEEK, JULIANNA	72125	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BANKHEAD, WILLIAM MARTIN	28180	BREWER, ANN KATHERINE	22132	CHIDBEY, JOHN M III	33879	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BANKS, DART G	39601	BRICE, ELIZABETH RIVES	25640	CLARK, CYNTHIA ANNE	30345	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BARBER, JAVU ROBERT	32501	BRIANT, FRANK BRYAN	37350	CLARK, FRANKA ANN	27568	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BARBER, ALBERT AMAR	28445	BRIAN, JAVU CHARLES	30327	CLARK, JOHN DOUGLAS JR	30345	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BARBER, KILMAR PAUL JR	28115	BRODSICO, CYNTHIA LEIG	30327	CLARK, KATHRYN JEAN	30345	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BARBER, WILLIAM H JR	30327	BROADWELL, FREDERICK F	29302	CLARK, LLOYD ABNEY	32955	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BARCLAY, CAROLINE E	60921	BROOKS, ELIZABETH FCGERS	28803	CLARK, RUTH ANNE	14052	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BARRETT, JAVU WESLEY	23229	BROOKS, JAMES PHILLIPS	28501	CLAYTON, WILLIAM LESLIE	30720	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BARNES, ROBERT LAMAR JR	32605	BROWN, BRIAN CHARLES	35002	CLINCKSCALES, CAMLEY T	32029	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BARNETT, MALL FARMER	27536	BROTHERTON, TATUM M H	27404	CLOYDE, NANCY LEE	33410	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BARNETT, WILLIAM MC	28110	BROWN, JAVU SHELTON JR	30345	COBB, JOHN HOWARD	28211	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BARNHART, VIRGINIA U	27030	BROWN, JAMES MILTON JR	28212	COBB, WILLIAM HENRY	27834	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BARRATT, JAMES RUDMAN	28443	BROWN, JEFFERSON PALMICE	30345	COODING, PAUL EDWARD	28704	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BARRINING, MARY DOBLE	27330	BROWN, LAURA ANNE	30345	COODING, PAUL EDWARD	28704	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BARRON, MARJAREE EPILY	19710	BROWN, LESLIE ANNE	28501	COLE, RUTHA KATHY	33546	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BATE, REBECCA MADE	27531	BROWN, LINDA SUE	28358	COLBUITT, MAMELA SUE	30318	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BATTEN, MARK HINDSL	33143	BROWN, LESLIE ANN	28358	CONLEY, SYLVIA LAWRENCE	33830	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BATTEN, MARK HINDSL	33143	BROWN, RUTH LYNNE	28358	COOK, JENOME DOUGLAS	28480	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BAYNARD, PAUL RUDOL	27408	BROWN, RUTH LYNNE	28358	COOK, NEAL CHARLES	30283	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BAZOS, JOHN STEPHEN	33065	BROWN, RUBEN ELIART JR	15236	COOPER, JEANETTE NEWELL	29401	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BEARD, PETER LYNDON	20872	BROYLE, ANIKANT WILSON	30305	COOPER, ROBERT VARNY	29204	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BEARD, PETER LYNDON	20872	BRUCE, RUBERT M	29602	COOPER, STUART EDONAR	30809	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BEARD, PETER LYNDON	20872	BRUCE, STEPHANIE JANE	27460	CORR, BRADLEY LESLIE	49422	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BEARD, PETER LYNDON	20872	BRUGGERMANN, JAMES E	63119	COSTANT, DANNA K H	33516	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BEARD, PETER LYNDON	20872	BRUNO, DAVID ANUREN	28358	COUNTS, SCOTT EDWARD	27730	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BEARD, PETER LYNDON	20872	BRYANT, LESLIE JANE	31794	COVELL, JEAN LEO	32503	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BEARD, PETER LYNDON	20872	BRYANT, DEIM MARIE	19506	COVENDY, TUD SPALL	27707	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BEARD, PETER LYNDON	20872	BRYANT, JAVU JEROLD	29301	COX, JAMES STEFAN	28037	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BEARD, PETER LYNDON	20872	BRYANT, SHADON LYNN	37464	COX, RUTHA KATHY	27730	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BEARD, PETER LYNDON	20872	BUCHANAN, JAMES ROBERT	27330	COX, DAVID ROBERTSON	30327	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BEARD, PETER LYNDON	20872	BUCKNER, JENNA PAL	28758	COXHEAD, WILLIAM JAMES	27514	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677
BEARD, PETER LYNDON	20872	BUCKNER, KARRIE EVANS	28782	CRAIG, BEN IRMAN JR	27023	DICKINSON, ROBERT WHITE	28677

170 - Students, alphabetical

ELMORE, STEPHEN MARK	23229	ORAHAM, JOHN MEMBERT III	33316	HERRNSTEIN, KARIS ANNE	48889	KANN, SUHAN BLAIR	30033
ELYEA, CHARLES EMMETT	24340	ORAHAM, MICHAEL TURNER	28648	HERRON, ELIZABETH E	30064	KASH, GREGORY MASON	28403
EMERY, DAVID THURMAN	27401	ORAHAM, WALTER CURTIS	97401	HESSLER, DAVID FRATT	53092	KAUFMAN, DAVID EUGENE	27106
ENGLEHART, CHARLES B	20814	ORANTHAM, VARELLO G III	28340	HICKS, EUGENE CLIFTON IV	28207	KAUFMAN, JAMES GREGORY	27106
ENGLISH, DEREK STEPHEN	01741	ORATTO, KATHERINE ANNE	01741	HIGHTON, LAUREN ANNE	80913	KAUFMAN, JOHN ERIC	27106
ERWIN, MARQUART BELL	28685	ORAVES, JEAN LAYTON JR	02187	HIGHTON, LAUREN ANNE	80913	KAUFMAN, SUSAN GAIL	42508
ERWIN, JOHN CHARLES	28704	ORAVES, MICHAEL CLEFENT	77080	HILL, ERIC WILLIAM	21014	KEELEY, MICHAEL MURRAY	27106
ERWIN, RUSU HARVINO JR	29485	ORAVES, RUSAN JANE	02187	HILL, MARIAN	50321	KEELEY, LORELEI LYNN	32223
ESSMAN, DRAVELEY EUGENE	33704	GRAY, BALLY JEANNE	28207	HILL, MARY MARGARET O	07928	KEITH, ANNE HARVEY	28052
EVANS, CAROLYN KILBEN	23508	GRAY, BEUGWICK	02914	HILL, KATHLIN JUAN	27106	KELLER, MAURELINE LULISE	07424
EVANS, EMMIN CUTIINO	24531	GREEN, THOURORE FLINT	37660	HILL, LAURA ANN	27109	KELLER, JAMES MARCELL	28023
EVANS, JANILE PERRY	27814	GREEN, JEFFREY KURTZ	32074	HILLON, SUSAN	29928	KELLEY, MICHAEL SARTER	37917
EVANS, KEITH ALLEN	30338	GREENE, VANA BLAND	27609	HINSON, MINOR TURKLEW	28211	KELLY, CAROLINE MAYES	22901
EVANS, THOMAS K W	23382	GREENE, JERRY HUNT JR	28204	HINTON, VALERIE LEE	33334	KELLY, ELIZABETH ANNE	28379
EVANS, MARGARET T	24531	GREENE, MICHAEL WAYNE	28677	HISBAN, THOMAS EDWARD	44022	KEMPER, JAMES VARDAPAN	32541
EVERETT, LUY WILLINGHAM		GREER, JUNE MARGARET	32786	HOBBS, FRANK JAMES	27877	KENORLIN, WILL JAVIS	28201
FAIRBET, CRYL STEVEN	37756	GRIFFIN, MARY BRINSON	27930	HOCKETT, ANNE BURCKA	21210	KERN, JULIE ANN	19540
FANNIN, MARY ANN	41661	GRIFFITH, CHARLES TAYLOR	22824	HOBSON, CARL PAIRICK	27330	KERR, NATALIE CHRISTINE	33407
FANT, MARY PACCOTTE	24348	GRIFFITH, PAUL BUCKLEY	20305	HOGAN, LINCOLN COLLINS	23947	KEYZER, HELENE PAULINE	28211
FARABON, WILLIAM CLINTON	27262	GRIGGS, EUGENE NESTEN	28081	MOGG, PAUL BUMPUR	23601	KIDD, MODIN C	32626
FARRION, RUTH LATIFER	20895	GRIMES, THOMAS VAVIC	28092	HOLBROOK, KERRY E	70125	KIM, ESTER LEEHYWYN	07928
FAULCRNER, JAMES C	40361	GRIMES, LINDA DEARFAN	29206	HOLDEN, LYNSTOPHER H	23803	KIM, ESTER LEEHYWYN	22066
FERGUSON, JENNIS ANA	35801	GRUBBS, DENAL MOGER	33317	HOLLAND, JEFFREY LEE	30338	KIMBLE, MARGARET P	30240
FERGUSON, JOHN BRIAN	29623	GUILFORD, KUXANNA IRENE	33611	HOLLAND, JEFFREY LEE	30338	KING, HOE MADELINE	19805
FERGUSON, JOHN HOWARD IV	78209	GULYN, PETER DEKETER	28144	HOLLAND, JEFFREY LEE	30338	KING, NANCY DIANE	33406
FERGUSON, MELISSA JANE	33709	GUNN, LINDSOPHER SAMPLE	10566	HOLLINGS, O RUSSET	45227	KING, STEPHEN CURTIS	30341
FERGUSON, VILLYN JANE	28211	GYAUCH, JENISE	12962	HOLLINGS, LINDA ANNA	27109	KING, STUART WHITEFIELD	18080
FERRERES, OVID WALTER III	29228	HAS, FREDERICK BE	30080	HOLLINGSWORTH, KERRIS	28036	KING, WILLIAM WALTER	28060
FICHTNER, ERIC GOROCN	30062	HACKETT, JOHN PAUL	28374	HOLLIS, WILLIAM L III	28036	KINNETT, JOSEPHINE H	31906
FIELD, ELLEN NAE	28374	HAGUE, FRANK JOSEPH IV	24014	HOLLWAY, WILLIAM W III	29646	KIRK, KEVIN THOMAS	28403
FINGER, ALAN BEAUMONT	33870	HAIN, PATRICIA ANNE	33434	HOLLWAY, ROSEY VERA	27107	KIRKPATRICK, WILLIAM H	28790
FINGST, ROBERT MAXWELL	30529	HAIN, ROBERT	30338	HOLMES, JOHN ANTHONY	30327	KIRKPATRICK, WILLIAM H	28790
FINDLEY, ELIZABETH W	04161	HAIN, JOHN MICHAEL	30715	HOLM, ROSS ALLEN	27203	KIRK, ELIZABETH ESTHER	22307
FINEGAN, KATHERINE V	28731	HAIR, WILLIAM BENJAMIN	30747	HOOKS, CHARLES ANOTHE	31082	KISTLER, JEFFREY GREY	27801
FINK, ERIC EUGENE	28041	HALL, ALIBEN BENNETT	41501	HOOPER, LAMUL E	33516	KLEIN, ROBERT UMAN	70130
FISHBACK, NADON JR	28036	HALL, ANNE LESTER JR	32208	HODGEN, JAMES PATRICK JR	28403	KLETT, CHRISTOPHER L	22066
FISHER, PAUL C	28036	HALL, COURTNEY BRU	28804	HOFMAN, ROBERT A	27109	KLEIN, ROBERT UMAN	70130
FLANAGAN, BRIAN FRANCIS	33803	HALL, CRAIG HEEDON	28036	HORLOCK, FREDERICK H	29407	KLINEMA, SUKUNNE JILLESSEN	07470
FLANDERS, ELIZABETH B	70118	HALL, DAVID EARL	66208	HORN, JOAN LOUISE	22903	KLINGER, STANFORD A	30306
FLEMING, JUANNA	20011	HALL, DAVID RAYMOND	30319	HOSKINS, CARYN LOUISE	47071	KNICKE, ROBERT JOSEPH	30907
FLEMING, JOHN DAVID	27609	HALL, JEFFREY ALLISON	29302	HOSKINS, JAMES LARLISLE	47071	KNOBLACH, ELEANOR LOUISE	30327
FLEURY, ROBERT THOMAS	28374	HALL, BRYAN DEAN LILLIAN	27104	HOSKINS, JAMES LARLISLE	47071	KNOBLACH, ELEANOR LOUISE	30327
FLINN, CLAY CANNON	23221	V. THOMAS HARTLEY HALL	23227	HOVET, KENNETH BRIAN JR	21046	KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
FLOWER, DAVID LESLIE	31906	HALL, WILLIAM FREDERICK	27609	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
FOLEY, MARTIN BOYER III	28025	HALLER, THOMAS B JR	24301	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
FOLCHER, DEBORAH LYNNE	36786	HAMILTON, BRIAN HUGH	28211	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
FOLCHER, ROBERT THOMAS	29548	HAMILTON, ULSONA LILLIAN	27104	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
FOLCHER, RUDAN LYNN	27408	HAMILTON, JOHN WILLIAM	46260	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
FOREMAN, TAMARA	35803	HAMILTON, MARY LOU	06820	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
FOSKEY, "MART" ANNE	30341	HAMILTON, SHANNAN A	79413	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
FOSSETT, BANORA FRANCES	30030	HAMILTON, GARY WATSON	25701	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
FOSSETT, ANGLIQUE	75209	HANLEY, JEFFREY HOWARD	28711	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
FRANKMUT, HUGHAD M	30025	HANTZMAN, MICHAEL CLARK	22901	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
FRANZ, THOMAS JUDE	60025	HARBERT, JOHN MARK	30030	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
FRASER, AMMEEN		HARBERT, MICHAEL SIMPSON	28901	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
FRASE, DONALD VAN SCUYOL	30033	HARBERT, JAMES DEREK	28901	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
FRASER, SHERRILL MARIE	28610	HARBERT, JONATHAN MCLOER	28211	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
FREEMAN, DEBBY ELAINE	27401	HARDING, MARY ELIZABETH	28211	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
FRENCH, MEBLEY AARON	30319	HARGROVE, ELIZABETH H	37919	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
FROMM, KRIS ANDREW	17818	HARLAN, EDGAR MARK H	63141	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
FRY, PAUL JEFFREY	37922	HARPER, JANE CUNNINGHAM	77019	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
FRYE, RAYMOND STEVENSON	27328	HARPER, JANE CUNNINGHAM	01778	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
FULKE, WENUT	28748	HARPER, MEBECIA ALLISON	37221	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
FULLER, RYOT CALDONUM	37408	HARRELL, JOY LURRAINE	31201	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
FUNSTEN, JAMES WURCHILL	24484	HARRIS, THOMAS BRIAN	28075	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GAFFNEY, DAVID LARSON	29483	HARRIS, THOMAS BRIAN	28075	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GAFFNEY, DAVID LARSON	29483	HARRIS, THOMAS BRIAN	28075	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GANTT, MARK ANTHONY	27215	HARRIS, THOMAS BRIAN	28075	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GARLINGTON, MERODITH C	27410	HARRIS, THOMAS BRIAN	28075	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GARNER, MERVIL H IV	28604	HARRIS, THOMAS BRIAN	28075	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GASTON, DAVID AILEN	29706	HARRIS, THOMAS BRIAN	28075	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GASTON, MARIKATI L	28215	HARRIS, THOMAS BRIAN	28075	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GATCHEL, KATHERINE ANN	40508	HARTMAN, AMELIA BETH	27914	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GAUCH, CHRISTINE LULISE	07920	HARTMAN, MARK BENTLY	27320	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GAVEL, KIRK THOMAS	32308	HARTWELL, STEPHEN H	28605	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GEIDER, LEAN ELIZABETH	30501	HARTWELL, STEPHEN H	28605	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GEIDER, MARY ANN	30501	HARTWELL, STEPHEN H	28605	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GERDES, FELIX REINER	30307	HARTWELL, STEPHEN H	28605	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GERDES, PHILIP GREGO	30307	HARTWELL, STEPHEN H	28605	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GERSON, ELIZABETH ANN	24060	HARTWELL, STEPHEN H	28605	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GERSON, DONALD STEPHEN	33979	HARTWELL, STEPHEN H	28605	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GHIRARDELLI, THOMAS B	29401	HARTWELL, STEPHEN H	28605	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GILLES, FRANCES CARLINE	28209	HARTWELL, STEPHEN H	28605	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GILLES, BIERMEN WIECE	28685	HARTWELL, STEPHEN H	28605	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GILMER, JOHN CHARLES JR	37664	HARTWELL, STEPHEN H	28605	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GILMER, KARA SUZANNE	28108	HARTWELL, STEPHEN H	28605	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GINGRICH, LINDA KATHLEEN	28108	HARTWELL, STEPHEN H	28605	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GLANCE, JONATHAN C	27106	HARTWELL, STEPHEN H	28605	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GLENNON, ELIZABETH ANNE	60808	HARTWELL, STEPHEN H	28605	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GODFREY, WUDOTY LEE	24480	HARTWELL, STEPHEN H	28605	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GODFREY, CHARLES DALEY	28329	HARTWELL, STEPHEN H	28605	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GODFREY, MICHAEL ANTHONY	30308	HARTWELL, STEPHEN H	28605	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GOODETT, ANORE L	28144	HARTWELL, STEPHEN H	28605	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GOODMAN, ELIZABETH I	27229	HARTWELL, STEPHEN H	28605	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GOODMAN, WALLIS HILLS	30030	HARTWELL, STEPHEN H	28605	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GOODMAN, ANNE ELIZABETH	28314	HARTWELL, STEPHEN H	28605	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GOODMAN, MARK	20880	HARTWELL, STEPHEN H	28605	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GOODMAN, PHILIP LARSON	27828	HARTWELL, STEPHEN H	28605	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GOODMAN, RUTH MARGALDO	27828	HARTWELL, STEPHEN H	28605	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GOTT, JENNIFER GAYNEH	77027	HARTWELL, STEPHEN H	28605	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GOULD, BEAN XAVIER	01366	HARTWELL, STEPHEN H	28605	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GOULD, WARREN NABET	17801	HARTWELL, STEPHEN H	28605	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GOURLY, HUNTER A	28806	HARTWELL, STEPHEN H	28605	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211
GRAHAM, WUDOTY E	28306	HARTWELL, STEPHEN H	28605	HOKARD, EMMA		KNOX, CHARLES EUGENE JR	28211

SMITH, MYRIE DENISE	30032	SURRATT, MARGARET V	27104	VANDERPOOL, JULIE L	30338	WHITESIDES, LEE MCLEAN	28052
SMITH, NURWOOD HARVE	39701	SWANSON, MARK WILLIAM	33460	DEVENTER, HENDRICK W VAN	39301	WHITEL, STUART EPANDEL	32208
SMITH, STEVEN DOUGLAS JR	30075	SWEENEY, DENNIS HOLY	28677	DIERONCA, OLIVIER V VAN		WICKER, STEWART	22150
SMITH, SUZANN HELEN	27892	SWIFT, WILLIAM DISNEY	28734	MARE, MARY ELIZABETH VAN		WIEBUSCH, TUDU WENTEN	22809
SMITH, THERESA VANE	22901	SWINGALL, CHARLES PERRY	35953	METRE, LAUREN LOUISE VAN	22309	WILEY, CHARLES ADEEN III	27284
SNIDER, DAVID REITZEL	28207	SYME, JOHN STEVENS	29615	VASS, KARL DOUGLAS JR	28405	WILEY, DOUGLAS STEWART	22207
SNIPES, NUBELL Q JR	27526	SYPLUTA, JILL RENEE	28036	VAUGHAN, DAVID B W	08822	WILKINS, STEPHEN HUBELL	78209
SNYDER, DAVID VERNON	27107	TABE, RANT HESOUN	30309	VAUGHAN, DAVID RUBINSON	17601	WILKINSON, MICHAEL B	28409
SODERSTRUM, CHEMEL LEAN	11790	TAFT, LAURA ELIZABETH	28207	VAUGHAN, ROBERT L III	27104	WILLIAMS, ALONOMA F	28352
SOMMER, SAMUEL A III	36701	TANKERSLEY, THOMAS C	36113	VERO, JOHN NEVILLE	20034	WILLIAMS, BENJAMIN F JR	27215
SOUO, STEPHEN EUGENE	21001	TANTILLO, MICHAEL ELAIN	36113	VINTURELLO, VICTORIA JANE	70125	WILLIAMS, CRYSTAL FAITH	21044
SOWERBY, JAMES WALTER	27408	TAPP, RICHARD LINDSAY	27243	STEIN, BRUCE LEE VLN	33308	WILLIAMS, JERRA JEAN	30345
SPACH, ROBERT CLEMENIN	27104	TATES, ROBERT GAREY JR	32443	VOORHIS, DANIEL THOMAS	02543	WILLIAMS, ELIZABETH E	23226
SPANNUTH, HOLLY ANN	60514	VI, BENJAMIN GABLE TAYLOR	21217			WILLIAMS, HENDRICK L	27704
SPAUGH, ROBERT WOREN	27104	TAYLOR, BUKI FOMLEN III	36608	WADDELL, OAM HILSLA	29512	WILLIAMS, LAURA RUTH	28211
SPECHT, ALVIN THOMAS JR	28036	TAYLOR, DAVID KATCHEEN	22309	WAMPL, WILLIAM B JR	07920	WILLIAMS, PAUL P JR	27215
SPEED, SARAH FRANCES	30064	TAYLOR, JENNICK MCNARD	28206	WALKER, JAMES IV	27511	WILLIAMS, RUSSELL TULLO	38138
SPELL, NATHAN DEAN III	29072	TAYLOR, DUSAN SUDAN	29493	WALKER, LEONARD JR	80013	WILLIAMS, STEPHEN MARK	27215
SPENCER, CHARLIE LOU	27103	TAYLOR, VICTOR W JR	28403	WALKER, LINVA BUSAN	29302	WILLIAMS, ROBERT C	31907
SPENCER, JENNIFER ANN	27514	TEER, DAVID ALLEN	27707	WALKER, RALPH WAFES	06333	WILLIS, EDWARD M II	32043
STAFFORD, BRAMN OLANEY	23930	TERRY, LAURA HAMPTON	23226	WALKER, THOMAS NORTH	36111	WILLIS, JEFF ROBERTSON	23508
STANBACK, JOHN WILLIAM	28144	THAYER, JULIA RUSS	28655	WALKER, JOHN DOUGLAS	30060	WILLIS, ANNEW SCOTT	28655
STANBACK, MARK THOMAS	28144	THOMAS, DAVID BRIAN	28211	WALTON, GARY RICHARD	30329	WILSON, KENNETH WAYNE	28306
STANFORD, MELVIN SHANNON	27824	THOMAS, LISA REBE	28105	WALTON, THOMAS MORGAN JR	40502	WILSON, MARTINA ANNE	30606
STANLEY, JAMES MICHAEL	28398	THOMPSON, JONNA GAIL	70500	WARNER, JOHN SLAWN JR	37205	WILSON, MILFORD FENTON	28214
STARBER, WILLIAM BARRY	28211	THOMPSON, GEORGE S JR	77027	WARNER, WILLIAM THOMAS	33435	WINSTON, MURIEL E L III	28214
STAUFFER, JULIE RENEE	23113	THOMPSON, MARY A L	28207	WASHBURN, MICHAEL WARREN	38403	WINTERMUE, ELIZABETH L	27701
STEAGHAN, PAMELA JEAN	07901	THOMPSON, NANCY JANE	28387	WASHINGTON, HENRIEL E	25045	WISERMAN, CHRISTIANA CARY	29451
STEANS, JENNIFER WELLS	60015	THOMPSON, TRACY KATHLEEN	28211	WATERS, JULIE SUPINE	40067	WITHERS, DAVID IAN	28036
STEBBINS, MURANO ARTHUR	32548	THOMSON, GREGORY SLUIT	22091	WATERS, BECCA ANNE	28540	WITHERS, JANET CLAIRE	27705
STEDING, RALPH MARK	09012	THOMSON, TUDU SIUAT	22091	WATERS, JIMMITY JAY	12123	WITHERS, KELLEY LARKIN	09757
STEELE, ROBERT PERRY	24141	THORNSBERRY, ROBERT M	30033	HATKINS, MURIEL MILLER	28677	WITOW, FRED DALE	20770
STEINER, MARK EUMOND	13963	THORNTON, LUY ANN	32761	WATERS, JOHN WILLIAM	27614	WOLF, MUIB BABINA	33529
STERGENUS, DIRATION N JR	33316	TICHES, CHARLES ELIAS II	21783	WATERS, SCOTT WAYLAND	19085	WOLFE, TED HARRISON	60005
STEVENSON, CHARLES W	28677	TIERNAN, CHRISTOPHER	33010	WEBB, JEAN MARGARET	37922	WOMACK, JEANNE ENGLISH	23227
STEWART, MAUEL	23061	TILBURY, JEFFREY P	77489	WEBB, MATTHEW DEAN	22030	WOOD, LILLIAN GRACE	27409
STINE, STEPHEN P	37814	TINSLEY, ELLIS ALLAN JR	28403	WEISS, EVEL ANOMER	33710	WOODARD, JOSEPH C JR	27603
STIPP, JOHN JOSEPH	28211	TODD, ROBERT CRAIG	28214	WEISS, KIMBERLY ANN	28601	WOODMANSEE, JOHN RICHARD	30067
STOKES, AARINRYN ARCECIA	27410	TOLBERT, CARL ERNEST	28445	WEISS, PAUL CHRISTOPHER	33710	WOODS, CHRISTOPHER C	06612
STOKES, ELAINE LANCE	28205	TOLBERT, ELIZABETH LYNN	19809	WELLS, MARSHALL W III	30327	WOODWARD, PAT MURRLE JR	32351
STONE, ELAINE CAMILLE	35211	TOLER, JOHN WILLIAM	19809	WELLER, JAMES HARO JR	28207	WOODLEY, THOMAS W JR	28203
STONE, JOHNNY M II	27330	TORRENCE, HARRY LEE JR	91360	WELLS, ANJANE HENDERSON	04807	WOTEN, CARL GLENCELL	31906
STOREY, JOHN PARKER	33830	TOSLOPE, JOHN JOSEPH	60010	WEST, BARBARA S	28677	WRIGHT, WATNE EDWARD	31404
STOSUR, DAVID ALLEN	60153	TRIBUNA, WILFORD BECHER	07043	WEST, DAVIU ANOMER	32209	WRIGHT, JAMES AITMURE	33156
STOUT, DAVID LYNN	46805	TRIPLETT, JANA LUCILLE	28601	WEST, MARGARET ELIZABETH	28905	WRIGHT, STEPHEN DUANE	24541
STOUT, DAVID RYMON	07060	TROTTER, JAMES FORL	65804	WEST, WILLIAM RUSSELL	30076	WRIGHT, THOMAS EDWARD	27407
STOVALL, JANET MARIE	27801	TSANTER, NICHOLAS G	23454	WESTERHOUT, NELSON FUREL	92663	WRUCK, KRISTIA ELISABETH	28036
STONE, CHARLES I III	28012	TULLY, MARK PRAIT	28739	WESTERHOUT, DAVID T	28211	YELOE, MARTHA KRISTINA	20910
STRASER, TERESA LEE	28168	TUNKEL, DONALD FRANCIE	28739	WESTPOTERAN, JOHN	28115	YKE, JAMES ARTHUR	30136
STRICKLAND, GEORGE T III	20014	TUNNEY, DAWN ELIZABETH	61605	WHALEN, ROBERT EMET JR	27707	YONG, ANOMER COLIN	37205
STROUD, KAYDALL	77024	TURLINGTON, WILLIAM TRACY	27501	WHELAN, MARK RICHARD	32216	YOUNG, JAMES VINCENT JR	66048
STROUD, WILLIAM R JR	27609	TURNBULL, GUYRON A	36608	WHITAKER, WILLIAM A	30327	YOUNG, LISA MARQUETTE	30328
STRYKER, JOUANNE CANCL	28110	TURNBURKE, LAURA PELL	19312	WHITE, CAMA LEE	35010	ZEMO, FRANKIE L	78209
STRYKER, JOHNNY	29501	TURNER, JAVIO NEELY	27252	WHITE, DAVID JOTCE III	37205	ZEMP, FRANKIE L	29020
STUTTS, SUSAN GRACE	28601	TYLER, JEFFREY ALAN	30033	WHITE, ELIZABETH OLNEY	28207	ZIELINSKI, ORYAN C	33308
SUMR, CHRISTOPHER	27609	TYSON, OLGA KATE	32217	WHITE, STEVEN HUBERT	27834	ZOUTEWELLE, ANOMER G	28207
SULLIVAN, JARRETT A JR	28105	ULINE, BRADLEY MICHAEL	33516	WHITE, WILLIAM VALE	24505		
SULLIVAN, WILLIAM PERRY	22207	UNOCHUDO, NUBELLE LEE	27106	WHITESIDES, EDWARD A	95212		
SUMMERELL, WILLIAM HLSS	27612	VALBUENA, MARTIN ENRIGLE	32757				
SUNBERG, KELLY KAY	22901	DELLA, JOHN THOMAS VAN	92625				
		BOSS, JILB VAN DEN	80120				



ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Davidson's Alumni Association is strong, active, and dynamic. Davidson alumni express their loyalty to the college in a variety of ways. The regional chapters are ready to be of service to prospective students, local schools and churches or others who desire more information about the college.

OFFICERS

Jerry T. Norvell '58 — President
 Clarence W. Legerton, Jr., M.D. '43 — President-Elect
 W. Seaborn Jones '64 — Vice President
 Robert M. Shoffner '59 — Vice President

Morganton, North Carolina
 Charleston, South Carolina
 Atlanta, Georgia
 Savannah, Georgia

ALUMNI CHAPTER PRESIDENTS

ASHEVILLE

John O. McGuire, M.D. '67
 Regional Surgical Spec., Inc.
 16 McDowell Street

ATLANTA

Jerry B. Blackstock '66
 3364 Chatham Road 30335

YOUNG ATLANTA

Katherine Wolf Roche '79
 1766 North Decatur Road,
 Apt. 17 30307

AUGUSTA

Frank A. Stafford '63
 1131 Highland Avenue 30904

BALTIMORE

Augustus E. Succop III '75
 2202 Shoresville Road
 Darlington, Maryland 21034

BIRMINGHAM

Samuel E. Upchurch, Jr. '74
 1700 First Alabama Bank Bldg., 35213

BOSTON

Carter R. Rowe, M.D. '28
 275 Charles Street 02114

BURLINGTON

Cyrus C. McNeely, Jr. '43
 1231 May Court 27215

CAPE FEAR

Edward L. Willingham IV '76
 3360 Quarry Drive
 Fayetteville 28303

CATAWBA COUNTY

H. Grey Winfield, M.D. '66
 880 18th Avenue Ct., N.W.
 Hickory 28601

CATAWBA VALLEY

Samuel Ernest Aycock '69
 P. O. Box 1329
 Morganton, N. C. 28655

CENTRAL KENTUCKY

Dr. E. Randolph Daniel '58
 3484 Greentree Road
 Lexington 40502

CHARLESTON

Clarence W. Legerton, Jr., M.D. '43
 32 Council Street 29401

CHARLOTTE

Charles F. Marshall, Jr., M.D. '65
 1425 Queens Road West 28207

CHARLOTTESVILLE

Dr. Fred S. Morton '43
 Pine Top Road 22903

CHATTANOOGA

R. Allan Edgar '62
 105 Glenview
 Lookout Mountain 37350

CHICAGO

George L. Milne '40
 218 Delnor Avenue
 St. Charles 60174

CINCINNATI

Eppa Rixey IV '76
 823 Douglas Avenue
 Terrace Park 45174

COLUMBIA

W. Thomas (Tom) Vernon '71
 1426 Richland Street 29201

COLUMBUS

John C. Martin '76
 1811 Wells Drive 31906

CONCORD

Martin B. Foil, Jr. '55
556 Hermitage Drive, S.E. 28025

DALLAS

Steve H. Sands '68
3601 Beverly Drive 73205

DENVER

CDR Ben E. Colkitt, Jr. '42
449 Oakland
Aurora, Colorado 80010

DURHAM-CHAPEL HILL

M. Henderson Rourk, M.D. '58
808 Wells Street
Durham 27707

GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA

Hugh M. Hill, M.D. '48
Dept. of OB & GYN
University of Florida 32601

GASTON COUNTY

Robert P. Barringer, M.D. '62
2101 Monticello Drive
Gastonia 28052

GRAND STRAND

Dan M. Campbell III '65
P. O. Box 830
Conway, S. C. 29526

GREENSBORO

Steven R. Fore, M.D. '64
3002 St. Rigis Road 27408

GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA

William Howard Boyd, Jr. '72
127 Buckingham Road. 29607

HIGH POINT

Charles E. Rowe, Jr., M.D. '61
624 Quaker Lane 27262

HOUSTON

John A. Mawhinney, Jr. '39
402 Kari Court 77024

JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI

Auburn C. Lambeth, Jr. '51
P. O. Box 4937 39216

JACKSONVILLE

E. Dale Joyner '65
2533 River Road 32207

KANSAS CITY

W. Coleman Branton '36
610 W. 57th Terrace
Kansas City, Missouri 64113

KINSTON-GOLDSBORO-NEW BERN

Thomas H. Hamilton, Jr. '63
2400 Woodview Road
Kinston 28501

KNOXVILLE

J. Dean Copple '76
5304 Brazelton Road 37918

LEXINGTON

(DAVIDSON COUNTY, N.C.)
William (Skip) Greathouse, Jr. '73
209 Briarcliff Road 27292

LITTLE ROCK

David M. Powell '66
4623 Crestwood Drive 72207

LOS ANGELES

Fred M. Sackett, Jr. '65
2121 Mayview Drive 90027

LOUISVILLE

Richard H. C. Clay '73
404 Sprite Road 40207

MEMPHIS

Charles F. Safley, Jr., M.D. '63
5900 Poplar 38119

NASHVILLE

Robert N. Buchanan '70
3800 Brighton Road 37205

NEW ORLEANS

Walter F. Bost, Jr. '62
3527 Metairie Court
Metairie 70002

NEW YORK

Joseph P. Hughes, Jr. '70
344 W. 12th St., Apt. 1-G 10014

N.C.-S.C. BORDER

William C. McIlwain '74
P. O. Box 1229
Laurinburg, N.C. 28352

ORLANDO

William F. Eckbert, M.D. '60
675 Dunblane Drive
Winter Park 32792

PEE DEE

Arthur D. McCutchan, M.D. '56
132 West Cheves
Florence 29501

PENSACOLA-MOBILE

Rosser L. Clark, Jr. '47
478 Winslow Drive
Mobile, Alabama 36608

PHILADELPHIA

David N. Pfohl, M.D. '65
172 Summit Lane
Bala Cynwyd 19004

RALEIGH

George T. Rogister, Jr. '69
1408 Dellwood Drive 27607

RICHMOND

Stephen C. Clark, Jr. '63
3917 Brook Road 23227

YOUNG RICHMOND

William H. Neal III '77
326 Greenway Lane 23226

ROANOKE

Edward H. Nicholson '54
3920 Three Chop Lane S.W. 24014

ROCK HILL

Carroll M. Pitts, Jr. '60
3398 Lake Wylie Drive 29730

ROCKY MOUNT-GREENVILLE-WILSON

William C. Glidewell, Jr. '54
Box 969, Winterville 28590

ROME

J. Daniel Hanks, Jr., M.D. '65
4 Windsor Road, S.W. 30161

SALISBURY

Thomas G. Thurston, M.D. '37
120 Confederate Avenue 28144

SAN ANTONIO

King Mawhinney '71
6010 Bloomwood Drive 78249

SAN FRANCISCO

R. L. Smith McKeithen '65
1806 Scot Street 94115

SAVANNAH

John G. Lientz '70
16 Pinewood Avenue 31406

SOUTH FLORIDA

James W. Beasley, Jr. '65
Beasley, Olle & Soto
One Biscayne Tower, #2070
Miami, Florida 33131

SOUTHWEST FLORIDA

Harry S. Cline '62
Box 1878
Clearwater 33517

SPARTANBURG

William F. Price, M.D. '58
140 Somerset Lane 29302

STATESVILLE

Samuel A. Cathey '67
130 Park Street 28677

ST. LOUIS

S. William Aitken '66
6800 Washington Avenue
Trinity Presbyterian Church 63130

TALLAHASSEE

C. Edwin Rude, Jr. '64
2315 Armistead Road 32312

TIDEWATER

C. Clark Laster III '67
1020 F & M Bank Building
Norfolk 23510

TRIANGLE YOUNG

Mrs. Beverly M. Bortell '79
6611-E Lake Hill Drive
Raleigh, N. C. 27609

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Phil Peyton '41
4100 North Randolph Street
Arlington, Virginia 22207

YOUNG WASHINGTON, D.C.

Robert P. Avary, Jr. '75
4839 Sangamore Road 20016

WEST PALM BEACH

Steve G. Davidson '65
1240 N. Ocean Way
Palm Beach 33480

WILMINGTON

David E. Huffine '74
Box 4 28402

WINSTON—SALEM

Thomas S. Douglas III '59
2834 Bitting Road 27104

INDEX

- Academic calendar, 5
- Accelerated programs, 13
- Accreditation, 5
- Administrative staff, 129
- Admission, requirements for, 31
 - Advanced placement, 34
 - Application, 32
 - Early Decision, 33
 - Interviews, 33
 - Transfer, 34
- Alumni Association, 173
- Anthropology, 106
- Area requirements, 16
- Art, 23, 49
- Athletic scholarships and awards, 144
- Athletics, 24
- Awards, 143

- Biology, 52
- Business management, 14

- Calendar, academic 5
- Campus living, 19
- The Careers Office, 27
- Center for Special Studies, 10, 55
- Charlotte Area Educational Consortium, 13
- Chemistry, 56
- Class of 1982, list of graduates, 148
- Classical Studies, 10, 60
- Clubs, 25
- Code of responsibility, 19
- Coffee and Cokes, 21
- College Board tests, 31
- College seal, 1, 43
- College Union, 26
- Communications, 25
- Computer Services Center, 11
- Courses of Instruction, 49
 - Anthropology, 106
 - Art, 49
 - Biology, 52
 - Center for Special Studies, 55
 - Chemistry, 56
 - Classical Studies, 60
 - Economics, 64
 - Education, 66
 - English, 69
 - French, 72
 - German, 75
 - Greek, 60
 - History, 77
 - Humanities, 81
 - Latin, 61
 - Mathematics, 82
 - Military Science, 86
 - Music, 87
 - Philosophy, 91
 - Physical Education, 93
 - Physics, 94
 - Political Science, 97
 - Premedical, 99
 - Psychology, 100
 - Religion, 103
 - Sanskrit, 62, 111
 - Sociology, 106
 - South Asian Studies, 110
 - Spanish, 112
 - Speech, 115
 - Theatre, 115
- Curriculum, 7

- Davidson, history of, 43
- Debate, 24
- Deferred payments, 40
- Dentistry, 13
- Departmental honors, 16
- Drama, 23, 115

- Early Decision admission, 33
- Economics, 64
- Education, 14, 66
- Employment, 38
- Endowed book funds, 139
- English, 69
- Engineering, 15
- Enrollment, 150
- Extended studies, 13

- Faculty, 121
 - Emeriti, 127
- Fees, 38
- Financial aid, 34
- Food service, 21, 39
- Foreign language requirements, 16
- Foreign study, 8
- Forensics, 24, 115
- Fraternities, 22
- French, 72

- German, 75
- Global Perspective, 8
- Greek, 60

- History, 77
- History of the college, 43
- Honoraries, 142
- Honorary degrees, 1982, 150
- Honor system, 19
- Honors, departmental, 16
- Humanities, 81

- Independent study, 13
- Infirmary, 39
- Interdisciplinary study, 13
- International scholarships, 36
- International students, 150, 151
- Interviews and campus visits, 33
- Involuntary withdrawal, 20

- Language requirements, 16
- Latin, 61
- Library, 12

- Management, 14
- Map, 180
- Mathematics, 82
- Mealtime, 21
- Military Science, 15, 86
- Ministry and religious education, 14, 22, 103
- Music, 14, 23, 39, 87

- Patterson Court, 22
- Payment schedule, 38
- Philosophy, 91
- Physical Education, 17, 93
- Physics, 94
- Political Science, 97
- Pre-law, 14
- Premedical, 14, 99
- Pre-ministerial, 14
- Pre-professional, 13
- Presidents of Davidson, 46
- Psychology, 100
- Publications, 25
- Purpose, statement of, 45

- Refunds, 38
- Religion, 22, 103
- Religious activities, 22
- Requirements for graduation, 16
- Residence halls, 20
- Residence requirements, 17
- ROTC, 15, 86

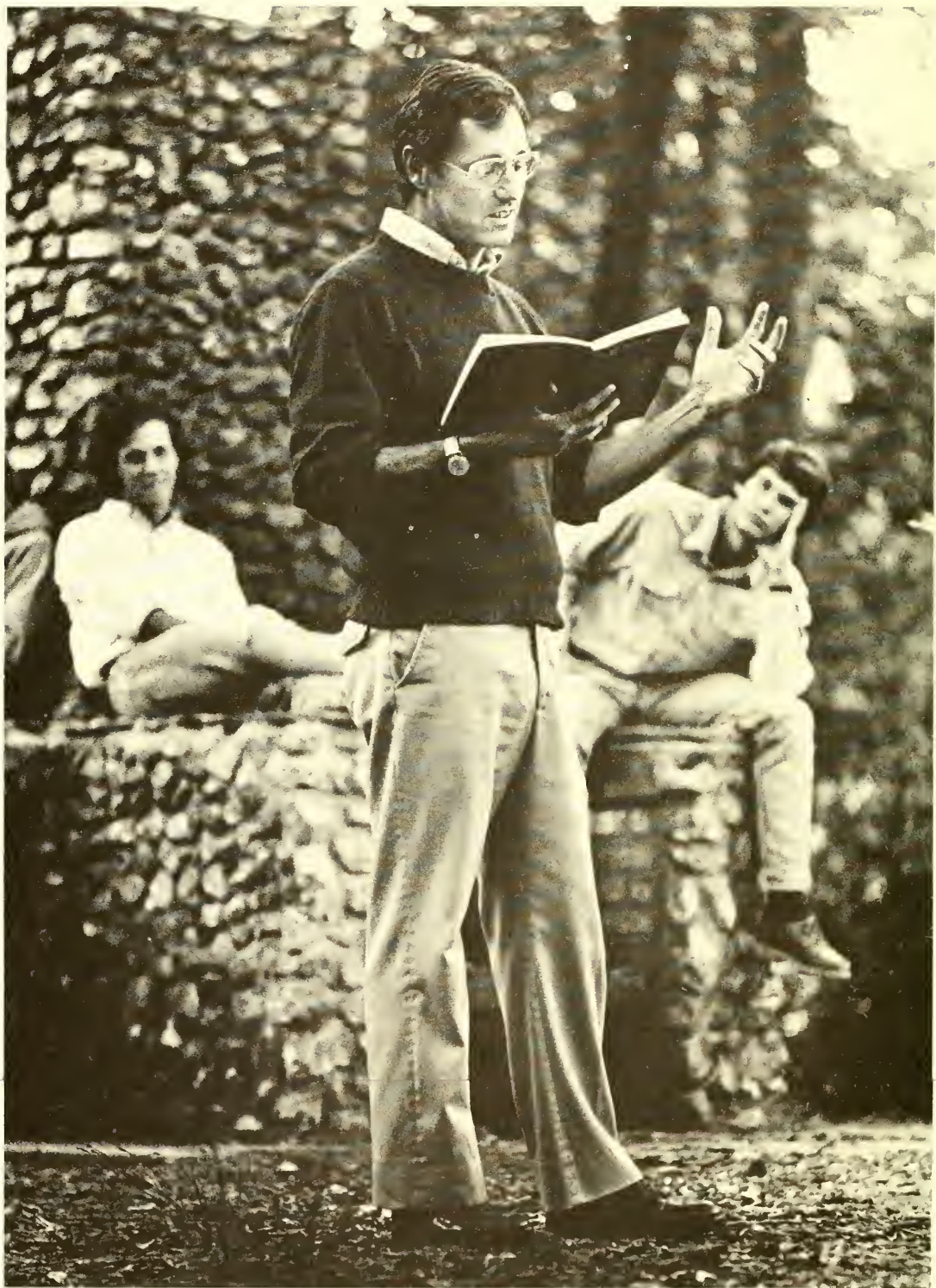
- Scholarship holders, 1982-83, 145
- Scholarships, 35, 134
- Self-Instructional Language Program, 11
- Social life, 21
- Sociology and Anthropology, 106
- South Asian Studies, 110
- Spanish, 112
- Speech, 115
- Special interest groups, 25
- Statement of Purpose, 45
- Student body, 1982-83
 - by alphabet, 169
 - by geography, 150
 - by zip code, 151
- Student government, 20
- Study abroad, 8
- Study in Washington, 12
- Summer study, 12

- Teacher education, 14, 66
- Technological literacy, 11
- Theatre, 23, 115
- Transcripts, 40
- Transfer credit, 34
- Trustees, 119
- Tuition, 38

- Visits to campus, 33

- Washington, study in, 12

- Y Student Service Corps, 22



A private college since 1837, Davidson's continuing service to young people is dependent on gifts and bequests from private citizens who believe in its mission.

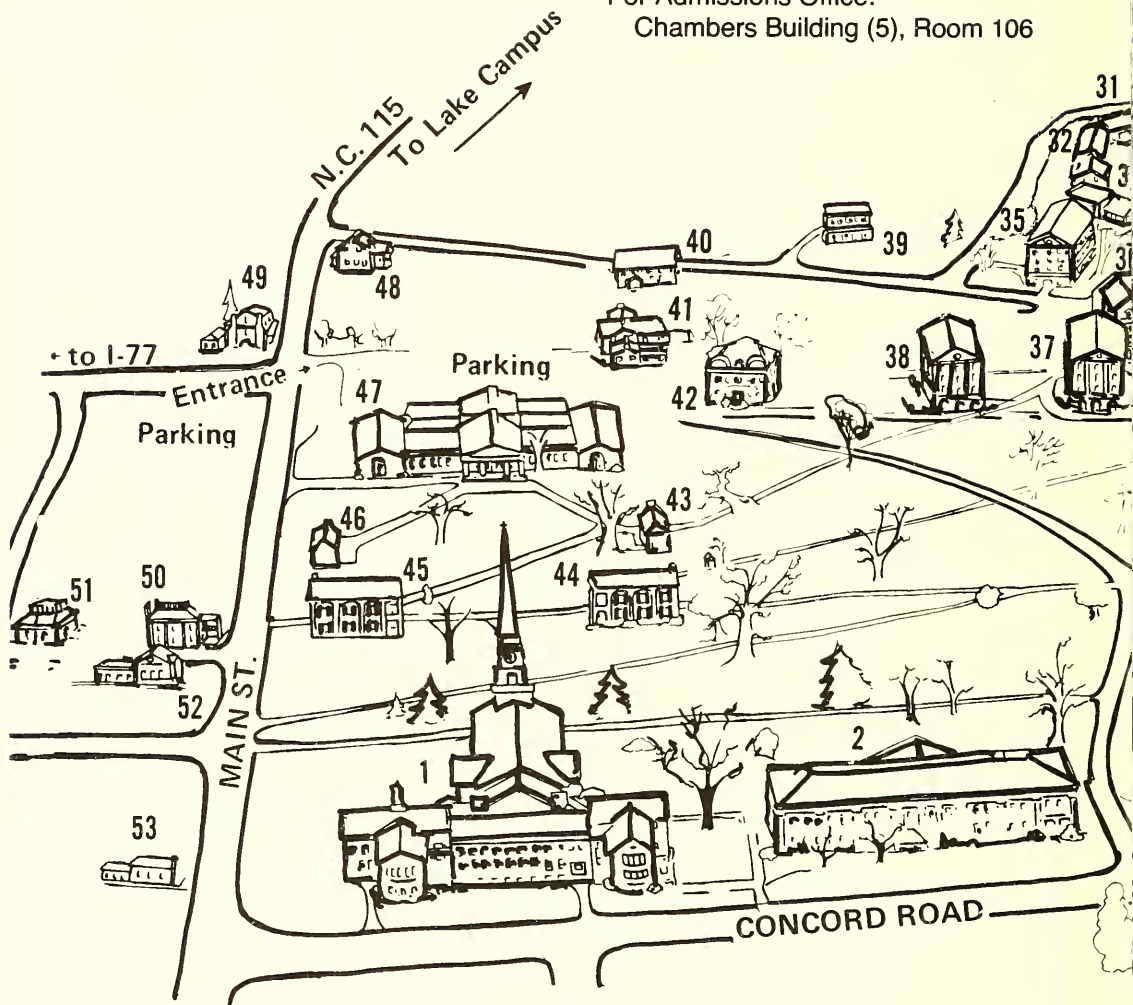
For information on how to plan gifts to fit one's own estate situation and obtain maximum tax benefits, call or write the Office of Special Resources, Davidson College, Davidson, N. C. 28036 (704/892-2000).

BEQUEST CLAUSE

*To the Trustees of Davidson College, Davidson,
North Carolina, I give and bequeath the sum of
_____ dollars, for the use and benefit
of such College in such manner as its Board of
Trustees shall determine.*

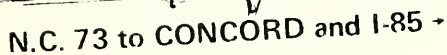
DAVIDSON COLLEGE CAMPUS

For General Information:
The College Union (4)
For Admissions Office:
Chambers Building (5), Room 106



- 1 Davidson College Presbyterian Church
- 2 Dana Science Building
- 3 Preyer Infirmary
- 4 Grey College Union
- 5 Chambers Building
- 6 Martin Chemical Laboratory
- 7 Richardson Plaza
- 8 E. H. Little Library
- 9 Dean of Students' house
- 10 Jackson Court
- 11 Richardson Field
- 12 Johnston Gymnasium
- 13 Stowe Tennis House

- 14 Tennis Courts
- 15 Duke Residence Hall
- 16 Sentelle Residence Hall
- 17 College laundry
- 18 Cannon Residence Hall
- 19 Vail Commons
- 20 Kappa Alpha
- 21 Rusk House
- 22 Richards House
- 23 PAX
- 24 Emanon
- 25 Baseball fields
- 26 Peter Knox Residence Hall



- 40 Faculty apartments
41 President's home
42 Davidson College Guest House
43 Elm Row
44 Philanthropic Hall
45 Eumenean Hall
46 Oak Row
47 Cunningham Fine Arts Center
48 Martin Manor
49 Grey House
50 Center for Special Studies
51 Computer Services Center
52 Post Office
53 Bus station

Davidson College

Davidson, North Carolina 28036

Non Profit Org.

U. S. Postage

PAID

Permit No. 1

Davidson, N. C. 28036